

**NM OIL CONSERVATION**  
ARTESIA DISTRICT

APR 03 2018

Form 3160-3  
(March 2012)

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
**APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL OR REENTER**

**RECEIVED**

FORM APPROVED  
OMB No. 1004-0137  
Expires October 31, 2014

1a. Type of work: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRILL <input type="checkbox"/> REENTER		7. If Unit or CA Agreement, Name and No.
1b. Type of Well: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oil Well <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Well <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single Zone <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Zone		8. Lease Name and Well No. <b>321159</b> REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H
2. Name of Operator CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY		9. API Well No. <b>30-015-44858</b>
3a. Address 600 N. Dairy Ashford Rd Houston TX 77079	3b. Phone No. (include area code) (281)293-1748	10. Field and Pool, or Exploratory WOLFCAMP / WOLFCAMP
4. Location of Well (Report location clearly and in accordance with any State requirements. *) At surface SESE / 13 FSL / 400 FEL / LAT 32.020892 / LONG -103.723836 At proposed prod. zone NENE / 50 FNL / 990 FEL / LAT 32.049944 / LONG -103.725789		11. Sec., T. R. M. or Blk. and Survey or Area SEC 24 / T26S / R31E / NMP
14. Distance in miles and direction from nearest town or post office* 45 miles		12. County or Parish EDDY
15. Distance from proposed* location to nearest property or lease line, ft. (Also to nearest drig. unit line, if any) 13 feet		13. State NM
16. No. of acres in lease 2560	17. Spacing Unit dedicated to this well 640	
18. Distance from proposed location* to nearest well, drilling, completed, 33 feet applied for, on this lease, ft.	19. Proposed Depth 11530 feet / 21869 feet	20. BLM/BIA Bond No. on file FED: ES0085
21. Elevations (Show whether DF, KDB, RT, GL, etc.) 3161 feet	22. Approximate date work will start* 02/01/2018	23. Estimated duration 30 days

**24. Attachments**

The following, completed in accordance with the requirements of Onshore Oil and Gas Order No.1, must be attached to this form:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Well plat certified by a registered surveyor.   | 4. Bond to cover the operations unless covered by an existing bond on file (see Item 20 above). |
| 2. A Drilling Plan.  | 5. Operator certification   |
| 3. A Surface Use Plan (if the location is on National Forest System Lands, the SUPO must be filed with the appropriate Forest Service Office). | 6. Such other site specific information and/or plans as may be required by the BLM.             |

25. Signature (Electronic Submission)	Name (Printed/Typed) Ashley Bergen / Ph: (432)688-6938	Date 03/22/2017
--	---	--------------------

Title  
Associate, Regulatory MCBU

Approved by (Signature) (Electronic Submission)	Name (Printed/Typed) Cody Layton / Ph: (575)234-5959	Date 03/26/2018
--	---	--------------------

Title  
Supervisor Multiple Resources

Application approval does not warrant or certify that the applicant holds legal or equitable title to those rights in the subject lease which would entitle the applicant to conduct operations thereon.  
Conditions of approval, if any, are attached.

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212, make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Continued on page 2)

\*(Instructions on page 2)

**APPROVED WITH CONDITIONS**  
Approval Date: 03/26/2018

*RW 4-5-18*

## INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form is designed for submitting proposals to perform certain well operations, as indicated on Federal and Indian lands and leases for action by appropriate Federal agencies, pursuant to applicable Federal laws and regulations. Any necessary special instructions concerning the use of this form and the number of copies to be submitted, particularly with regard to local, area, or regional procedures and practices, either are shown below or will be issued by, or may be obtained from local Federal offices.

**ITEM 1:** If the proposal is to redrill to the same reservoir at a different subsurface location or to a new reservoir, use this form with appropriate notations. Consult applicable Federal regulations concerning subsequent work proposals or reports on the well.

**ITEM 4:** Locations on Federal or Indian land should be described in accordance with Federal requirements. Consult local Federal offices for specific instructions.

**ITEM 14:** Needed only when location of well cannot readily be found by road from the land or lease description. A plat, or plats, separate or on the reverse side, showing the roads to, and the surveyed location of, the well, and any other required information, should be furnished when required by Federal agency offices.

**ITEMS 15 AND 18:** If well is to be, or has been directionally drilled, give distances for subsurface location of hole in any present or objective productive zone.

**ITEM 22:** Consult applicable Federal regulations, or appropriate officials, concerning approval of the proposal before operations are started.

## NOTICES

The Privacy Act of 1974 and regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with information required by this application.

**AUTHORITY:** 30 U.S.C. 181 et seq., 25 U.S.C. 396; 43 CFR 3160

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSES:** The information will be used to: (1) process and evaluate your application for a permit to drill a new oil, gas, or service well or to reenter a plugged and abandoned well; and (2) document, for administrative use, information for the management, disposal and use of National Resource Lands and resources including (a) analyzing your proposal to discover and extract the Federal or Indian resources encountered; (b) reviewing procedures and equipment and the projected impact on the land involved; and (c) evaluating the effects of the proposed operation on the surface and subsurface water and other environmental impacts.

**ROUTINE USE:** Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to appropriate Federal, State, and local or foreign agencies, when relevant to civil, criminal or regulatory investigations or prosecution, in connection with congressional inquiries and for regulatory responsibilities.

**EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:** Filing of this application and disclosure of the information is mandatory only if you elect to initiate a drilling or reentry operation on an oil and gas lease.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

The BLM collects this information to allow evaluation of the technical, safety, and environmental factors involved with drilling for oil and/or gas on Federal and Indian oil and gas leases. This information will be used to analyze and approve applications.

Response to this request is mandatory only if the operator elects to initiate drilling or reentry operations on an oil and gas lease.

The BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

**BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT:** Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0137), Bureau Information Collection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Mail Stop 401 LS, Washington, D.C. 20240.

## **Additional Operator Remarks**

### **Location of Well**

1. SHL: SESE / 13 FSL / 400 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 24 / LAT: 32.020892 / LONG: -103.723836 ( TVD: 1028 feet, MD: 1028 feet )  
PPP: LOT SENE / 2640 FNL / 990 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.042855 / LONG: -103.725121 ( TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 11905 feet )  
PPP: SESE / 50 FSL / 990 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 24 / LAT: 32.020981 / LONG: -103.725739 ( TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 11905 feet )  
BHL: NENE / 50 FNL / 990 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.049944 / LONG: -103.725789 ( TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 21869 feet )

## **BLM Point of Contact**

Name: Tenille Ortiz

Title: Legal Instruments Examiner

Phone: 5752342224

Email: tortiz@blm.gov

## **Review and Appeal Rights**

A person contesting a decision shall request a State Director review. This request must be filed within 20 working days of receipt of the Notice with the appropriate State Director (see 43 CFR 3165.3). The State Director review decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, 801 North Quincy Street, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22203 (see 43 CFR 3165.4). Contact the above listed Bureau of Land Management office for further information.



## PECOS DISTRICT DRILLING CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

<b>OPERATOR'S NAME:</b>	<b>ConocoPhillips Co.</b>
<b>LEASE NO.:</b>	<b>NMLC064756</b>
<b>WELL NAME &amp; NO.:</b>	<b>Revolver 24 Federal Com 4H</b>
<b>SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:</b>	<b>13'/S &amp; 400'/E</b>
<b>BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE:</b>	<b>50'/N &amp; 990'/E; 13</b>
<b>LOCATION:</b>	<b>Section 24 T.26 S., R.31 E., NMPM</b>
<b>COUNTY:</b>	<b>Eddy County, New Mexico</b>

COA

H2S	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	
Potash	<input checked="" type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> Secretary	<input type="radio"/> R-111-P
Cave Karst Potential	<input type="radio"/> Low	<input type="radio"/> Medium	<input checked="" type="radio"/> High
Variance	<input type="radio"/> None	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Flex Hose	<input type="radio"/> Other
Wellhead	<input type="radio"/> Conventional	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Multibowl	<input type="radio"/> Both
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 String Area	<input type="checkbox"/> Capitan Reef	<input type="checkbox"/> WIPP

### A. Hydrogen Sulfide

A Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) Drilling Plan shall be activated 500 feet prior to drilling into the **Delaware** formation. As a result, the Hydrogen Sulfide area must meet Onshore Order 6 requirements, which includes equipment and personnel/public protection items. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, please provide measured values and formations to the BLM.

### B. CASING

1. The **11 3/4** inch surface casing shall be set at approximately **1028** feet (a minimum of 25 feet into the Rustler Anhydrite and above the salt) and cemented to the surface.
  - a. If cement does not circulate to the surface, the appropriate BLM office shall be notified and a temperature survey utilizing an electronic type temperature survey with surface log readout will be used or a cement bond log shall be run to verify the top of the cement. Temperature survey will be run a minimum of six hours after pumping cement and ideally between 8-10 hours after completing the cement job.
  - b. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job will be a minimum of **8 hours** or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater. (This is to include the lead cement).
  - c. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a remedial job will be a minimum of 4 hours after bringing cement to surface or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater.

- d. If cement falls back, remedial cementing will be done prior to drilling out that string.

**Operator shall filled 2/3<sup>rd</sup> of casing with fluid while running intermediate casing to maintain collapse safety factor.**

2. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 8 5/8 inch intermediate casing is:  
Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job is to include the lead cement slurry due to cave/karst or potash.

Operator has proposed a DV tool, the depth may be adjusted as long as the cement is changed proportionally. The DV tool may be cancelled if cement circulates to surface on the first stage.

- a. First stage to DV tool: Cement to circulate. If cement does not circulate off the DV tool, contact the appropriate BLM office before proceeding with second stage cement job. **Additonal cement maybe required. Excess calculates to 17%.**
  - b. Second stage above DV tool: Cement to surface. If cement does not circulate, contact the appropriate BLM office. **Additonal cement maybe required. Excess calculates to 15%.**
- ❖ In High Cave/Karst Areas if cement does not circulate to surface on the first two casing strings , the cement on the 3rd casing string must come to surface.
3. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 5-1/2 inch production casing is:
    - Cement should tie-back at least 200 feet into previous casing string. Operator shall provide method of verification.

### **C. PRESSURE CONTROL**

1. Variance approved to use flex line from BOP to choke manifold. Manufacturer's specification to be readily available. No external damage to flex line. Flex line to be installed as straight as possible (no hard bends).
2. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the surface casing shoe shall be **5000 (5M) psi.**
3. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the intermediate casing shoe shall be **10,000 (10M) psi.**

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The BLM is to be notified in advance for a representative to witness:

- a. Spudding well (minimum of 24 hours)
- b. Setting and/or Cementing of all casing strings (minimum of 4 hours)
- c. BOPE tests (minimum of 4 hours)

☒ Eddy County

Call the Carlsbad Field Office, 620 East Greene St., Carlsbad, NM 88220,  
(575) 361-2822

1. **Unless the production casing has been run and cemented or the well has been properly plugged, the drilling rig shall not be removed from over the hole without prior approval.**
  - a. **In the event the operator has proposed to drill multiple wells utilizing a skid/walking rig. Operator shall secure the wellbore on the current well, after installing and testing the wellhead, by installing a blind flange of like pressure rating to the wellhead and a pressure gauge that can be monitored while drilling is performed on the other well(s).**
  - b. **When the operator proposes to set surface casing with Spudder Rig**
    - **Notify the BLM when moving in and removing the Spudder Rig.**
    - **Notify the BLM when moving in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Rig. Rig to be moved in within 90 days of notification that Spudder Rig has left the location.**
    - **BOP/BOPE test to be conducted per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 as soon as 2nd Rig is rigged up on well.**
2. Floor controls are required for 3M or Greater systems. These controls will be on the rig floor, unobstructed, readily accessible to the driller and will be operational at all times during drilling and/or completion activities. Rig floor is defined as the area immediately around the rotary table; the area immediately above the substructure on which the draw works are located, this does not include the dog house or stairway area.
3. The record of the drilling rate along with the GR/N well log run from TD to surface (horizontal well – vertical portion of hole) shall be submitted to the BLM office as well as all other logs run on the borehole 30 days from completion. If available, a digital copy of the logs is to be submitted in addition to the paper copies. The Rustler top and top and bottom of Salt are to be recorded on the Completion Report.

## A. CASING

1. Changes to the approved APD casing program need prior approval if the items substituted are of lesser grade or different casing size or are Non-API. The Operator can exchange the components of the proposal with that of superior strength (i.e. changing from J-55 to N-80, or from 36# to 40#). Changes to the approved cement program need prior approval if the altered cement plan has less volume or strength or if the changes are substantial (i.e. Multistage tool, ECP, etc.). The initial wellhead installed on the well will remain on the well with spools used as needed.
2. Wait on cement (WOC) for Potash Areas: After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi for all cement blends, 2) until cement has been in place at least 24 hours. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. The casing integrity test can be done (prior to the cement setting up) immediately after bumping the plug.
3. Wait on cement (WOC) for Water Basin: After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi at the shoe, 2) until cement has been in place at least 8 hours. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. See individual casing strings for details regarding lead cement slurry requirements. The casing integrity test can be done (prior to the cement setting up) immediately after bumping the plug.
4. Provide compressive strengths including hours to reach required 500 pounds compressive strength prior to cementing each casing string. Have well specific cement details onsite prior to pumping the cement for each casing string.
5. No pea gravel permitted for remedial or fall back remedial without prior authorization from the BLM engineer.
6. **On that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Formation at the shoe shall be tested to a minimum of the mud weight equivalent anticipated to control the formation pressure to the next casing depth or at total depth of the well. This test shall be performed before drilling more than 20 feet of new hole.**
7. If hardband drill pipe is rotated inside casing, returns will be monitored for metal. If metal is found in samples, drill pipe will be pulled and rubber protectors which have a larger diameter than the tool joints of the drill pipe will be installed prior to continuing drilling operations.

8. Whenever a casing string is cemented in the R-111-P potash area, the NMOCD requirements shall be followed.

#### B. PRESSURE CONTROL

1. All blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) shall comply with well control requirements as described in Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 and API RP 53 Sec. 17.
2. If a variance is approved for a flexible hose to be installed from the BOP to the choke manifold, the following requirements apply: The flex line must meet the requirements of API 16C. Check condition of flexible line from BOP to choke manifold, replace if exterior is damaged or if line fails test. Line to be as straight as possible with no hard bends and is to be anchored according to Manufacturer's requirements. The flexible hose can be exchanged with a hose of equal size and equal or greater pressure rating. Anchor requirements, specification sheet and hydrostatic pressure test certification matching the hose in service, to be onsite for review. These documents shall be posted in the company man's trailer and on the rig floor.
3. 5M or higher system requires an HCR valve, remote kill line and annular to match. The remote kill line is to be installed prior to testing the system and tested to stack pressure.
4. **If the operator has proposed a multi-bowl wellhead assembly in the APD. The following requirements must be met:**
  - a. **Wellhead shall be installed by manufacturer's representatives, submit documentation with subsequent sundry.**
  - b. **If the welding is performed by a third party, the manufacturer's representative shall monitor the temperature to verify that it does not exceed the maximum temperature of the seal.**
  - c. **Manufacturer representative shall install the test plug for the initial BOP test.**
  - d. **If the cement does not circulate and one inch operations would have been possible with a standard wellhead, the well head shall be cut off, cementing operations performed and another wellhead installed.**
  - e. **Whenever any seal subject to test pressure is broken, all the tests in OOGO2.III.A.2.i must be followed.**
5. The appropriate BLM office shall be notified a minimum of 4 hours in advance for a representative to witness the tests.
  - a. In a water basin, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. The casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated four hours after

installing the slips, which will be approximately six hours after bumping the plug. For those casing strings not using slips, the minimum wait time before cut-off is eight hours after bumping the plug. BOP/BOPE testing can begin after cut-off or once cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified), whichever is greater. However, if the float does not hold, cut-off cannot be initiated until cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified).

- b. In potash areas, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. For all casing strings, casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated at twelve hours after bumping the plug. However, **no tests** shall commence until the cement has had a minimum of 24 hours setup time, except the casing pressure test can be initiated immediately after bumping the plug (only applies to single stage cement jobs).
- c. The tests shall be done by an independent service company utilizing a test plug. The results of the test shall be reported to the appropriate BLM office.
- d. The test shall be run on a 5000 psi chart for a 2-3M BOP/BOP, on a 10000 psi chart for a 5M BOP/BOPE and on a 15000 psi chart for a 10M BOP/BOPE. If a linear chart is used, it shall be a one hour chart. A circular chart shall have a maximum 2 hour clock. If a twelve hour or twenty-four hour chart is used, tester shall make a notation that it is run with a two hour clock.
- e. All tests are required to be recorded on a calibrated test chart. A copy of the BOP/BOPE test chart and a copy of independent service company test will be submitted to the appropriate BLM office.
- f. The BOP/BOPE test shall include a low pressure test from 250 to 300 psi. The test will be held for a minimum of 10 minutes. This test shall be performed prior to the test at full stack pressure.
- g. BOP/BOPE must be tested by an independent service company within 500 feet of the top of the Wolfcamp formation if the time between the setting of the intermediate casing and reaching this depth exceeds 20 days. This test does not exclude the test prior to drilling out the casing shoe as per Onshore Order No. 2.

### C. DRILLING MUD

Mud system monitoring equipment, with derrick floor indicators and visual and audio alarms, shall be operating before drilling into the Wolfcamp formation, and shall be used until production casing is run and cemented.

#### D. WASTE MATERIAL AND FLUIDS

All waste (i.e. drilling fluids, trash, salts, chemicals, sewage, gray water, etc.) created as a result of drilling operations and completion operations shall be safely contained and disposed of properly at a waste disposal facility. No waste material or fluid shall be disposed of on the well location or surrounding area.

Porto-johns and trash containers will be on-location during fracturing operations or any other crew-intensive operations.

#### **Waste Minimization Plan (WMP)**

In the interest of resource development, submission of additional well gas capture development plan information is deferred but may be required by the BLM Authorized Officer at a later date.

**ZS 022518**

# PECOS DISTRICT SURFACE USE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

OPERATOR'S NAME:	ConocoPhillips Co.
LEASE NO.:	NMLC064756
WELL NAME & NO.:	Revolver 24 Federal Com 4H
SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:	13'/S & 400'/E
BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE:	50'/N & 990'/E; 13
LOCATION:	Section 24 T.26 S., R.31 E., NMPM
COUNTY:	Eddy County, New Mexico

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Standard Conditions of Approval (COA) apply to this APD. If any deviations to these standards exist or special COAs are required, the section with the deviation or requirement will be checked below.

- ☐ General Provisions
- ☐ Permit Expiration
- ☐ Archaeology, Paleontology, and Historical Sites
- ☐ Noxious Weeds
- ☒ Special Requirements
  - Phantom Banks Special Management Area
  - Cave/Karst
  - Watershed/Water Quality
  - Tank Battery
- ☐ Construction
  - Notification
  - Topsoil
  - Closed Loop System
  - Federal Mineral Material Pits
  - Well Pads
  - Roads
- ☐ Road Section Diagram
- ☐ Production (Post Drilling)
  - Well Structures & Facilities
  - Pipelines
  - Electric Lines
- ☐ Interim Reclamation
- ☐ Final Abandonment & Reclamation



## **I. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The approval of the Application For Permit To Drill (APD) is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations: 43 Code of Federal Regulations 3160, the lease terms, Onshore Oil and Gas Orders, Notices To Lessees, New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) Rules, National Historical Preservation Act As Amended, and instructions and orders of the Authorized Officer. Any request for a variance shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer on Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Report on Wells.

## **II. PERMIT EXPIRATION**

If the permit terminates prior to drilling and drilling cannot be commenced within 60 days after expiration, an operator is required to submit Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, requesting surface reclamation requirements for any surface disturbance. However, if the operator will be able to initiate drilling within 60 days after the expiration of the permit, the operator must have set the conductor pipe in order to allow for an extension of 60 days beyond the expiration date of the APD. (Filing of a Sundry Notice is required for this 60 day extension.)

## **III. ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALEONTOLOGY & HISTORICAL SITES**

Any cultural and/or paleontological resource discovered by the operator or by any person working on the operator's behalf shall immediately report such findings to the Authorized Officer. The operator is fully accountable for the actions of their contractors and subcontractors. The operator shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery shall be made by the Authorized Officer to determine the appropriate actions that shall be required to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values of the discovery. The operator shall be held responsible for the cost of the proper mitigation measures that the Authorized Officer assesses after consultation with the operator on the evaluation and decisions of the discovery. Any unauthorized collection or disturbance of cultural or paleontological resources may result in a shutdown order by the Authorized Officer.

## **IV. NOXIOUS WEEDS**

The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes the roads, pads, associated pipeline corridor, and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

## **V. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT(S)**

### **Phantom Banks Special Management Area:**

Surface disturbance will not be allowed within up to 200 meters of active heronries or by delaying activity for up to 120 days, or a combination of both.

Exhaust noise from engines must be muffled or otherwise controlled so as not to exceed 75 db measured at 30 ft. from the source of the noise.

### **Watershed/Water Quality:**

The entire well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad. Topsoil shall not be used to construct the berm. No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad. The berm shall be maintained through the life of the well and after interim reclamation has been completed. Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of the well pad during the life of the well will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion.

### **Tank Battery:**

Tank battery locations will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ½ times the content of the largest tank. Automatic shut off, check valves, or similar systems will be installed for tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

### **Cave and Karst Conditions of Approval for APDs**

\*\* Depending on location, additional Drilling, Casing, and Cementing procedures may be required by engineering to protect critical karst groundwater recharge areas.

### **Cave/Karst Surface Mitigation**

The following stipulations will be applied to minimize impacts during construction, drilling and production.

#### **Construction:**

In the advent that any underground voids are opened up during construction activities, construction activities will be halted and the BLM will be notified immediately. Smaller powerlines will be routed around sinkholes and other karst features to avoid or lessen the possibility of encountering near surface voids and to minimize changes to runoff or possible leaks and spills from entering karst systems. Larger powerlines will adjust their pole spacing to avoid cave and karst features.

#### **No Blasting:**

No blasting will be utilized for pad construction. The pad will be constructed and leveled by adding the necessary fill and caliche.

**Pad Berming:**

The entire perimeter of the well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad.

- The compacted berm shall be constructed at a minimum of 12 inches high with impermeable mineral material (e.g., caliche).
- No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad.
- The topsoil stockpile shall be located outside the bermed well pad.
- Topsoil, either from the well pad or surrounding area, shall not be used to construct the berm.
- No storm drains, tubing or openings shall be placed in the berm.
- If fluid collects within the bermed area, the fluid must be vacuumed into a safe container and disposed of properly at a state approved facility.
- The integrity of the berm shall be maintained around the surfaced pad throughout the life of the well and around the downsized pad after interim reclamation has been completed.
- Any access road entering the well pad shall be constructed so that the integrity of the berm height surrounding the well pad is not compromised. (Any access road crossing the berm cannot be lower than the berm height.)
- Following a rain event, all fluids will vacuumed off of the pad and hauled off-site and disposed at a proper disposal facility.

**Tank Battery Liners and Berms:**

Tank battery locations and all facilities will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing, or equivalent, to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ½ times the content of the largest tank.

**Leak Detection System:**

A method of detecting leaks is required. The method could incorporate gauges to measure loss, siting valves and lines so they can be visually inspected, or installing electronic sensors to alarm when a leak is present. Leak detection plan will be submitted to BLM for approval.

**Automatic Shut-off Systems:**

Automatic shut off, check valves, or similar systems will be installed for pipelines and tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

**Cave/Karst Subsurface Mitigation**

The following stipulations will be applied to protect cave/karst and ground water concerns:

**Rotary Drilling with Fresh Water:**

Fresh water will be used as a circulating medium in zones where caves or karst features are expected. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

**Directional Drilling:**

Kick off for directional drilling will occur at least 100 feet below the bottom of the cave occurrence zone. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

**Lost Circulation:**

ALL lost circulation zones from the surface to the base of the cave occurrence zone will be logged and reported in the drilling report.

Regardless of the type of drilling machinery used, if a void of four feet or more and circulation losses greater than 70 percent occur simultaneously while drilling in any cave-bearing zone, the BLM will be notified immediately by the operator. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator on corrective actions to resolve the problem.

**Abandonment Cementing:**

Upon well abandonment in high cave karst areas additional plugging conditions of approval may be required. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator to ensure proper plugging of the wellbore.

**Pressure Testing:**

Annual pressure monitoring will be performed by the operator on all casing annuli and reported in a sundry notice. If the test results indicated a casing failure has occurred, remedial action will be undertaken to correct the problem to the BLM's approval.

## **VI. CONSTRUCTION**

### **A. NOTIFICATION**

The BLM shall administer compliance and monitor construction of the access road and well pad. Notify the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5909 at least 3 working days prior to commencing construction of the access road and/or well pad.

When construction operations are being conducted on this well, the operator shall have the approved APD and Conditions of Approval (COA) on the well site and they shall be made available upon request by the Authorized Officer.

### **B. TOPSOIL**

The operator shall strip the top portion of the soil (root zone) from the entire well pad area and stockpile the topsoil along the edge of the well pad as depicted in the APD. The root zone is typically six (6) inches in depth. All the stockpiled topsoil will be redistributed over the interim reclamation areas. Topsoil shall not be used for berming the pad or facilities. For final reclamation, the topsoil shall be spread over the entire pad area for seeding preparation.

Other subsoil (below six inches) stockpiles must be completely segregated from the topsoil stockpile. Large rocks or subsoil clods (not evident in the surrounding terrain) must be buried within the approved area for interim and final reclamation.

#### **C. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM**

Tanks are required for drilling operations: No Pits.

The operator shall properly dispose of drilling contents at an authorized disposal site.

#### **D. FEDERAL MINERAL MATERIALS PIT**

Payment shall be made to the BLM prior to removal of any federal mineral materials. Call the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5972.

#### **E. WELL PAD SURFACING**

Surfacing of the well pad is not required.

If the operator elects to surface the well pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation. The well pad shall be constructed in a manner which creates the smallest possible surface disturbance, consistent with safety and operational needs.

#### **F. EXCLOSURE FENCING (CELLARS & PITS)**

##### **Exclosure Fencing**

The operator will install and maintain exclosure fencing for all open well cellars to prevent access to public, livestock, and large forms of wildlife before and after drilling operations until the pit is free of fluids and the operator initiates backfilling. (For examples of exclosure fencing design, refer to BLM's Oil and Gas Gold Book, Exclosure Fence Illustrations, Figure 1, Page 18.)

#### **G. ON LEASE ACCESS ROADS**

##### **Road Width**

The access road shall have a driving surface that creates the smallest possible surface disturbance and does not exceed twenty (20) feet in width. The maximum width of surface disturbance, when constructing the access road, shall not exceed twenty-five (25) feet.

##### **Surfacing**

Surfacing material is not required on the new access road driving surface. If the operator elects to surface the new access road or pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation.

Where possible, no improvements should be made on the unsurfaced access road other than to remove vegetation as necessary, road irregularities, safety issues, or to fill low areas that may sustain standing water.

The Authorized Officer reserves the right to require surfacing of any portion of the access road at any time deemed necessary. Surfacing may be required in the event the road deteriorates, erodes, road traffic increases, or it is determined to be beneficial for future field development. The surfacing depth and type of material will be determined at the time of notification.

### **Crowning**

Crowning shall be done on the access road driving surface. The road crown shall have a grade of approximately 2% (i.e., a 1" crown on a 14' wide road). The road shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

### **Ditching**

Ditching shall be required on both sides of the road.

### **Turnouts**

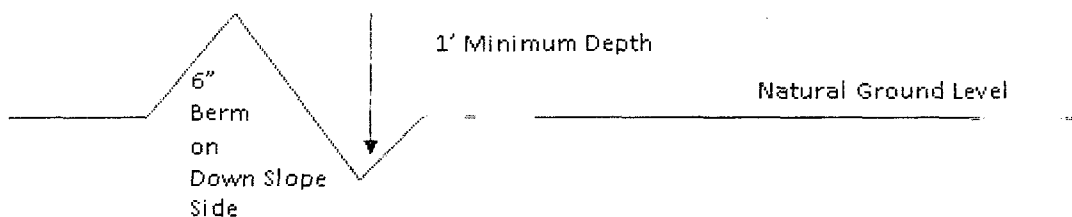
Vehicle turnouts shall be constructed on the road. Turnouts shall be intervisible with interval spacing distance less than 1000 feet. Turnouts shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

### **Drainage**

Drainage control systems shall be constructed on the entire length of road (e.g. ditches, sidehill outsloping and insloping, lead-off ditches, culvert installation, and low water crossings).

A typical lead-off ditch has a minimum depth of 1 foot below and a berm of 6 inches above natural ground level. The berm shall be on the down-slope side of the lead-off ditch.

**Cross Section of a Typical Lead-off Ditch**



All lead-off ditches shall be graded to drain water with a 1 percent minimum to 3 percent maximum ditch slope. The spacing interval are variable for lead-off ditches and shall be determined according to the formula for spacing intervals of lead-off ditches, but may be amended depending upon existing soil types and centerline road slope (in %);

### **Formula for Spacing Interval of Lead-off Ditches**

Example - On a 4% road slope that is 400 feet long, the water flow shall drain water into a lead-off ditch. Spacing interval shall be determined by the following formula:

$$400 \text{ foot road with } 4\% \text{ road slope: } \frac{400'}{4\%} + 100' = 200' \text{ lead-off ditch interval}$$

### **Cattle guards**

An appropriately sized cattle guard sufficient to carry out the project shall be installed and maintained at fence/road crossings. Any existing cattle guards on the access road route shall be repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use. The operator shall be responsible for the condition of the existing cattle guards that are in place and are utilized during lease operations.

### **Fence Requirement**

Where entry is granted across a fence line, the fence shall be braced and tied off on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting. The operator shall notify the private surface landowner or the grazing allotment holder prior to crossing any fences.

### **Public Access**

Public access on this road shall not be restricted by the operator without specific written approval granted by the Authorized Officer.

### Construction Steps

1. Salvage topsoil
2. Construct road

3. Redistribute topsoil
4. Revegetate slopes

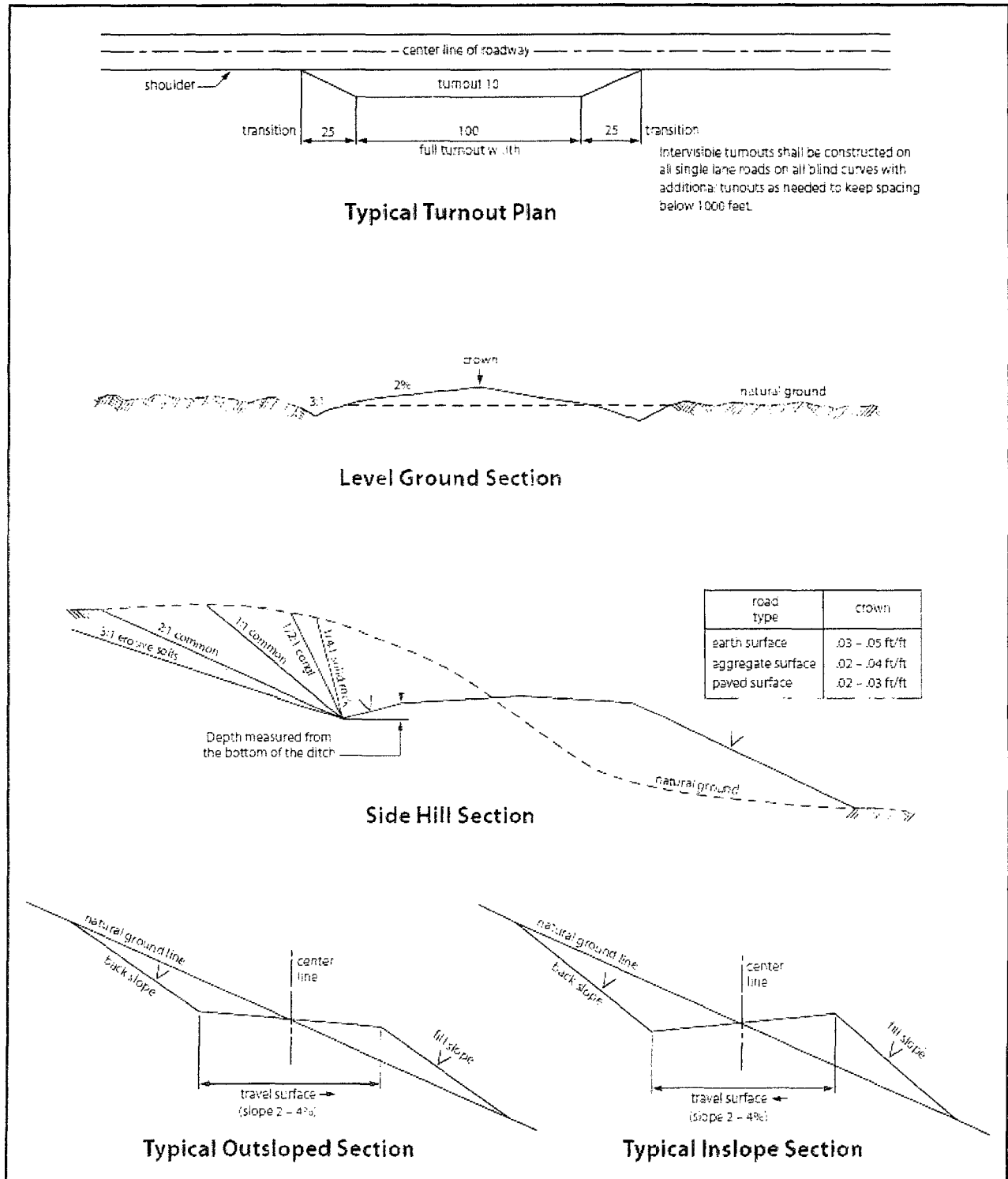


Figure 1. Cross-sections and plans for typical road sections representative of BLM resource or FS local and higher-class roads.



## **VII. PRODUCTION (POST DRILLING)**

### **A. WELL STRUCTURES & FACILITIES**

#### **Placement of Production Facilities**

Production facilities should be placed on the well pad to allow for maximum interim recontouring and revegetation of the well location.

#### **Exclosure Netting (Open-top Tanks)**

Immediately following active drilling or completion operations, the operator will take actions necessary to prevent wildlife and livestock access, including avian wildlife, to all open-topped tanks that contain or have the potential to contain salinity sufficient to cause harm to wildlife or livestock, hydrocarbons, or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976-exempt hazardous substances. At a minimum, the operator will net, screen, or cover open-topped tanks to exclude wildlife and livestock and prevent mortality. If the operator uses netting, the operator will cover and secure the open portion of the tank to prevent wildlife entry. The operator will net, screen, or cover the tanks until the operator removes the tanks from the location or the tanks no longer contain substances that could be harmful to wildlife or livestock. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches. The netting must not be in contact with fluids and must not have holes or gaps.

#### **Chemical and Fuel Secondary Containment and Exclosure Screening**

The operator will prevent all hazardous, poisonous, flammable, and toxic substances from coming into contact with soil and water. At a minimum, the operator will install and maintain an impervious secondary containment system for any tank or barrel containing hazardous, poisonous, flammable, or toxic substances sufficient to contain the contents of the tank or barrel and any drips, leaks, and anticipated precipitation. The operator will dispose of fluids within the containment system that do not meet applicable state or U. S. Environmental Protection Agency livestock water standards in accordance with state law; the operator must not drain the fluids to the soil or ground. The operator will design, construct, and maintain all secondary containment systems to prevent wildlife and livestock exposure to harmful substances. At a minimum, the operator will install effective wildlife and livestock exclosure systems such as fencing, netting, expanded metal mesh, lids, and grate covers. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches.

#### **Open-Vent Exhaust Stack Exclosures**

The operator will construct, modify, equip, and maintain all open-vent exhaust stacks on production equipment to prevent birds and bats from entering, and to discourage perching, roosting, and nesting. (*Recommended exclosure structures on open-vent exhaust stacks are in the shape of a cone.*) Production equipment includes, but may not be limited to, tanks, heater-treaters, separators, dehydrators, flare stacks, in-line units, and compressor mufflers.

### **Containment Structures**

Proposed production facilities such as storage tanks and other vessels will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1.5 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.

### **Painting Requirement**

All above-ground structures including meter housing that are not subject to safety requirements shall be painted a flat non-reflective paint color, **Shale Green** from the BLM Standard Environmental Color Chart (CC-001: June 2008).

## **B. PIPELINES**

### **BURIED PIPELINE STIPULATIONS**

A copy of the application (Grant, APD, or Sundry Notice) and attachments, including conditions of approval, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The Holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.
2. The Holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 et seq. (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency or State government.
3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et seq.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of

the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way. This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. If, during any phase of the construction, operation, maintenance, or termination of the pipeline, any oil or other pollutant should be discharged from the pipeline system, impacting Federal lands, the control and total removal, disposal, and cleaning up of such oil or other pollutant, wherever found, shall be the responsibility of holder, regardless of fault. Upon failure of holder to control, dispose of, or clean up such discharge on or affecting Federal lands, or to repair all damages resulting therefrom, on the Federal lands, the Authorized Officer may take such measures as he deems necessary to control and clean up the discharge and restore the area, including where appropriate, the aquatic environment and fish and wildlife habitats, at the full expense of the holder. Such action by the Authorized Officer shall not relieve holder of any responsibility as provided herein.

5. All construction and maintenance activity will be confined to the authorized right-of-way.

6. The pipeline will be buried with a minimum cover of 36 inches between the top of the pipe and ground level.

7. The maximum allowable disturbance for construction in this right-of-way will be 30 feet:

- Blading of vegetation within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of blading operations will not exceed 20 feet. The trench is included in this area. (*Blading is defined as the complete removal of brush and ground vegetation.*)
- Clearing of brush species within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of clearing operations will not exceed 30 feet. The trench and bladed area are included in this area. (*Clearing is defined as the removal of brush while leaving ground vegetation (grasses, weeds, etc.) intact. Clearing is best accomplished by holding the blade 4 to 6 inches above the ground surface.*)
- The remaining area of the right-of-way (if any) shall only be disturbed by compressing the vegetation. (*Compressing can be caused by vehicle tires, placement of equipment, etc.*)

8. The holder shall stockpile an adequate amount of topsoil where blading is allowed. The topsoil to be stripped is approximately 6 inches in depth. The topsoil will be segregated from other spoil piles from trench construction. The topsoil will be evenly distributed over the bladed area for the preparation of seeding.

9. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the

passageway prior to cutting of the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

10. Vegetation, soil, and rocks left as a result of construction or maintenance activity will be randomly scattered on this right-of-way and will not be left in rows, piles, or berms, unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer. The entire right-of-way shall be recontoured to match the surrounding landscape. The backfilled soil shall be compacted and a 6 inch berm will be left over the ditch line to allow for settling back to grade.

11. In those areas where erosion control structures are required to stabilize soil conditions, the holder will install such structures as are suitable for the specific soil conditions being encountered and which are in accordance with sound resource management practices.

12. The holder will reseed all disturbed areas. Seeding will be done according to the attached seeding requirements, using the following seed mix.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> seed mixture 1            | <input type="checkbox"/> seed mixture 3          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> seed mixture 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> seed mixture 4          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> seed mixture 2/LPC        | <input type="checkbox"/> Aplomado Falcon Mixture |

13. All above-ground structures not subject to safety requirements shall be painted by the holder to blend with the natural color of the landscape. The paint used shall be color which simulates "Standard Environmental Colors" – **Shale Green**, Munsell Soil Color No. 5Y 4/2.

14. The pipeline will be identified by signs at the point of origin and completion of the right-of-way and at all road crossings. At a minimum, signs will state the holder's name, BLM serial number, and the product being transported. All signs and information thereon will be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner, and will be maintained in a legible condition for the life of the pipeline.

15. The holder shall not use the pipeline route as a road for purposes other than routine maintenance as determined necessary by the Authorized Officer in consultation with the holder before maintenance begins. The holder will take whatever steps are necessary to ensure that the pipeline route is not used as a roadway. As determined necessary during the life of the pipeline, the Authorized Officer may ask the holder to construct temporary deterrence structures.

16. Any cultural and/or paleontological resources (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

17. The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes associated roads, pipeline corridor and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

18. Escape Ramps - The operator will construct and maintain pipeline/utility trenches [that are not otherwise fenced, screened, or netted] to prevent livestock, wildlife, and humans from becoming entrapped. At a minimum, the operator will construct and maintain escape ramps, ladders, or other methods of avian and terrestrial wildlife escape in the trenches according to the following criteria:

Any trench left open for eight (8) hours or less is not required to have escape ramps; however, before the trench is backfilled, the contractor/operator shall inspect the trench for wildlife, remove all trapped wildlife, and release them at least 100 yards from the trench. For trenches left open for eight (8) hours or more, earthen escape ramps (built at no more than a 30 degree slope and spaced no more than 500 feet apart) shall be placed in the trench.

### **C. ELECTRIC LINES**

#### **STANDARD STIPULATIONS FOR OVERHEAD ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LINES**

**A copy of the grant and attachments, including stipulations, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.**

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.

2. The holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 et seq. (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR, Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR, Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency

or State government.

3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et seq.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way. This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. There will be no clearing or blading of the right-of-way unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authorized Officer.

5. Power lines shall be constructed and designed in accordance to standards outlined in "Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power lines: The State of the Art in 2006" Edison Electric Institute, APLIC, and the California Energy Commission 2006 . The holder shall assume the burden and expense of proving that pole designs not shown in the above publication deter raptor perching, roosting, and nesting. Such proof shall be provided by a raptor expert approved by the Authorized Officer. The BLM reserves the right to require modification or additions to all powerline structures placed on this right-of-way, should they be necessary to ensure the safety of large perching birds. Such modifications and/or additions shall be made by the holder without liability or expense to the United States.

Raptor deterrence will consist of but not limited to the following: triangle perch discouragers shall be placed on each side of the cross arms and a nonconductive perching deterrence shall be placed on all vertical poles that extend past the cross arms.

6. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

7. The BLM serial number assigned to this authorization shall be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner where the power line crosses roads and at all serviced facilities. Numbers will be at least two inches high and will be affixed to the pole nearest the road crossing and at the facilities served.

8. Upon cancellation, relinquishment, or expiration of this grant, the holder shall comply with those abandonment procedures as prescribed by the Authorized Officer.

9. All surface structures (poles, lines, transformers, etc.) shall be removed within 180

days of abandonment, relinquishment, or termination of use of the serviced facility or facilities or within 180 days of abandonment, relinquishment, cancellation, or expiration of this grant, whichever comes first. This will not apply where the power line extends service to an active, adjoining facility or facilities.

10. Any cultural and/or paleontological resource (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

11. Special Stipulations:

- For reclamation remove poles, lines, transformer, etc. and dispose of properly.
- Fill in any holes from the poles removed.

## **VIII. INTERIM RECLAMATION**

During the life of the development, all disturbed areas not needed for active support of production operations should undergo interim reclamation in order to minimize the environmental impacts of development on other resources and uses.

Within six (6) months of well completion, operators should work with BLM surface management specialists (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909) to devise the best strategies to reduce the size of the location. Interim reclamation should allow for remedial well operations, as well as safe and efficient removal of oil and gas.

During reclamation, the removal of caliche is important to increasing the success of revegetating the site. Removed caliche that is free of contaminants may be used for road repairs, fire walls or for building other roads and locations. In order to operate the well or complete workover operations, it may be necessary to drive, park and operate on restored interim vegetation within the previously disturbed area. Disturbing revegetated areas for production or workover operations will be allowed. If there is significant disturbance and loss of vegetation, the area will need to be revegetated. Communicate with the appropriate BLM office for any exceptions/exemptions if needed.

All disturbed areas after they have been satisfactorily prepared need to be reseeded with the seed mixture provided below.

Upon completion of interim reclamation, the operator shall submit a Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, Subsequent Report of Reclamation (Form 3160-5).

## **IX. FINAL ABANDONMENT & RECLAMATION**

At final abandonment, well locations, production facilities, and access roads must undergo "final" reclamation so that the character and productivity of the land are restored.

Earthwork for final reclamation must be completed within six (6) months of well plugging. All pads, pits, facility locations and roads must be reclaimed to a satisfactory revegetated, safe, and stable condition, unless an agreement is made with the landowner or BLM to keep the road and/or pad intact.

After all disturbed areas have been satisfactorily prepared, these areas need to be revegetated with the seed mixture provided below. Seeding should be accomplished by drilling on the contour whenever practical or by other approved methods. Seeding may need to be repeated until revegetation is successful, as determined by the BLM.

Operators shall contact a BLM surface protection specialist prior to surface abandonment operations for site specific objectives (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909).



## Seed Mixture 2, for Sandy Sites

The holder shall seed all disturbed areas with the seed mixture listed below. The seed mixture shall be planted in the amounts specified in pounds of pure live seed (PLS)\* per acre. There shall be no primary or secondary noxious weeds in the seed mixture. Seed will be tested and the viability testing of seed will be done in accordance with State law (s) and within nine (9) months prior to purchase. Commercial seed will be either certified or registered seed. The seed container will be tagged in accordance with State law(s) and available for inspection by the authorized officer.

Seed will be planted using a drill equipped with a depth regulator to ensure proper depth of planting where drilling is possible. The seed mixture will be evenly and uniformly planted over the disturbed area (smaller/heavier seeds have a tendency to drop the bottom of the drill and are planted first). The holder shall take appropriate measures to ensure this does not occur. Where drilling is not possible, seed will be broadcast and the area shall be raked or chained to cover the seed. When broadcasting the seed, the pounds per acre are to be doubled. The seeding will be repeated until a satisfactory stand is established as determined by the authorized officer. Evaluation of growth will not be made before completion of at least one full growing season after seeding.

Species to be planted in pounds of pure live seed\* per acre:

<u>Species</u>	<u>lb/acre</u>
Sand dropseed ( <i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> )	1.0
Sand love grass ( <i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> )	1.0
Plains bristlegrass ( <i>Setaria macrostachya</i> )	2.0

\*Pounds of pure live seed:

Pounds of seed x percent purity x percent germination = pounds pure live seed



U.S. Department of the Interior  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

## Operator Certification Data Report

03/26/2018

### Operator Certification

*I hereby certify that I, or someone under my direct supervision, have inspected the drill site and access route proposed herein; that I am familiar with the conditions which currently exist; that I have full knowledge of state and Federal laws applicable to this operation; that the statements made in this APD package are, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct; and that the work associated with the operations proposed herein will be performed in conformity with this APD package and the terms and conditions under which it is approved. I also certify that I, or the company I represent, am responsible for the operations conducted under this application. These statements are subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C.*

**NAME:** Ashley Bergen

**Signed on:** 03/22/2017

**Title:** Associate, Regulatory MCBU

**Street Address:** 3300 N. A Street

**City:** Midland

**State:** TX

**Zip:** 79710

**Phone:** (432)688-6938

**Email address:** Ashley.Bergen@conocophillips.com

### Field Representative

**Representative Name:** ASHLEY BERGEN

**Street Address:** P.O. Box 51810

**City:** Midland

**State:** TX

**Zip:** 79710

**Phone:** (432)688-6938

**Email address:** ASHLEY.BERGEN@COP.COM

APD ID: 10400012198

Submission Date: 03/22/2017

Highlighted data  
reflects the most  
recent changes  
[Show Final Text](#)

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 4H

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

### Section 1 - General

APD ID: 10400012198

Tie to previous NOS?

Submission Date: 03/22/2017

BLM Office: CARLSBAD

User: Ashley Bergen

Title: Associate, Regulatory MCBU

Federal/Indian APD: FED

Is the first lease penetrated for production Federal or Indian? FED

Lease number: NMLC0064756

Lease Acres: 2560

Surface access agreement in place?

Allotted?

Reservation:

Agreement in place? NO

Federal or Indian agreement:

Agreement number:

Agreement name:

Keep application confidential? NO

Permitting Agent? NO

APD Operator: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Operator letter of designation:

### Operator Info

Operator Organization Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Operator Address: 600 N. Dairy Ashford Rd

Zip: 77079

Operator PO Box:

Operator City: Houston

State: TX

Operator Phone: (281)293-1748

Operator Internet Address:

### Section 2 - Well Information

Well in Master Development Plan? NO

Master Development Plan name:

Well in Master SUPO? NO

Master SUPO name:

Well in Master Drilling Plan? NO

Master Drilling Plan name:

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 4H

Well API Number:

Field/Pool or Exploratory? Field and Pool

Field Name: WOLFCAMP

Pool Name: WOLFCAMP

Is the proposed well in an area containing other mineral resources? NONE

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Describe other minerals:**

**Is the proposed well in a Helium production area?** N **Use Existing Well Pad?** NO **New surface disturbance?**

**Type of Well Pad:** MULTIPLE WELL

**Multiple Well Pad Name:**

**Number:** 1

**Well Class:** HORIZONTAL

REVOLVER 24

**Number of Legs:** 1

**Well Work Type:** Drill

**Well Type:** OIL WELL

**Describe Well Type:**

**Well sub-Type:** INFILL

**Describe sub-type:**

**Distance to town:** 45 Miles

**Distance to nearest well:** 33 FT

**Distance to lease line:** 13 FT

**Reservoir well spacing assigned acres Measurement:** 640 Acres

**Well plat:** Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_C\_102\_03-07-2017.pdf

**Well work start Date:** 02/01/2018

**Duration:** 30 DAYS

### Section 3 - Well Location Table

**Survey Type:** RECTANGULAR

**Describe Survey Type:**

**Datum:** NAD83

**Vertical Datum:** NAVD88

**Survey number:**

	NS-Foot	NS Indicator	EW-Foot	EW Indicator	Twsp	Range	Section	Aliquot/Lot/Tract	Latitude	Longitude	County	State	Meridian	Lease Type	Lease Number	Elevation	MD	TVD
	13	FSL	400	FEL	26S	31E	24	SESE	32.02089 2	- 103.7238 36	EDD Y	NEW MEXI	NEW MEXI	F	NMLC0 064756	316 1	102 8	102 8
	29	FNL	590	FWL	26S	31E	24	NWN	32.02098 6	- 103.7257 389	EDD Y	NEW MEXI	NEW MEXI	F	NMLC0 064756	- 779 6	110 05	109 57
	50	FSL	990	FEL	26S	31E	24	SESE	32.02098 1	- 103.7257 39	EDD Y	NEW MEXI	NEW MEXI	F	NMLC0 064756	- 836 9	119 05	115 30

APD ID: 10400012198

Submission Date: 03/22/2017

Highlighted data  
reflects the most  
recent changes

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 4H

[Show Final Text](#)

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

## Section 1 - Geologic Formations

Formation ID	Formation Name	Elevation	True Vertical Depth	Measured Depth	Lithologies	Mineral Resources	Producing Formation
1	RUSTLER	2063	1028	1098	DOLOMITE, ANHYDRITE	NONE	No
2	SALADO	690	1373	1373	SALT	NONE	No
3	CASTILE	-344	2407	2510	SALT	NONE	No
4	DELAWARE	-2147	4210	4231	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	No
5	CHERRY CANYON	-3037	5100	5140	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	No
6	BRUSHY CANYON	-4517	6580	6610	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	No
7	BONE SPRINGS	-5872	7935	7980	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	No
8	BONE SPRING 3RD	-8247	10310	10350	LIMESTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	No
9	WOLFCAMP	-9327	11390	11530	LIMESTONE, SHALE, SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS, OIL	Yes

## Section 2 - Blowout Prevention

Pressure Rating (PSI): 5M

Rating Depth: 21838

Equipment: Rotating Head, Annular Preventer, Pipe/Blind Rams, Kill Lines, Choke Lines, Adapter Spool

Requesting Variance? YES

**Variance request:** A variance is requested to use flexible choke line(s) from the BOP to Choke Manifold. Testing certificate is attached in "Flexhose Variance data" document.

**Testing Procedure:** BOP/BOPE tested by independent company to 250 psi low and the high of 50% working psi, as required by Onshore Order 2. See attached "Drill Plan" document.

Choke Diagram Attachment:

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Pad\_1\_Choke\_Manifold\_07-24-2017.pdf

BOP Diagram Attachment:

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_Pad\_1\_\_BOPE\_07-24-2017.pdf

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Pad\_1\_Choke\_Manifold\_07-24-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_Pad\_1\_BOPE\_07-24-2017.pdf

### Section 3 - Casing

Casing ID	String Type	Hole Size	Csg Size	Condition	Standard	Tapered String	Top Set MD	Bottom Set MD	Top Set TVD	Bottom Set TVD	Top Set MSL	Bottom Set MSL	Calculated casing	Grade	Weight	Joint Type	Collapse SF	Burst SF	Joint SF Type	Joint SF	Body SF Type	Body SF
1	SURFACE	14.75	11.75	NEW	API	N	0	1028	0	1028	-8369	-9397	1028	J-55	47	OTHER - BTC	3.39	6.68	DRY	15.3	DRY	15.3
2	INTERMEDIATE	10.875	8.625	NEW	API	N	0	11350	0	11350	-8369	-19719	11350	P-110	32	OTHER - BTC	1.48	1.42	DRY	2.77	DRY	2.77
3	PRODUCTION	7.875	5.5	NEW	API	N	0	21869	0	11450	-8369	-19819	21869	P-110	20	OTHER - TXP	1.37	1.77	DRY	1.93	DRY	1.93

### Casing Attachments

**Casing ID:** 1      **String Type:** SURFACE

**Inspection Document:**

**Spec Document:**

**Tapered String Spec:**

**Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_4H\_COM\_Csg\_Design\_Worksheet\_03-21-2017.pdf

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

#### Casing Attachments

**Casing ID:** 2      **String Type:** INTERMEDIATE

**Inspection Document:**

**Spec Document:**

**Tapered String Spec:**

**Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_4H\_COM\_Csg\_Design\_Worksheet\_03-21-2017.pdf

**Casing ID:** 3      **String Type:** PRODUCTION

**Inspection Document:**

**Spec Document:**

**Tapered String Spec:**

**Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_4H\_COM\_Csg\_Design\_Worksheet\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_Pad\_1\_Production\_csg\_specification\_07-24-2017.pdf

#### Section 4 - Cement

String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
SURFACE	Lead		0	1028	529	1.68	13.5	888.7 2	100	Class C	+ 4.0% Bentonite + 0.2% Anti-Foam + 2.0% CaCl2 +0.125lb/sk LCM + 0.1% Dispersant.
SURFACE	Tail				214	1.35	14.8	288.9	100	Class C	+ 0.2% Anti-Foam + 0.1% Lost Circ Control
INTERMEDIATE	Lead	4300	0	1135 0	642	2.7	11	1733	30	Class C	75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 1.00 % BWOB

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 4H

String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
											D013 Retarder + 10.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti foam + 2.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 0.15 % BWOB D208 Viscosifier
INTERMEDIATE	Tail				234	1.29	13.5	302		Class C	75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 0.50 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 3.00 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047Anti foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.13 lb/sk WBWOB D130 Lost Circula + 0.30 % BWOB D238 Fluid loss
PRODUCTION	Lead		0	2186 9	387	3.1	11	1199. 7	15	Class C	+ 2.00 % BWOB Extender + 3.40 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 2.00 % BWOB D079 Extender + 5.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 1.00 % BWOB S001 CaCl2
PRODUCTION	Tail				2239	1.08	16.4	2418. 12	15	Class H	+ 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.15 % BWOB D255 Fluid loss + 0.30 % BWOB D800 Retarder



**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

## Section 5 - Circulating Medium

**Mud System Type:** Closed

**Will an air or gas system be Used?** NO

**Description of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:**

**Diagram of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:**

**Describe what will be on location to control well or mitigate other conditions:** Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information.

**Describe the mud monitoring system utilized:** Closed-loop mud system using steel mud containers will be on location. Mud monitoring of any changes in levels (gains or losses) will use Pressure Volume Temperature, Pason, Visual Observations. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information

### Circulating Medium Table

Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Mud Type	Min Weight (lbs/gal)	Max Weight (lbs/gal)	Density (lbs/cu ft)	Gel Strength (lbs/100 sqft)	PH	Viscosity (CP)	Salinity (ppm)	Filtration (cc)	Additional Characteristics
0	1028	SPUD MUD	8.34	8.6							
0	1135 0	OTHER : Cut Brine or OBM	8.6	9.4							
0	2183 8	OIL-BASED MUD	9.5	12							

## Section 6 - Test, Logging, Coring

**List of production tests including testing procedures, equipment and safety measures:**

Production tests will be conducted multiple times per week, through a test separator, during first months following completion. Thereafter, tests will be less frequently. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information.

**List of open and cased hole logs run in the well:**

GR

**Coring operation description for the well:**

No coring operation is planned, at this time.

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

## **Section 7 - Pressure**

**Anticipated Bottom Hole Pressure:** 6240

**Anticipated Surface Pressure:** 3703.4

**Anticipated Bottom Hole Temperature(F):** 234

**Anticipated abnormal pressures, temperatures, or potential geologic hazards?** NO

**Describe:**

**Contingency Plans geohazards description:**

**Contingency Plans geohazards attachment:**

**Hydrogen Sulfide drilling operations plan required?** YES

**Hydrogen sulfide drilling operations plan:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_4H\_H2S\_C\_Plan\_03-21-2017.pdf

## **Section 8 - Other information**

**Proposed horizontal/directional/multi-lateral plan submission:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Wellbore\_Schematic\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_4H\_Directional\_Plan\_03-21-2017.pdf

**Other proposed operations facets description:**

**Other proposed operations facets attachment:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_4H\_Drill\_Waste\_Containment\_03-21-2017.pdf

Gas\_Capture\_Plan\_07-24-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_4H\_Drill\_Plan\_07-24-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Pad\_1\_Running\_Procedure\_07-27-2017.pdf

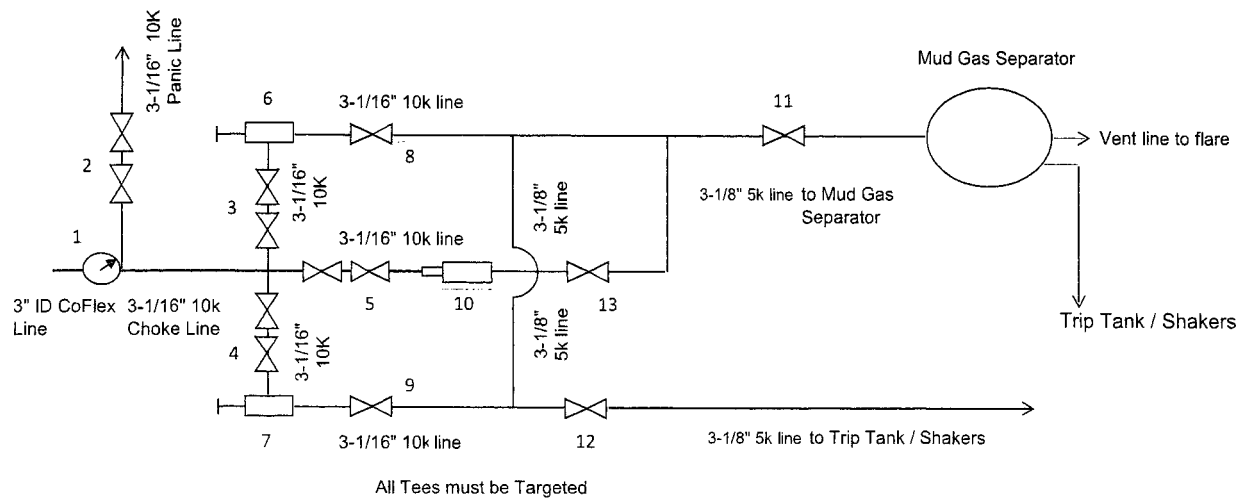
**Other Variance attachment:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_4H\_Generic\_WH\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_Pad\_1\_Flexhose\_Variance\_07-24-2017.pdf

**CHOKE MANIFOLD ARRANGEMENT - 10M Choke**

per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 utilizing 5M/10M Equipment



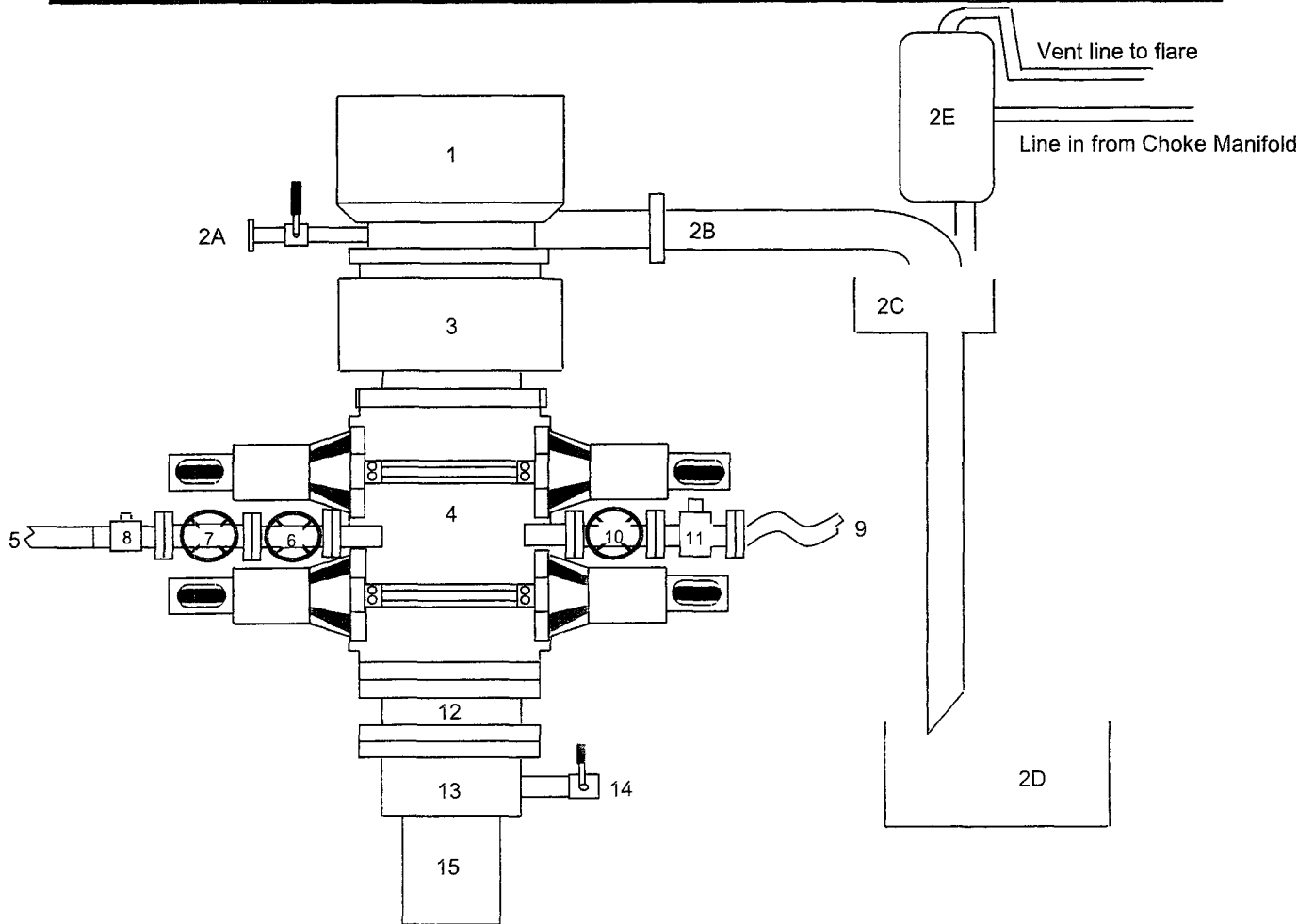
Item	Description
1	Pressure Gauge
2	2 Gate Valves, 3-1/16" 10M
3	2 Gate Valves, 3-1/16" 10M
4	2 Gate Valves, 3-1/16" 10M
5	2 Gate Valves, 3-1/16" 10M
6	Upper Manual Adjustable Choke, 4-1/16", 10M
7	Lower Manual Adjustable Choke, 4-1/16", 10M
8	Gate Valve, 3-1/16" 10M
9	Gate Valve, 3-1/16" 10M
10	Remote Controlled Hydraulic Adjustable Choke, 4-1/16", 10M
11	Gate Valve, 3-1/8" 5M
12	Gate Valve, 3-1/8" 5M
13	Gate Valve, 3-1/16" 10M

The 10M Choke Manifold & Valves will be tested to rated working pressure.

\*Choke manifold will have one remotely operated valve and a manual adjustable valve in front of the choke manifold, as detailed in the Onshore Order 2. It currently contains one 10M hydraulic choke for a total of three choke branches (two manual and one hydraulic).

# BLOWOUT PREVENTER ARRANGEMENT - 13-5/8" 5M BOPE

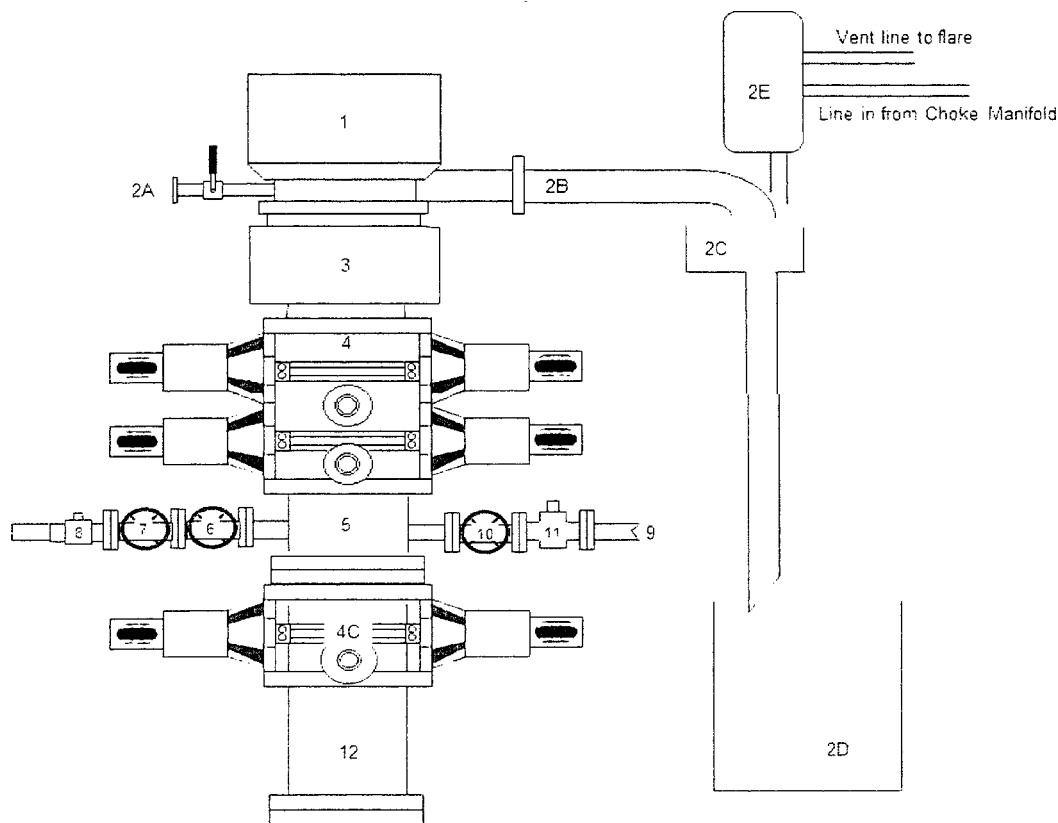
per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 utilizing 5M Rated Equipment



Item	Description
1	Rotating Head, 13-5/8"
2A	Fill up Line and Valve
2B	Flow Line (10")
2C	Shale Shakers and Solids Settling Tank
2D	Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
2E	Rental Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system
3	Annular BOP (13-5/8", 5M)
4	Double Ram (13-5/8", 5M, Blind Ram top x Pipe Ram bottom)
5	Kill Line (2" flexible hose, 5M)
6	Kill Line Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 5M)
7	Kill Line Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 5M)
8	Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16", 5M)
9	Choke Line (3-1/8", 5M Stainless Steel Coflex Line)
10	Choke Line Valve, Inner (3-1/8", 5M)
11	Choke Line Valve, Outer (3-1/8", Hydraulically operated, 5M)
12	Spacer Spool (13-5/8", 5M)
13	Casing Head (13-5/8" 5M)
14	Ball Valve and Threaded Nipple on Casing Head Outlet, 2" 5M
15	Surface Casing

**BLOWOUT PREVENTER ARRANGEMENT - 11" 10M BOPE**

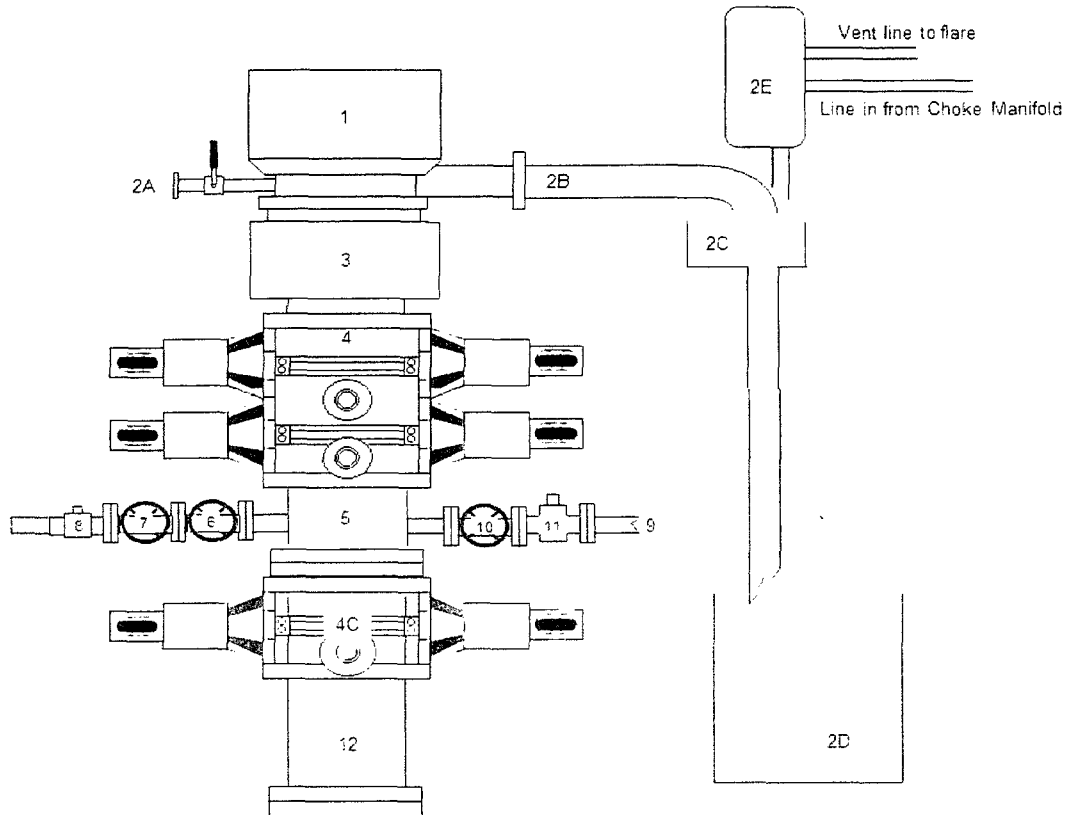
per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 utilizing 10M Rated Equipment



Item	Description
1	Rotating Head
2A	Fill up Line and Valve
2B	Flow Line (10")
2C	Shale Shakers and Centrifuges
2D	Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
2E	Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system
3	Annular Preventer (11", 10M)
4	Double Ram (11", 10M, Pipe Ram top x Blind Ram bottom)
5	Drilling Spool (11" 10M)
4C	Single Ram (11", 10M, Pipe Rams)
6	Kill Line Gate Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 10M)
7	Kill Line Gate Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 10M)
8	Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16", 10M)
9	CoFlex Choke Line (4-1/16", 10M)
10	Choke Line Gate Valve, Inner (4-1/16", 10M)
11	Choke Line Hydraulically Operated Gate Valve, Outer, (4-1/16" 10M w/ Double Acting
12	HCR) Drilling Spool Adapter (11", 10M)

**BLOWOUT PREVENTER ARRANGEMENT - 13-5/8" 10M BOPE**

per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 utilizing 10M Rated Equipment



Item	Description
1	Rotating Head
2A	Fill up Line and Valve
2B	Flow Line (10")
2C	Shale Shakers and Centrifuges
2D	Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
2E	Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system
3	Annular Preventer (13-5/8", 10M)
4	Double Ram (13-5/8", 10M, Pipe Ram top x Blind Ram bottom)
5	Drilling Spool (13-5/8" 10M)
4C	Single Ram (13-5/8", 10M, Pipe Rams)
6	Kill Line Gate Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 10M)
7	Kill Line Gate Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 10M)
8	Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16", 10M)
9	CoFlex Choke Line (4-1/16", 10M)
10	Choke Line Gate Valve, Inner (4-1/16", 10M)
11	Choke Line Hydraulically Operated Gate Valve, Outer, (4-1/6" 10M w/ Double Acting HCR)
12	Drilling Spool Adapter (13-5/8", 10M)



Type

	Depth MD	Depth TVD	Csg length ft	Wt	MY	Col	Tensile	Drill Fluid
Surface Casing	1028	1028	1028	47	3070	1510	737000	8.6
Intermediate 1 Casing	11350	11350	11350	32	7860	3420	1006000	9.4
Intermediate 2 Casing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Production 1 Casing	21869	11450	21869	29	12630	11100	641000	12
Production 2 Casing								

**Burst Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria**

Burst Design (Safety) Factor SFB

$SFB = PI / BHP$

Where

- PI is the rated pipe burst (Minimum Internal Yield) Pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)
- BHP is bottom hole pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)

The Minimum Acceptable Burst Design (Safety) Factor SFB = 1.0

**Surface Casing**

$SFB = 3070 / 460 = 6.68$

**Intermediate 1 Casing**

$SFB = 7860 / 5548 = 1.42$

**Intermediate 2 Casing**

$SFB = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

**Production 1 Casing**

$SFB = 12630 / 7145 = 1.77$

**Production 2 Casing**

$SFB = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

**Collapse Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria**

Collapse Design (Safety) Factor SFC

$SFC = Pr / (MW \times 0.053 \times Lc)$

Where

- Pr is the rated pipe collapse (Pressure) in pounds per square inch (psi)
- MW is mud weight in pounds per gallon (ppg)
- Lc is the length of the string in feet (ft)

The Minimum Acceptable Collapse Design (Safety) Factor SFC = 1.25

**Surface Casing**

$SFC = 1510 / 460 = 3.28$

**Intermediate 1 Casing**

$SFC = 3420 / 5548 = 0.62$

**Intermediate 2 Casing**

$SFC = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

**Production 1 Casing**

$SFC = 11100 / 7145 = 1.55$

**Production 2 Casing**

$SFC = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

**Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria**

Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor SFI

$SFI = FI / WI$

Where

- FI is the rated pipe joint strength in pounds (lbs)
- WI is the weight of the casing string in pounds (lbs)

The Minimum Acceptable Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor SFI = 1.6 dry or 1.8 buoyant

**Surface Casing**

$SFI Dry = 737000 / 48316 = 15.3$

**Intermediate 1 Casing**

$SFI Dry = 1006000 / 363200 = 2.77$

**Intermediate 2 Casing**

$SFI Dry = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

**Production 1 Casing**

$SFI Dry = 641000 / 332050 = 1.93$

**Production 2 Casing**

$SFI Dry = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

★ SF = 1.48 is based on Internal ConocoPhillips casing design assuming 1/3 casing evacuation



Type Depth Depth TVD Depth Csg WI MIY Col Tensile Drill Fluid Uses TVDint

Surface Casing	MD	1028	1028	1028	47	3070	1510	737000	8.6
Intermediate 1 Casing		11350	11350	11350	32	7860	3420	1006000	9.4
Intermediate 2 Casing		0	0	0					
Production 1 Casing		21869	11450	21869	29	12630	11100	641000	12
Production 2 Casing									

Burst Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria

Burst Design (Safety) Factor, SFb

$SF_b = P_i / BHP$

Where

- $P_i$  is the rated pipe burst (Minimum Internal V.d.G.) Pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)
- BHP is bottom hole pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)

The Minimum Acceptable Burst Design (Safety) Factor  $SF_b \geq 1$

Surface Casing

$SF_b = 3070 / 450 = 6.68$

Intermediate 1 Casing

$SF_b = 7860 / 5548 = 1.42$

Intermediate 2 Casing

$SF_b = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

Production 1 Casing

$SF_b = 12630 / 7145 = 1.77$

Production 2 Casing

$SF_b = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

Collapse Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria

Collapse Design (Safety) Factor, SFC

$SF_c = P_c / (NW + 0.62 \times L \times D)$

Where

- $P_c$  is the rated pipe collapse Pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)
- NW is mud weight in pounds per gallon (ppg)
- L is the length of the string in feet (ft)

The Minimum Acceptable Collapse Design (Safety) Factor  $SF_c \geq 1.25$

Surface Casing

$SF_c = 1510 / 450 = 3.28$

Intermediate 1 Casing

$SF_c = 3420 / 5548 = 0.62$

Intermediate 2 Casing

$SF_c = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

Production 1 Casing

$SF_c = 11100 / 7145 = 1.55$

Production 2 Casing

$SF_c = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria

Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor, SFI

$SF_j = F_j / W$

Where

- $F_j$  is the rated pin Joint Strength in pounds (lbs)
- W is the weight of the casing string in pounds (lbs)

The Minimum Acceptable Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor  $SF_j \geq 1.6$  dry or 1.8 buoyant

Surface Casing

$SF_i = 737000 / 48316 = 15.3$

Intermediate 1 Casing

$SF_i = 1006000 / 363200 = 2.77$

Intermediate 2 Casing

$SF_i = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

Production 1 Casing

$SF_i = 641000 / 332050 = 1.93$

Production 2 Casing

$SF_i = 0 / 0 = \#DIV/0!$

• SF = 1.48 is based on internal ConocoPhillips casing design assuming 1/3 casing evacuation

# Production Casing Specification Sheet

For the latest performance data, always visit our website: [www.tenaris.com](http://www.tenaris.com)

August 29 2016



Connection: TenarisXP® BTC  
Casing/Tubing: CAS  
Coupling Option: REGULAR

Size: 5.500 in.  
Wall: 0.361 in.  
Weight: 20.00 lbs/ft  
Grade: P110  
Min. Wall Thickness: 87.5 %

PIPE BODY DATA					
GEOMETRY					
Nominal OD	5.500 in.	Nominal Weight	20.00 lbs/ft	Standard Drift Diameter	4.653 in.
Nominal ID	4.778 in.	Wall Thickness	0.361 in.	Special Drift Diameter	N/A
Plain End Weight	19.83 lbs/ft				
MECHANICAL					
Body Yield Strength	641 x 1000 lbs	Internal Yield	12630 psi	SMYS	110000 psi
Collapse	11100 psi				
TENSILE & TORSION DATA					
GEOMETRY					
Connection OD	6.111 in.	Coupling Length	9.450 in.	Connection ID	4.766 in.
Critical Section Area	5.828 sq. in.	Threads per in.	5.80	Make-Up Loss	4.204 in.
PERFORMANCE					
Tension Efficiency	100 %	Joint Yield Strength	641 x 1000 lbs	Internal Pressure Capacity <sup>(1)</sup>	12630 psi
Structural Compression Efficiency	100 %	Structural Compression Strength	641 x 1000 lbs	Structural Bending <sup>(2)</sup>	92 °/100 ft
External Pressure Capacity	11100 psi				
ESTIMATED MAKE-UP TORQUES <sup>(2)</sup>					
Minimum	11270 ft-lbs	Optimum	12520 ft-lbs	Maximum	13770 ft-lbs
OPERATIONAL LIMIT TORQUES					
Operating Torque	21500 ft-lbs	Yield Torque	23900 ft-lbs		



**H<sub>2</sub>S Contingency Plan**  
November 2016

H<sub>2</sub>S Contingency Plan Holders:

Attached is an H<sub>2</sub>S Contingency Plan for COPC Permian Drilling working in the West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico areas operated by ConocoPhillips Company.

If you have any question regarding this plan, please call Matt Oster (830) 583-1297, or Ryan Vacarella (985) 217-7594.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Section**

#### **I. Purpose**

#### **II. Scope**

#### **III. Procedures**

#### **IV. Emergency Equipment and Maintenance**

Emergency Equipment Suppliers

General Information

H<sub>2</sub>S Safety Equipment and Monitoring Systems

#### **V. Emergency Call List**

#### **VI. Public/Media Relations**

#### **VII. Public Notification/Evacuation**

#### **VIII. Forms/Reports**



# **HYDROGEN SULFIDE (H<sub>2</sub>S) OPERATIONS**

Contingency Plan  
For  
Permian Drilling Operations

ConocoPhillips Company

## Mid-Continent Business Unit Permian Asset Area

### **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Contingency Plan is to provide an organized plan of action for alerting and protecting the public following the release of a potentially hazardous volume of hydrogen sulfide. This plan prescribes mandatory safety procedures to be followed in the event of a release of H<sub>2</sub>S into the atmosphere from exploration and production operations included in the scope of this plan. The extent of action taken will be determined by the supervisor and will depend on the severity and extent of H<sub>2</sub>S release. Release of H<sub>2</sub>S must be reported to the Drilling Superintendent and documented on the IADC and in Wellview.

### **II. SCOPE**

This Contingency plan shall cover the West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico areas, which contain H<sub>2</sub>S gas and could result in a release where the R.O.E. is greater than 100 ppm at 50' and less than 3000' and does not include a public area and 500 ppm R.O.E. does not include a public road. Radius of exposure is defined as the maximum distance from the source of release that a specified calculated average concentration of H<sub>2</sub>S could exist under specific weather conditions.

### III. PROCEDURES

#### First Employee on Scene

\_\_\_ Assess the incident and ensure your own safety.

Note the following:

- \_\_\_ Location of the incident.
- \_\_\_ Nature of the incident.
- \_\_\_ Wind direction and weather conditions.
- \_\_\_ Other assistance that may be needed.

\_\_\_ Call local supervisory personnel (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List) until personal contact is made with a person on the list.

\_\_\_ Perform emergency assessment and response as needed. The response may include rescue and/or evacuation of personnel, shutting in a system and/or notification of nearby residents/public (refer to Section VII: Public Notification/Evacuation).

\_\_\_ Secure the site.

\_\_\_ Follow the direction of the On-scene Incident Commander (first ConocoPhillips supervisor arriving on-scene).

#### First Supervisor on Scene (ConocoPhillips On-scene Incident Commander)

\_\_\_ Becomes ConocoPhillips' On-scene Incident Commander upon arrival to location.

\_\_\_ Follow the principles of the **D.E.C.I.D.E.** process below to assess the incident. (Note wind direction and weather conditions and ensure everyone's safety).

**DETECT** the problem  
**ESTIMATE** likely harm without intervention  
**CHOOSE** response objectives  
**IDENTIFY** action options  
**DO** the best option  
**EVALUATE** the progress

- \_\_\_\_\_ Complete the Preliminary Emergency Information Sheet  
(refer to Section VIII: Forms/Reports).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Call your supervisor (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Perform emergency response as necessary. (This may include notification & evacuation of all personnel and/or nearby residents/public (refer to Section VII: Public Notification/Evacuation), requesting assistance from ConocoPhillips personnel or outside agencies (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List) and obtaining any safety equipment that may be required (refer to Section IV: Emergency Equipment and Maintenance).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Notify appropriate local emergency response agencies of the incident as needed. Also notify the appropriate regulatory agencies. (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ensure site security.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Set barricades and /or warning signs at or beyond the calculated 100 ppm H<sub>2</sub>S radius of exposure (ROE). All manned barricades must be equipped with an H<sub>2</sub>S monitor and a 2-way radio.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Set roadblocks and staging area as determined.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Establish the Incident Command Structure by designating appropriate on-scene response personnel as follows:
 

Recording Secretary	_____
Public Information Officer	_____
Safety/Medical Officer	_____
Decontamination Officer	_____
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Have the "Recording Secretary" begin documenting the incident on the "Incident Log" (refer to Section VIII: Forms/Reports).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ If needed, request radio silence on all channels that use your radio tower stating that, until further notice, the channels should be used for emergency communications only.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ Perform a Site Characterization and designate the following:
 

Hot Zone	--	Hazardous Area
Warm Zone	--	Preparation & Decontamination Area
Cold Zone	--	Safe Area



AND

On-Scene Incident Command Post	(Cold Zone)
Public Relations Briefing Area	(Cold Zone)
Staging Area	(Cold Zone)
Triage Area	(Cold Zone)
Decontamination Area	(Warm Zone)

\_\_\_\_\_ Refer all media personnel to ConocoPhillips' On-Scene Public Information Officer (refer to Section VI: Public Media Relations).

\_\_\_\_\_ Coordinate the attempt to stop the release of H<sub>2</sub>S. You should consider closing upstream and downstream valves to shut-off gas supply sources, and/or plugging or clamping leaks. Igniting escaping gas to reduce the toxicity hazard should be used **ONLY AS A LAST RESORT**. (It must first be determined if the gas can be safely ignited, taking into consideration if there is a possibility of a widespread flammable atmosphere.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Once the emergency is over, return the situation to normal by:

Confirming the absence of H<sub>2</sub>S and combustible gas throughout the area,

Discontinuing the radio silence on all channels, stating that the emergency incident is over,

Removing all barricades and warning signs,

Allowing evacuees to return to the area, and

Advising all parties previously notified that the emergency has ended.

\_\_\_\_\_ Ensure the proper regulatory authorities/agencies are notified of the incident (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).

\_\_\_\_\_ Clean up the site. (Be sure all contractor crews have had appropriate HAZWOPER training.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Report completion of the cleanup to the Asset Environmentalist. (Environmentalist will report this to the proper State and/or Federal agencies.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Fill out all required incident reports and send originals to the Safety Department. (Keep a copy for your records.)

- Company employee receiving occupational injury or illnesses.
- Company employee involved in a vehicle accident while driving a company vehicle.
- Company property that is damaged or lost.
- Accident involving the public or a contractor; includes personal injuries, vehicle accidents, and property damage. Also includes any situation, which could result in a claim against the Company.
- Hazardous Material Spill/Release Report Form
- Emergency Drill Report

\_\_\_\_\_ Assist the Safety Department in the investigation of the incident. Review the factors that caused or allowed the incident to occur, and modify operating, maintenance, and/or surveillance procedures as needed. Make appropriate repairs and train or retrain employees in the use and operation of the system.

\_\_\_\_\_ If this incident was simulated for practice in emergency response, complete the Emergency Drill Report found in Section VIII: Forms/Reports and submit a copy to the Drilling Manager. (Keep one copy in area files to document exercising of the plan.)

## **Emergency Procedures** **Responsibility**

In the event of a release of potentially hazardous amounts of H<sub>2</sub>S, all personnel will immediately proceed upwind/ crosswind to the nearest designated briefing area. The COPC Drilling Rep. will immediately, upon assessing the situation, set this into action by taking the proper procedures to contain the gas and notify appropriate people and agencies.

1. In an emergency situation, the Drilling Rep. on duty will have complete responsibility and will take whatever action is deemed necessary in an emergency situation to insure the personnel's safety, to protect the well and to prevent property damage.
2. The Toolpusher will assume all responsibilities of the Drilling Rep. in an emergency situation in the event the Drilling Rep. becomes incapacitated.
3. Advise each contractor, service company, and all others entering the site that H<sub>2</sub>S may be encountered and the potential hazards that may exist.
4. Authorize the evacuation of local residents if H<sub>2</sub>S threatens their safety.
5. Keep the number of persons on location to a minimum during hazardous operations.
6. Direct corrective actions to control the flow of gas.
7. Has full responsibility for igniting escaping gas to reduce the toxicity hazard.

This should be used **ONLY AS A LAST RESORT.**

#### **IV. EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT and MAINTENANCE**

##### **Emergency Equipment Suppliers**

###### **DXP/ Safety International – Odessa, Tx.**

H <sub>2</sub> S monitors	432.580.3770
Breathing air includes cascade systems	
First aid and medical supplies	
Safety equipment	
H <sub>2</sub> S Specialist	

###### **Total Safety US Odessa, Tx/ Hobbs, NM**

H <sub>2</sub> S monitors	432.561.5049 Odessa
Breathing air includes cascade systems	575.392.2973 Hobbs
First aid and medical supplies	
Safety equipment	

###### **DXP/ Indian Fire & Safety – Hobbs, NM**

H <sub>2</sub> S monitors	575.393.3093
Breathing air including cascade systems trailer mounted	
30 minute air packs	
Safety Equipment	

###### **TC Safety – Odessa, Tx.**

H <sub>2</sub> S monitors	432.413.8240
Cascade systems trailer mounted	
30 minute air packs	
Safety Equipment	
H <sub>2</sub> S Specialist	

###### **Secorp Industries – Odessa, Tx.**

H <sub>2</sub> S Monitor Systems	432.614.2565
Cascade Systems	
H <sub>2</sub> S Specialist	
H <sub>2</sub> S, CPR, First Aid Training	

## **Emergency Equipment and Maintenance (continued)**

### General Information

Materials used for repair should be suitable for use where H<sub>2</sub>S concentrations exceed 100 ppm. In general, carbon steels having low-yield strengths and a hardness below RC-22 are suitable. The engineering staff should be consulted if any doubt exists on material specifications.

Appropriate signs should be maintained in good condition at location entrance and other locations as specified in Texas Rule 36 and NMOCD Rule 118.

All notification lists should be kept current with changes in names, telephone numbers, etc.

All shutdown devices, alarms, monitors, breathing air systems, etc., should be maintained in accordance with applicable regulations.

All personnel working in H<sub>2</sub>S areas shall have received training on the hazards, characteristics, and properties of H<sub>2</sub>S, and on procedures and safety equipment applicable for use in H<sub>2</sub>S areas.

## **H2S Safety Equipment and Monitoring Systems**

An H2S emergency response package will be maintained at locations requiring H2S monitoring. The package will contain at a minimum the following:

3 – Fixed H2S sensors located as follows:

- 1 – on the rig floor
- 1 – at the Bell Nipple
- 1 – at the Shale Shaker or Flowline

1 – Entrance Warning Sign located at the main entrance to the location, with warning signs and colored flags to determine the current status for entry into the location.

2 – Windsocks that are clearly visible.

1 – Audible warning system located on rig floor

2 – Visual warning systems (Beacon Lights)

- 1 – Located at the rig floor
- 1 – Located in the mud mixing room

**Note: All alarms (audible and visual) should be set to alarm at 10 ppm.**

2 - Briefing areas clearly marked

- 2 - SCBA's at each briefing area
- 1- SCBA located at the Drilling Reps office

**Note:**

- 1. All SCBA's must be positive pressure type only!!!
- 2. All SCBA's must either be Scott or Drager brand.
- 3. All SCBA's face pieces should be size large, unless otherwise specified by the Drilling Supervisor.

5 – Emergency Escape Paks located at Top Doghouse.

Note: Ensure provisions are included for any personnel working above rig floor in derrick.

1 – Tri or Quad gas monitor located at the Drilling Reqs office. This will be used to determine if the work area is safe to re-enter prior to returning to work following any alarm.

## **V. EMERGENCY CALL LIST:**

The following is a priority list of personnel to contact in an emergency situation:

<b>Supervisory Personnel</b>	<b>Office No.</b>	<b>Cellphone</b>
Drilling Supt. (Unconventional) <b>Scott Nicholson</b>	432.688.9065	432.230.8010
Field Superintendents: <b>Clint Case.</b>	432.688.6878	940.231.2839
Safety Support: <b>Matt Oster</b> <b>Ryan Vaccarella</b>	830.583.1245 985.217.7594	601.540.6988 NA
Supt Operations-SEMN/Shale Mike Neuschafer	432.688.6834	713.419.9919
MCBU Safety Coordinator <b>James Buzan</b>	432.688.6860	832.630.4320
Manger GCBU/MCBU D & C <b>Seth Crissman</b>	832.486.6191	832.513.9308

## **EMERGENCY CALL LIST: State Officials**

### **Regulatory Agencies**

**Texas Railroad Commission (District 8)**  
Midland, Texas

Office: 432.684.5581

**New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission**  
P. O. Box 1980  
Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-1980

Office: 575.393.6161

**Bureau of Land Mngt.**

Carlsbad Field Office  
620 E. Greene St.  
Carlsbad, NM 88220

Office: 575.234.5972  
Fax: 575.885.9264

**EMERGENCY CALL LIST: Local Officials**

Refer to the Location Information Sheet

**Note:** The LIS should include any area residents (i.e. rancher's house, etc)

**VI. Public Media Relations**

The **Public Information Officer** becomes the ConocoPhillips on-scene contact (once designated by the Phillips On-Scene Incident Commander).

Confers with Houston Office's Human Relations Representative, who is responsible for assisting in the coordination of local public relations duties.

Answer media questions honestly and **only with facts**, do not speculate about the cause, amount of damage, or the potential impact of the incident of the community, company, employees, or environment. (This information will be formally determined in the incident investigation.)

If you are comfortable answering a question or if you are unsure of the answer, use terms such as the following:

- "I do not know. I will try to find out."
- "I am not qualified to answer that question, but I will try to find someone who can."
- "It is under investigation."

**Note:**

**Do Not Say "No Comment."** (This implies a cover-up.)



**Do Not Disclose Names of Injured or Dead!** Confer with the Houston Office's Human Relations Representative, who is responsible for providing that information.

## VII. Public Notification/Evacuation

### Alert and/or Evacuate People within the Exposure Area

1. Public Notification – If the escape of gas could result in a hazard to area residents, the general public, or employees, the person **first** observing the leak should take **immediate** steps to cause notification of any nearby residents. The avoidance of injury or loss of life should be of prime consideration and given top priority in all cases. If the incident is of such magnitude, or at such location as to create a hazardous situation, local authorities will be requested to assist in the evacuation and roadblocks of the designated area until the situation can be returned to normal.

Note: Bilingual employees may be needed to assist in notification of residents.

2. Evacuation Procedures – Evacuation will proceed upwind from the source of the release of H<sub>2</sub>S. Extreme caution should be exercised in order to avoid any depressions or low-lying areas in the terrain. The public area within the radius of exposure should be evacuated in a southwesterly and southeasterly direction so as to avoid the prevailing southern wind direction.

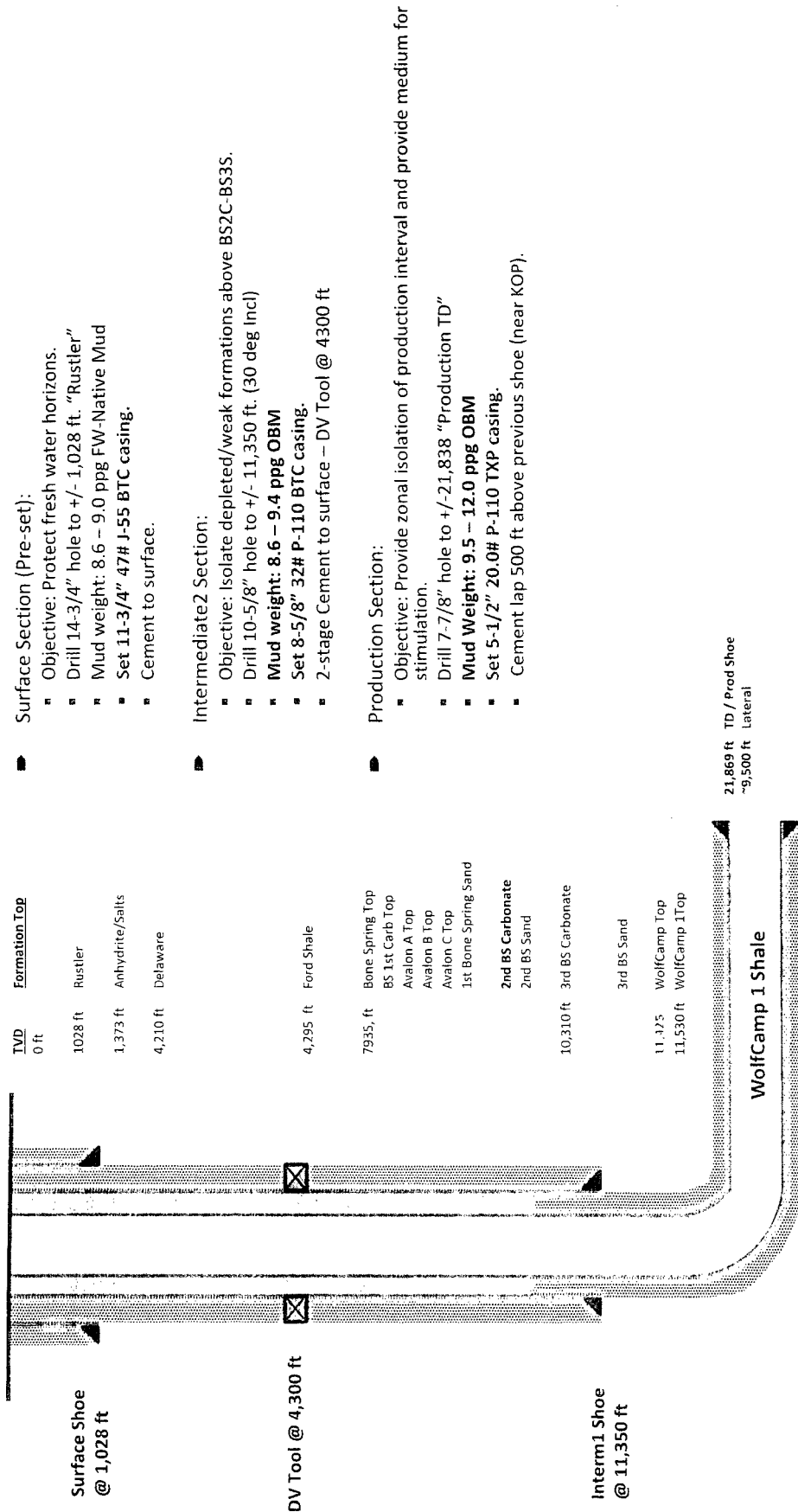
Roadblocks and the staging area should be established as necessary for current wind conditions.

**Note:** In all situations, consideration should be given to wind direction and weather conditions. H<sub>2</sub>S is heavier than air and can settle in low spots. Shifts in wind direction can also change the location of possible hazardous areas.

## VIII.      FORMS & REPORTS

- I. Incident Log
- II. Preliminary Emergency Information Sheet
- III. Emergency Drill Report
- IV. Onshore Hazardous Material Spill/Release Report Form
- V. Immediate Report of Occupational Injury or Illness
  - Report of Accident-Public Contractor
  - Report of Loss or Damage to Company Property
  - Report of Automotive Incident

# Attachment #2 - Wellbore Schematic



## Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H Rev0 dgs 05-Mar-17

(Non-Def Plan)

Report Date: March 06, 2017 - 12:34 PM  
Client: ConocoPhillips  
Field: NM Eddy County (NAD 27)  
Structure / Slot: ConocoPhillips Revolver: 24-13 Federal COM 4H (Rig TBD) / Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H  
Well: Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H  
Borehole: Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H  
UWI / AP#s: Unknown / Unknown  
Survey Name: Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H Rev0 dgs 05-Mar-17  
Survey Date: March 05, 2017  
Tori / AHD / DDI / ERD Ratio: 109.997 \* 11127.247 ft / 6.366 / 0.985  
Coordinate Reference System: NAD27 New Mexico State Plane, Eastern Zone, US Feet  
Location Lat / Long: N 32° 1' 15.21120", W 103° 43' 25.80960"  
Location Grid N/E Y/X: N 371859.731 ftUS, E 688899.649 ftUS  
CRS Grid Convergence Angle: 0.3232 °  
Grid Scale Factor: 0.99994996  
Version / Patch: 2.10.302.0

Survey / DLS Computation: Minimum Curvature / Lubinski  
Vertical Section Azimuth: 359.590 ° (Grid North)  
Vertical Section Origin: 0.000 ft, 0.000 ft  
TVD Reference Datum: RKB  
TVD Reference Elevation: 3180.900 ft above MSL  
Sealed / Ground Elevation: 3180.900 ft above MSL  
Magnetic Declination: 6.889 °  
Total Gravity Field Strength: 998.429mgm (8.80665 Based)  
Gravity Model: GARM  
Declination Date: 47946.662 nT  
Magnetic Dip Angle: 59.722 °  
Declination Date: March 05, 2017  
Magnetic Declination Model: HDGM 2016  
North Reference: Grid North  
Grid Convergence Used: 0.3232 °  
Total Corr Mag North->Grid North: 6.5658 °  
Local Coord Referenced To: Well Head

Comments	MD (ft)	Incl (°)	Azim Grid (°)	TVD (ft)	TVDSS (ft)	VSEC (s)	NS (N/S)	EW (E/W)	DLS (°/100ft)	Closure (ft)	Closure Azimuth (°)	Northing (ftUS)	Easting (ftUS)	Latitude (N/S ° ' ")	Longitude (E/W ° ' ")
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H SHL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3180.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	N/A	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Base Of Fresh Water	100.00	0.00	272.82	100.00	-3080.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	200.00	0.00	272.82	200.00	-2980.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	300.00	0.00	272.82	300.00	-2880.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	400.00	0.00	272.82	400.00	-2780.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	500.00	0.00	272.82	500.00	-2680.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	600.00	0.00	272.82	600.00	-2580.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	700.00	0.00	272.82	700.00	-2480.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	800.00	0.00	272.82	800.00	-2380.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	900.00	0.00	272.82	900.00	-2280.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1000.00	0.00	272.82	1000.00	-2180.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Rustler	1028.00	0.00	272.82	1028.00	-2132.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1100.00	0.00	272.82	1100.00	-2080.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1200.00	0.00	272.82	1200.00	-1980.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1300.00	0.00	272.82	1300.00	-1880.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1373.00	0.00	272.82	1373.00	-1787.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1400.00	0.00	272.82	1400.00	-1780.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1500.00	0.00	272.82	1500.00	-1680.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1600.00	0.00	272.82	1600.00	-1580.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1700.00	0.00	272.82	1700.00	-1480.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	1800.00	0.00	272.82	1800.00	-1380.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Top Of Salt/Salado	1900.00	0.00	272.82	1900.00	-1280.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2000.00	0.00	272.82	2000.00	-1180.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2100.00	0.00	272.82	2100.00	-1080.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2200.00	0.00	272.82	2200.00	-980.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2300.00	0.00	272.82	2300.00	-880.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2400.00	0.00	272.82	2400.00	-780.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2467.00	0.00	272.82	2407.00	-753.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2500.00	0.00	272.82	2500.00	-660.90	0.00	N 0.00	E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371859.73	688899.65	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2600.00	1.50	272.82	2599.99	-560.90	0.07	N 0.06	W 1.31	1.50	1.31	272.82	371859.80	688898.34	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2700.00	3.00	272.82	2699.91	-460.99	0.29	N 0.26	W 5.23	1.50	5.23	272.82	371859.96	688894.42	N 32° 1' 15.21"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Castile Butt 1.5" DLS	2800.00	4.50	272.82	2799.89	-361.21	0.86	N 0.58	W 11.76	1.50	11.77	272.82	371860.31	688887.89	N 32° 1' 15.22"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	2900.00	6.00	272.82	2899.27	-261.63	1.18	N 1.03	W 20.90	1.50	20.92	272.82	371860.76	688887.75	N 32° 1' 15.22"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3000.00	7.50	272.82	2998.57	-162.33	1.84	N 1.61	W 32.64	1.50	32.68	272.82	371861.34	688887.01	N 32° 1' 15.22"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3100.00	9.00	272.82	3097.54	-63.36	2.85	N 2.31	W 46.97	1.50	47.03	272.82	371862.04	688886.06	N 32° 1' 15.24"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3166.56	10.00	272.82	3163.18	2.28	3.27	N 2.85	W 57.94	1.50	58.01	272.82	371862.58	688884.71	N 32° 1' 15.24"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3200.00	10.00	272.82	3196.11	35.21	3.59	N 3.14	W 63.74	0.00	63.82	272.82	371862.87	688883.91	N 32° 1' 15.25"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3300.00	10.00	272.82	3294.80	133.70	4.57	N 3.99	W 81.06	0.00	81.18	272.82	371863.72	688881.57	N 32° 1' 15.26"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3400.00	10.00	272.82	3393.08	232.18	5.55	N 4.85	W 98.42	0.00	98.54	272.82	371864.58	688880.23	N 32° 1' 15.26"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3500.00	10.00	272.82	3491.56	330.66	6.53	N 5.70	W 115.76	0.00	115.90	272.82	371865.43	688878.93	N 32° 1' 15.27"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3600.00	10.00	272.82	3590.04	429.14	7.51	N 6.55	W 133.10	0.00	133.27	272.82	371866.29	688876.55	N 32° 1' 15.28"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Hold Tangent	3700.00	10.00	272.82	3688.52	527.62	8.49	N 7.41	W 150.45	0.00	150.63	272.82	371867.14	688874.21	N 32° 1' 15.29"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3800.00	10.00	272.82	3787.00	626.10	9.46	N 8.26	W 167.79	0.00	167.99	272.82	371867.99	688871.87	N 32° 1' 15.30"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	3900.00	10.00	272.82	3885.48	724.58	10.44	N 9.12	W 185.13	0.00	185.35	272.82	371868.84	688869.53	N 32° 1' 15.31"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4000.00	10.00	272.82	3983.96	823.06	11.42	N 9.97	W 202.47	0.00	202.71	272.82	371869.70	688867.19	N 32° 1' 15.32"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4100.00	10.00	272.82	4082.45	921.55	12.40	N 10.82	W 219.81	0.00	220.08	272.82	371870.55	688864.85	N 32° 1' 15.33"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4200.00	10.00	272.82	4180.93	1020.03	13.38	N 11.68	W 237.15	0.00	237.44	272.82	371871.41	688862.51	N 32° 1' 15.34"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4229.52	10.00	272.82	4210.00	1048.10	13.66	N 11.83	W 242.27	0.00	242.56	272.82	371871.86	688860.17	N 32° 1' 15.35"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4300.00	10.00	272.82	4279.41	1116.51	14.35	N 12.53	W 254.49	0.00	254.80	272.82	371872.26	688857.83	N 32° 1' 15.35"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4315.83	10.00	272.82	4295.00	1134.10	14.51	N 12.67	W 257.24	0.00	257.55	272.82	371872.40	688856.43	N 32° 1' 15.35"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4400.00	10.00	272.82	4377.89	1216.99	15.33	N 13.39	W 271.83	0.00	272.16	272.82	371873.12	688854.09	N 32° 1' 15.36"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
Base Of Salt/DeltaWare	4500.00	10.00	272.82	4476.37	1315.47	16.21	N 14.24	W 289.17	0.00	289.52	272.82	371873.97	688851.75	N 32° 1' 15.37"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4600.00	10.00	272.82	4574.85	1413.95	17.29	N 15.09	W 306.51	0.00	306.89	272.82	371874.82	688849.41	N 32° 1' 15.38"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4700.00	10.00	272.82	4673.33	1512.43	18.27	N 15.95	W 323.86	0.00	324.25	272.82	371875.68	688847.07	N 32° 1' 15.39"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4800.00	10.00	272.82	4771.81	1610.91	19.24	N 16.80	W 341.20	0.00	341.61	272.82	371876.53	688844.73	N 32° 1' 15.40"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	4900.00	10.00	272.82	4870.30	1709.40	20.22	N 17.66	W 358.54	0.00	358.87	272.82	371877.39	688842.39	N 32° 1' 15.41"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	5000.00	10.00	272.82	4968.78	1807.88	21.20	N 18.51	W 375.88	0.00	376.33	272.82	371878.24	688840.05	N 32° 1' 15.42"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	5100.00	10.00	272.82	5067.26	1906.36	22.18	N 19.36	W 393.22	0.00	393.70	272.82	371879.09	688837.71	N 32° 1' 15.42"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	5132.25	10.00	272.82	5100.00	1939.10	22.50	N 19.61	W 398.98	0.00	399.47	272.82	371879.38	688830.69	N 32° 1' 15.43"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	5200.00	10.00	272.82	5165.74	2004.84	23.00	N 20.22	W 410.58	0.00	411.06	272.82	371879.95	688848.11	N 32° 1' 15.43"	W 103° 43' 25.81"
	5300.00	10.00	272.82	5264.22	210310										

Bone Springs 3rd Carbonate

Build 10" DLS

Wolfcamp

Wolfcamp 1  
Landing Point

Schlumberger

ConocoPhillips

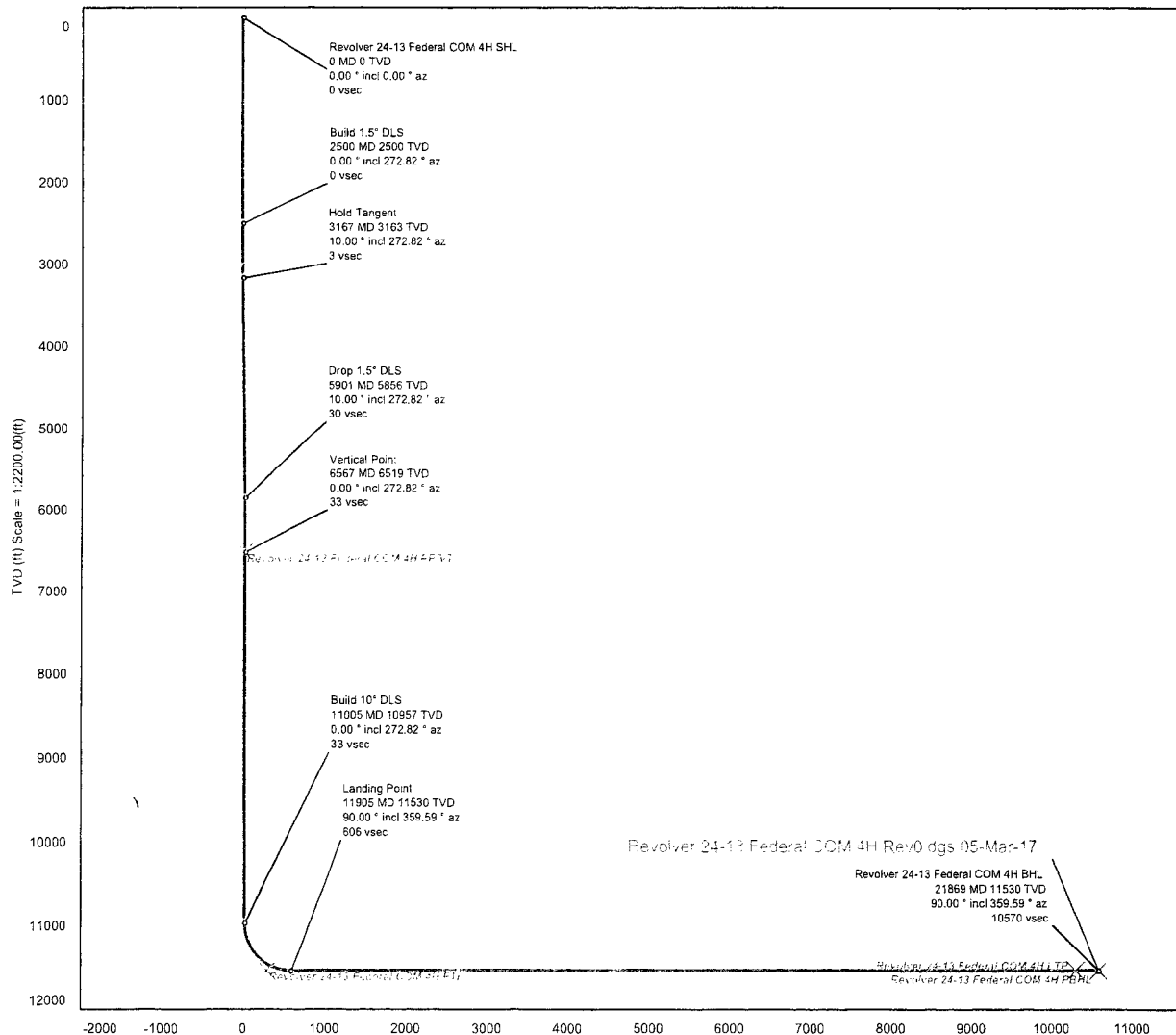
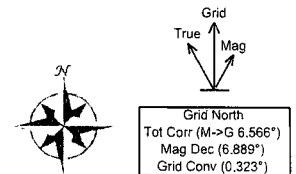
ConocoPhillips

Borehole:  
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM  
4HWell:  
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM  
4HField:  
NM Eddy County (NAD 27)Structure:  
ConocoPhillips Revolver 24-13  
Federal COM 4H (Rig TBD)

Gravity & Magnetic Parameters				Surface Location				Miscellaneous			
Model:	HJGM 2018	Dip:	59.722°	Date:	05-Mar-2017	Lat:	N 32 1 15.21	Northings:	371859.73RUS	Grid Conv:	0.3232°
MagDec:	6.889°	FS:	47946.662nT	Gravity FS:	998.43mgN (9.80665 Based)	Lon:	W 103 43 25.81	Eastings:	688899.65RUS	Scale Fact:	0.99894996
								Plan: Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H Rev0 dgs 05-Mar-17			

Critical Points								
Critical Point	MD	INCL	AZIM	TVD	VSEC	N(+)S(-)	E(+)W(-)	DLS
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H SHL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Base Of Fresh Water	300.00	0.00	272.82	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rustler	1028.00	0.00	272.82	1028.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Top Of Salt/Salado	1373.00	0.00	272.82	1373.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Castille	2407.00	0.00	272.82	2407.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Build 1.5" DLS	2500.00	0.00	272.82	2500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hold Tangent	3166.56	10.00	272.82	3163.18	3.27	2.85	-57.84	1.50
Base Of Salt/Delaware	4229.52	10.00	272.82	4210.00	13.66	11.93	-242.27	0.00
Ford State	4315.83	10.00	272.82	4285.00	14.51	12.67	-257.24	0.00
Cherry Canyon	5133.25	10.00	272.82	5100.00	22.50	19.65	-398.98	0.00
Drop 1.5" DLS	5900.72	10.00	272.82	5855.82	30.01	26.20	-532.07	0.00
Vertical Point	6567.28	0.00	272.82	6519.00	33.28	25.06	-590.01	1.50
Brushy Canyon	6628.26	0.00	272.82	6580.00	33.28	29.06	-590.01	0.00
Bone Springs	7963.28	0.00	272.82	7935.00	33.28	29.06	-590.01	0.00
Bone Springs 3rd Carbonate	10958.28	0.00	272.82	10310.00	33.28	29.06	-590.01	0.00
Build 10" DLS	11005.32	0.00	272.82	10957.04	33.28	29.06	-590.01	0.00
Wolfcamp	11552.92	54.76	359.59	11425.00	275.63	271.41	-591.73	10.00
Landing Point	11905.32	90.00	359.59	11530.00	606.23	602.00	-594.08	10.00
Wolfcamp 1	11905.32	90.00	359.59	11530.00	606.23	602.00	-594.08	10.00
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H BHL	21868.88	90.00	359.59	11530.00	10509.79	10565.31	-664.76	0.00

Surface Location			
Northings:	371859.731108	Eastings:	688899.649120
Latitude:	N 32 1 15.21	Longitude:	W 103 43 25.81
VSec Azimuth:	359.59		
Grid Coord			
Target Description	Latitude	Longitude	TVD
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H PPVT	N 32 1 15.53	W 103 43 32.66	6519.00
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H PBHL	N 32 2 55.80	W 103 43 32.84	11530.00
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H LTP	N 32 2 57.03	W 103 43 32.84	11530.00
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 4H FTP	N 32 1 18.30	W 103 43 32.67	11530.00

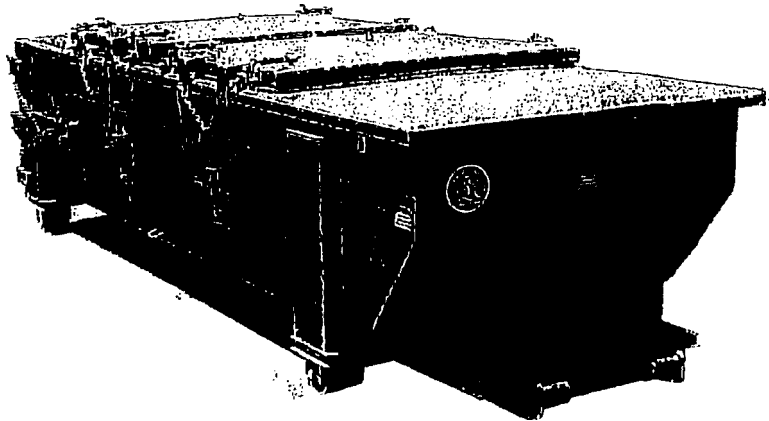


Vertical Section (ft) Azim = 359.59° Scale = 1:2200.00(ft) Origin = 0N/S, 0E/W

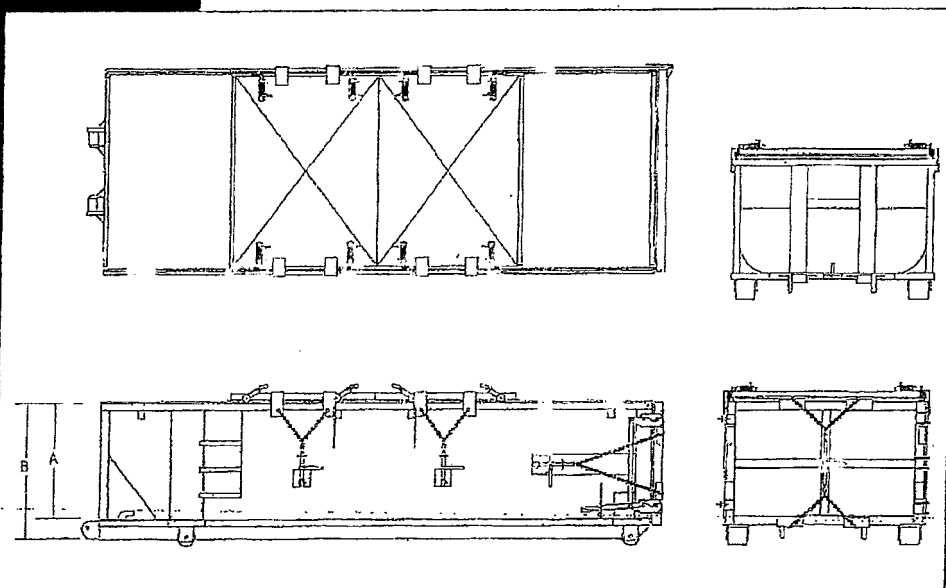
# SPECIFICATIONS

FLOOR: 3/16" PL one piece  
 CROSS MEMBER: 3 x 4.1 channel 16" on center  
 WALLS: 3/16" PL solid welded with tubing top, inside liner hooks  
 DOOR: 3/16" PL with tubing frame  
 FRONT: 3/16" PL slant formed  
 PICK UP: Standard cable with 2" x 6" x 1/4" rails, gusset at each crossmember  
 WHEELS: 10 DIA x 9 long with rease fittings  
 DOOR LATCH: 3 Independent ratchet binders with chains, vertical second latch  
 GASKETS: Extruded rubber seal with metal retainers  
 WELDS: All welds continuous except sub-structure crossmembers  
 FINISH: Coated inside and out with direct to metal, rust inhibiting acrylic enamel color coat  
 HYDROTESTING: Full capacity static test  
 DIMENSIONS: 22'-11" long (21'-8" inside), 99" wide (88" inside), see drawing for height  
 OPTIONS: Steel grit blast and special paint, Ampliroll, Heil and Dino pickup  
 ROOF: 3/16" PL roof panels with tubing and channel support frame  
 LIDS: (2) 68" x 90" metal rolling lids spring loaded, self raising  
 ROLLERS: 4" V-groove rollers with delrin bearings and grease fittings  
 OPENING: (2) 60" x 82" openings with 8" divider centered on container  
 LATCH: (2) independent ratchet binders with chains per lid  
 GASKETS: Extruded rubber seal with metal retainers

## Heavy Duty Split Metal Rolling Lid



CONT.	A	B
20 YD	41	53
25 YD	53	65
30 YD	65	77



## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

### 1. Geologic Formations

TVD of target	11,530'	Pilot hole depth	N/A
MD at TD:	21,869'	Deepest expected fresh water:	300

### Basin

Formation	Depth (TVD) from KB	Elevation KB (ft)	Water/Mineral Bearing/Target Zone	Hazards *
Quaternary Fill	Surface	3161	Water	
Base of Fresh Water	300	2861	Water	
Rustler	1,028	2063	Water	
Top of Salt / Salado	1,373	1788	Mineral	
Castile	2,407	651	Mineral	
Delaware Top / Base Salt	4,210	-1070	O & G	
Ford Shale	4,295	-1204	O & G	
Cherry Canyon	5,100	-1979	O & G	
Brushy Canyon	6,580	-3449	O & G	
Bone Springs	7,935	-4819	O & G	
Bone Springs 3 <sup>rd</sup> Carb	10,310	-7189	O & G	
WolfCamp	11,425	-8229	O & G	
WolfCamp 1	11,530	-8349	O & G	

\*H<sub>2</sub>S, water flows, loss of circulation, abnormal pressures, etc.

### 2. Casing Program

ConocoPhillips Company respectfully requests to approve the following 3-string casing and cementing program with the 8-5/8" casing set in the Bone Spring 3<sup>rd</sup> Carb. The intent for the casing and cementing program:

- Drill 14-3/4" surface hole to Rustler.
- Drill 10-5/8" hole from Rustler to Bone Spring 3<sup>rd</sup> Carb with the same density mud (OBM or Saturated Brine).
- Case and cement the well with 11-3/4" surface, 10-5/8" intermediate and 5-1/2" production casing (3-strings).
- Isolate the Salt & Delaware utilizing Annulus Casing Packer and Stage Tool with 2-Stage Cement or Remediate with Bradenhead Squeeze if necessary.
- Bring cement for 11-3/4" casing and 8-5/8" casing to surface. Cement 5-1/2" casing to lap inside 8-5/8" casing shoe.
- 5-1/2" TXP buttress Casing Connection in 7-7/8" OH for minimum of 0.422 in clearance per Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.



## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Tension
	From	To							
14.75"	0	1028	11.75"	47.0	J55	BTC	3.39	6.68	15.3
10.875"	0	11350	8.625"	32.0	P110	BTC	**1.48	1.42	2.77
7.875"	0	21,869	5.5"	20.0	P110	TXP	1.37	1.77	1.93
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1.00	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

\*\*COP Collapse Design: 1/3 Partial Evacuation to the next casing depth (TVD).

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Must have table for contingency casing

	Y or N
Is casing new? If used, attach certification as required in Onshore Order #1	Y
Does casing meet API specifications? If no, attach casing specification sheet.	Y
Is premium or uncommon casing planned? If yes attach casing specification sheet.	Y
Does the above casing design meet or exceed BLM's minimum standards? If not provide justification (loading assumptions, casing design criteria).	Y
Will the intermediate pipe be kept at a minimum 1/3 fluid filled to avoid approaching the collapse pressure rating of the casing?	Y
Is well located within Capitan Reef?	N
If yes, does production casing cement tie back a minimum of 50' above the Reef?	
Is well within the designated 4 string boundary.	
Is well located in SOPA but not in R-111-P?	Y
If yes, are the first 2 strings cemented to surface and 3 <sup>rd</sup> string cement tied back 500' into previous casing?	Y
Is well located in R-111-P and SOPA?	N
If yes, are the first three strings cemented to surface?	
Is 2 <sup>nd</sup> string set 100' to 600' below the base of salt?	
Is well located in high Cave/Karst?	N
If yes, are there two strings cemented to surface?	
(For 2 string wells) If yes, is there a contingency casing if lost circulation occurs?	
Is well located in critical Cave/Karst?	N
If yes, are there three strings cemented to surface?	

## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

### 3. Cementing Program

Casing	# Sks	Wt. lb/ gal	Yld ft3/ sack	H <sub>2</sub> O gal/sk	500# Comp. Strength (Estimated hours)	Slurry Description
Surf.	529	13.5	1.68	8.94	8	<b>Lead:</b> Class C + 4.0% Bentonite + 0.2% Anti-Foam + 2.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.125lb/sk LCM + 0.1% Dispersant.
	214	14.8	1.35	6.38	7	<b>Tail:</b> Class C + 0.2% Anti-Foam + 0.1% Lost Circ Control
Inter.	642	11.0	2.7	16.5	18	<b>Lead:</b> Class C 75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 1.00 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 10.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti foam + 2.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 0.15 % BWOB D208 Viscosifier
	234	13.5	1.29	6.02	7	<b>Tail:</b> Class C 75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 0.50 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 3.00 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.13 lb/sk WBWOB D130 Lost Circula + 0.30 % BWOB D238 Fluid loss
	<b>DV/ACP Tool: 4,300'</b>					
	387	11.0	3.10	19.03	15	<b>2nd Stage Lead:</b> Class 'C' + 2.00 % BWOB Extender + 3.40 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 2.00 % BWOB D079 Extender + 5.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 1.00 % BWOB S001 CaCl <sub>2</sub>
Prod.	2239	16.4	1.08	4.38	10	<b>Tail:</b> Class H + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.15 % BWOB D255 Fluid loss + 0.30 % BWOB D800 Retarder
	<b>DV/ACP Tool: NO</b>					

DV tool depth(s) will be adjusted based on hole conditions and cement volumes will be adjusted proportionally. DV tool will be set a minimum of 50 feet below previous casing and a minimum of 200 feet above current shoe. If it cannot be set below the shoe, a CBL shall be run to verify cement coverage.

Lab reports with the 500 psi compressive strength time for the cement will be onsite for review.

Casing String	TOC	% Excess in OH
Surface	0'	>100%
Intermediate	0'	>30%
Production	10,480'	>15%

## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

Include Pilot Hole Cementing specs: NO PILOT HOLE.

Pilot hole depth N/A

KOP

Plug top	Plug Bottom	% Excess	No. Sacks	Wt. lb/gal	Yld ft3/sack	Water gal/sk	Slurry Description and Cement Type

### 4. Pressure Control Equipment

N	A variance is requested for the use of a diverter on the surface casing. See attached for schematic.
---	--

BOP installed and tested before drilling which hole?	Size?	Min. Required WP	Type	✓	Tested to:
10-5/8"	11" or 13-5/8"	5M	Annular	x	50% of working pressure
			Blind Ram	x	100% of working pressure
			Pipe Ram	x	
			Double Ram	x	
			Other*		
7-7/8"	11" or 13-5/8"	10M	5M Annular	x	50% of working pressure
			Blind Ram	x	100% of working pressure
			Pipe Ram	x	
			Double Ram	x	
			Other*		

\*Specify if additional ram is utilized.

Note: A 11" or 13-5/8" BOPE will be utilize depending on availability and Rig Substructure Clearance.

BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested.

Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24-hour period. Choke manifold will have one remotely operated valve and a manual adjustable valve in front of the choke manifold, as detailed in the Onshore Order 2. It currently contains one 10M hydraulic choke for a total of three choke branches (two manual and one hydraulic). Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets. Other accessories to the BOP

## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold. See attached schematics.

A Spudder Rig may be used to drill the surface and/or intermediate hole for economical reason depending on availability.

The wellhead will be installed and tested as soon as the surface casing is cemented. Prior to drilling out the surface casing, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 5M BOPE & choke arrangement with 5M components and test to the rated working pressure of a 5M BOPE system as it is subjected to the maximum anticipated surface pressure 2,850 psi. The pressure test to MASP and 50% for annular shall be performed with a test plug after installing the casing head and nipping up the 5M BOPE system prior to drilling out the surface casing.

However, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 10M BOPE with 5M Annular Preventer if drilling out surface casing with Primary Rig.

Y	Formation integrity test will be performed per Onshore Order #2. On Exploratory wells or on that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.i.	
Y	A variance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to Choke Manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See attached data sheet &amp; certification.</li> </ul>	
	N	Are anchors required by manufacturer?
Y	A multibowl wellhead is being used. The BOP will be tested per Onshore Order #2 after installation on the surface casing which will cover testing requirements for a maximum of 30 days. If any seal subject to test pressure is broken the system must be tested. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See attached schematic.</li> </ul>	

### 5. Mud Program

Depth		Type	Weight (ppg)	Viscosity	Water Loss
From	To				
0	1,028	Spud Mud	8.34 - 8.6	32-36	N/C
0	11,350	Cut-Brine or OBM	8.6-9.4	30-40	≤5
0	21,869	Oil Base Mud	9.5-12.0	30-40	≤5

Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

What will be used to monitor the loss or gain of fluid?	PVT/MDT/Total/Visual Monitoring
---	---------------------------------

### 6. Logging and Testing Procedures

Logging, Coring and Testing.
------------------------------

## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

x	GR from 200' above KOP to TD (GR as part of the BHA while drilling).
	No Logs are planned based on well control or offset log information.
	Drill stem test? If yes, explain
	Coring? If yes, explain
x	Dry samples taken 30' from intermediate 1 casing point to TD.

Additional logs planned	Interval
Resistivity	
Density	
CBL	
x Mud log*	
PEX	

\*As needed for drilling.

### 7. Drilling Conditions

Condition	Specify what type and where?
BH Pressure at deepest TVD	6,240 psi
Abnormal Temperature	No

Mitigation measure for abnormal conditions. Describe. Lost circulation material/sweeps/mud scavengers.

Hydrogen Sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S) monitors will be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H <sub>2</sub> S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the operator will comply with the provisions of Onshore Oil and Gas Order #6. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, measured values and formations will be provided to the BLM.	
N	H <sub>2</sub> S is present
Y	H <sub>2</sub> S Plan attached

### 8. Other facets of operation

Is this a walking operation? If yes, describe. Yes, please see below.

Will be pre-setting casing? If yes, describe. Yes, please see below.

**Spudder Rig and Batch Drilling Operations:** Depending on rig availability and timing, ConocoPhillips may pre-set the surface or the surface and intermediate casing. Otherwise, the Primary Rig (H&P Flex 3 rig type) will move in to drill or resume drilling.

A turnkey Spudder Rig will be used to drill the surface hole and intermediate hole. Spudder rig operation is expected to take 40-60 days for a quad pad and 20-30 days for a dual pad. The BLM will be contacted / notified 24 hours prior to commencing spudder rig operations. BLM will be contacted / notified 24 hours prior to commencing spudder rig operations.

Surface casing will be preset on all the wells on the same pad. Surface hole sections will be drilled, cased and cemented according to casing program based on the approved permit. All casing strings will be tested in accordance to the rules and regulations per Onshore Order.

## ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H

The wellhead will be installed and tested as soon as the surface casing is cemented. Prior to drilling out the surface casing, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 5M BOPE & choke arrangement with 5M components and test to the rated working pressure of a 5M BOPE system as it is subjected to the maximum anticipated surface pressure 2,850 psi. The pressure test to MASP and 50% for annular shall be performed with a test plug after installing the casing head and nipping up the 5M BOPE system prior to drilling out the surface casing.

A blind flange cap of the same pressure rating as the wellhead will be secured to seal the wellbore on all casing strings. Pressure will be monitored via flanged port tied to a needle valve and pressure gauge to monitor pressures on each wellhead section and a means for intervention will be maintained while the drilling rig is not over the well.

The drilling operation will re-commence with a Primary Rig (H&P Flex 3 rig type) and a BOP stack based on the approved permit will be nipped up and tested on the wellhead before drilling operations resumes on each well. The rig will skid between each well until each well's section has been drilled in this possible order:

1. Move-in **Spudder Rig** to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 1H
2. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
3. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 2H
4. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
5. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 3H
6. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
6. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 4H
7. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
  
8. Move-in **Primary Rig** to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 1H
9. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
10. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 2H
11. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
12. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 3H
13. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
14. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 4H
15. Drill, Set & Cement Production Casing

Rig move in to drill will depend on rig availability and APD approval date. Once Spudder Rigs has performed pre-set surface and intermediate, the Primary Rig shall return to each well within 90 days to drill the remain sections per conditions of approval.

## **ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 4H**

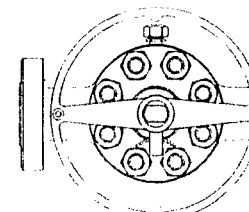
### **Attachments:**

- Attachment#1: Directional Plan.
- Attachment#2: Wellbore Casing & Cementing Schematic.
- Attachment #3: Special (Premium) Connections.
- Attachment#4: Wellhead Schematic.
- Attachment #5: BOP Schematic.
- Attachment #6: Choke Schematic.
- Attachment #7: Flex Hose Documentation.
- Attachment #8: Rig Layout.

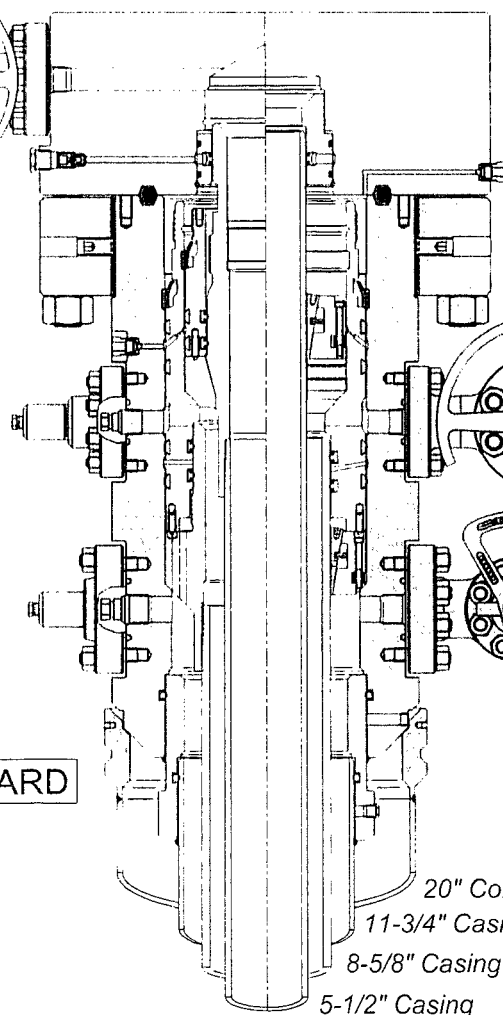
## RUNNING PROCEDURE

# ConocoPhillips Permian

1-13/16" API 10,000  
BX-151 Ring Gasket



13-5/8" API 10,000  
BX-159 Ring Gasket



1-13/16" API 10,000  
BX-151 Ring Gasket

2-1/16" API 5,000  
R-24 Ring Gasket

STANDARD

EMERGENCY

20" Conductor

11-3/4" Casing

8-5/8" Casing

5-1/2" Casing

RP170263

### Surface Systems Publication



## Safety Hazard Indicators

The Safety Hazard Indicators listed below will be used throughout this procedure to indicate potentially hazardous and/or personnel risks that may be encountered during the performance of the tasks outlined in this procedure.



### CAUTION

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury

### WARNING

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury

### DANGER

Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury

### **NOTICE**

Preferred to address practices not related to personal injury

ES-000175-02

This version of the document completely replaces any other version, published or unpublished. Document revision information is indicated on the bottom of each page.

To confirm the correct version is in use, make sure the revision and release date match those on the controlled version of the document in SAP. Refer to the Document Control page for the document revision history.

**NOTE** This document alone does not qualify an individual to Install/Run the Equipment. This document is created and provided as a reference for Qualified Cameron Service Personnel and does not cover all scenarios that may occur.

© 2017 Cameron a Schlumberger company. All rights reserved. This material is the copyrighted work of Cameron and may not be reproduced, displayed, modified or distributed without the express prior written permission of the copyright holder.

# Table of Contents

<b>Safety Hazard Indicators.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>RUNNING PROCEDURE GENERAL WARNING .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>HSE Hand Safety Rules.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>HSE Tenets of Operation .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Valve Removal Plugs.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Make-up Requirements for API Flange Connections .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>WKM Model M Power R- Seal Gate Valves .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Cameron Type FL &amp; FLS Gate Valves .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>System Drawing.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Bill of Materials .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor .....</b>	<b>12</b>
1.1. Install the Load Ring .....	12
1.2. Install the Low Pressure Adapter .....	13
1.3. Test Between the Seals of the Low Pressure Adapter .....	14
<b>Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing .....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1. Install the Casing Head Housing .....	15
<b>Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing .....</b>	<b>21</b>
3.1. Test the BOP Stack.....	21
3.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling .....	23
3.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling.....	25
3.4. Hang Off the Casing .....	26
3.5. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly .....	29
3.6. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing .....	31
3.7. Set the Packoff Support Bushing Lockdown Ring .....	34
3.8. Test Between the Lower Packoff Seals (ID & OD).....	35
3.9. Test Between the Upper Packoff Seals .....	36
3.10. Retrieval of Packoff Support Bushing Assembly.....	37
<b>Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing .....</b>	<b>38</b>
4.1. Test the BOP Stack.....	38
4.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling .....	39
4.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling.....	41
4.4. Hang Off the Casing .....	42

# Table of Contents

4.5. Install the Seal Assembly .....	45
4.6. Set the Seal Assembly Lockdown Ring .....	48
4.7. Testing Between the 8-5/8" Packoff Upper Seals & 5-1/2" Packoff .....	49
4.8. Retrieval of Seal Assembly .....	51
4.9. Install the Capping Flange .....	52
4.10. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal.....	54
4.11. Test the Connection .....	54
<b>Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing .....</b>	<b>55</b>
5.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency) .....	55
5.2. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly .....	57
5.3. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing .....	59
<b>Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing .....</b>	<b>62</b>
6.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency) .....	62
6.2. Install the Capping Flange and the Emergency 'NX' Bushing .....	64
6.3. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal.....	65
6.4. Test the Connection .....	65
<b>Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead</b>	
<b>Parts for Pressure Seal .....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Torque Chart .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>IC Test Plug Load Chart .....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Minimum Casing Load Chart for IC Type Hangers .....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Appendix 1 .....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Document Control .....</b>	<b>76</b>



## RUNNING PROCEDURE GENERAL WARNING

**READ AND UNDERSTAND ALL INSTRUCTIONS. Failure to follow may result in serious personal injury and damage not only to the equipment but also the environment.**

1. Safety is a combination of staying alert, common sense, and experience with the oil field equipment and environment. Read this Running Procedure prior to operating and installing the equipment. Be familiar with the operation terminologies of oil field equipment.
2. This document includes basic installation guidance. **The field service personnel shall be fully trained in all aspects of handling pressure control equipment as well as of the job that they are going to perform.** If any of the procedures and policies listed in this procedure cannot be followed, contact a Cameron Representative for the best course of action.
3. Proper **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)** shall be utilized according to Company policies. Always use proper tools when servicing the equipment.
4. A **Job Hazard Analysis (JHA)** must be performed prior to beginning any service on a well location. A JHA review meeting will be held with all affected rig personnel PRIOR to the commencement of work to review the results of the JHA, evacuation routes, emergency contacts, etc. All meeting attendees and a Company Representative will sign-off on the JHA to acknowledge this meeting has taken place
5. **Be aware of unexpected circumstances** that may arise when operating or servicing the equipment. Utilize the **Step Back 5X5 Process** in order to assess the hazards posed before, during, and after the servicing of equipment under pressure or with the potential of hazardous chemicals present. Be familiar with the company's and facility's Lockout/Tagout program in order to ensure all sources of energy (i.e. electrical, pneumatic, pressure) are isolated and/or de-energized prior to beginning work.
6. All **governmental or Company safety requirements** shall be met before working on the equipment. **Requirements of fully tested pressure barriers prior to servicing the equipment shall be observed. Cameron recommends that two mechanical pressure barriers is the preferred practice.** Additional precautions should be taken to ensure that the mechanical pressure barriers are functioning correctly prior to any work being carried out on this particular equipment.
7. Always check for any **trapped pressure** before servicing the equipment. All valves downstream of the pressure barriers must be cycled several times to release any trapped pressure.
8. Ensure the chemical and physical properties of the fluid flow product inside the equipment are known. Obtain applicable **Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)** for commonly encountered chemicals such as hydrogen sulfide, cements, etc. in order to identify appropriate PPE to use, emergencies, procedures, and methods or exposure control.
9. Always use **correct lifting devices** and follow safety rules in handling heavy products. The actual weight can vary for the system configurations. Never attempt to lift the equipment by hand.
10. Cameron manufactures a variety of oil field equipment with different features and operating requirements. Be certain of the equipment model and refer to the appropriate procedure, before attempting any operation or service on the equipment. **This procedure is to assist field personnel in the operation and installation of the equipment that is listed in this document. Different procedures are available for other oil field products.**

SD-045055-01 Rev 01 - F.P. General Warning M. Contreras 25/OCT/2010

## HSE Hand Safety Rules



### 1. No Hands on Loads

Select the appropriate device to control the load



### 2. Hands on Handles Only

Use manufacturers handles or safe alternatives



### 3. Permission to Touch

Use lifting assistance/technology for loads > 20kg or 44 lbs



### 4. Hands Off...Energy On

Remove hands from load BEFORE setting in motion



### 5. Safe Cargo Handling

Use pallets & crates designed to prevent tip over or loss of load



### 6. Use the Correct PPE

Use the right glove for the job (chemical, hot work, impact, etc.)

HSE VISION: NO ONE GETS HURT; NOTHING GETS HARMED

HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT

## HSE Tenets of Operation



### Stop Work

Stop work immediately until unsafe behaviors and conditions are addressed.



### Leadership & Accountability

Hold each other accountable for working safely and complying with applicable regulations.



### Follow Procedures

Maintain all training and follow established HSE policies and practices.



### PPE

Always wear the correct Personal Protective Equipment for the task.



### Report ALL Incidents

Immediately report incidents, including injuries, illnesses, property damage, near misses, and environmental releases.



### Equipment Operations

Always operate equipment and vehicles with safety devices enabled, and never beyond their capabilities, environmental limits, or designed purposes.



### HSE Observations

Recognize safe behaviors and conditions, and address those at-risk.



### Ask

Ask questions when in doubt, and for assistance when dealing with new or unusual situations.

HSE VISION: NO ONE GETS HURT; NOTHING GETS HARMED

HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT

RP-003766

Rev 01

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

**CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

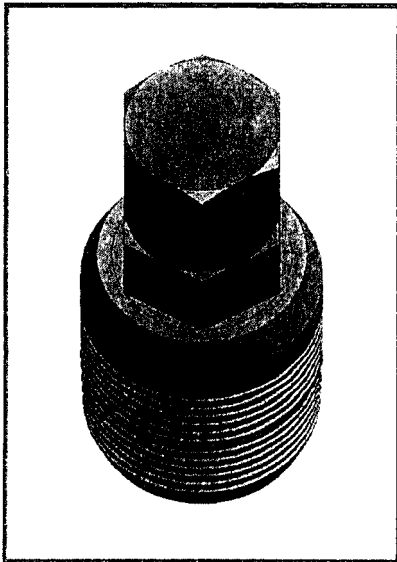
## Valve Removal Plugs



**For Installation and Removal  
of Valve Removal Plugs  
Refer to:**

Publication: RP-001558

(Assembly Procedure for  
VR Plugs and Recommended  
Torque Values)

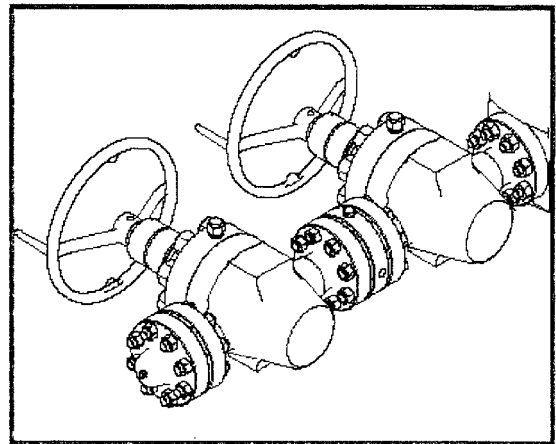


## Make-up Requirements for API Flange Connections



**For Make-up Requirements  
for API Flange Connections  
Refer to:**

Publication: RP-002153



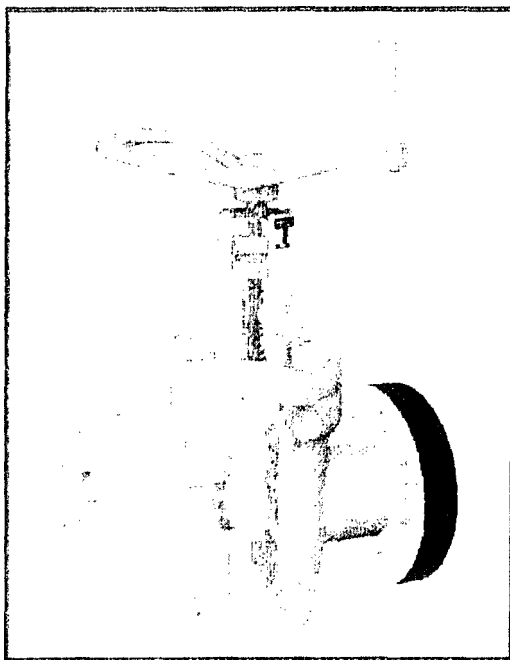
**WKM Model M  
Power R- Seal Gate Valves**



**For Operation and Maintenance  
refer to:**

Publication: TC9084-2

(Operation and Maintenance  
Manual)



TC9084-2

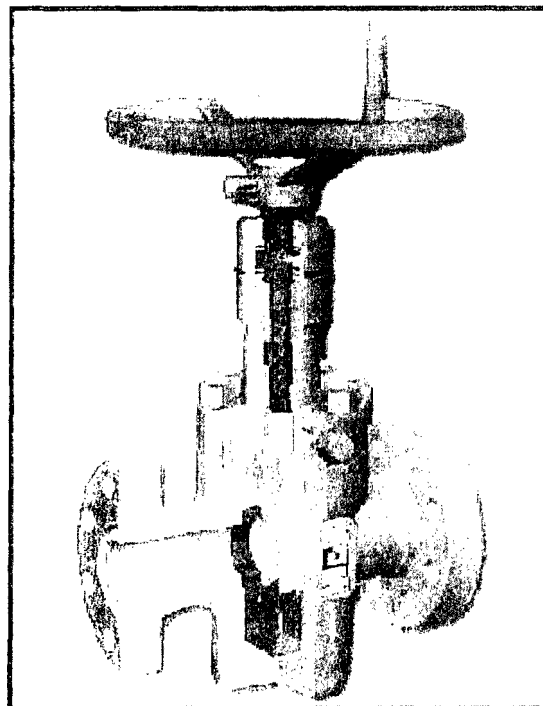
**Cameron Type FL & FLS Gate  
Valves**



**For Operation & Maintenance  
Refer to:**

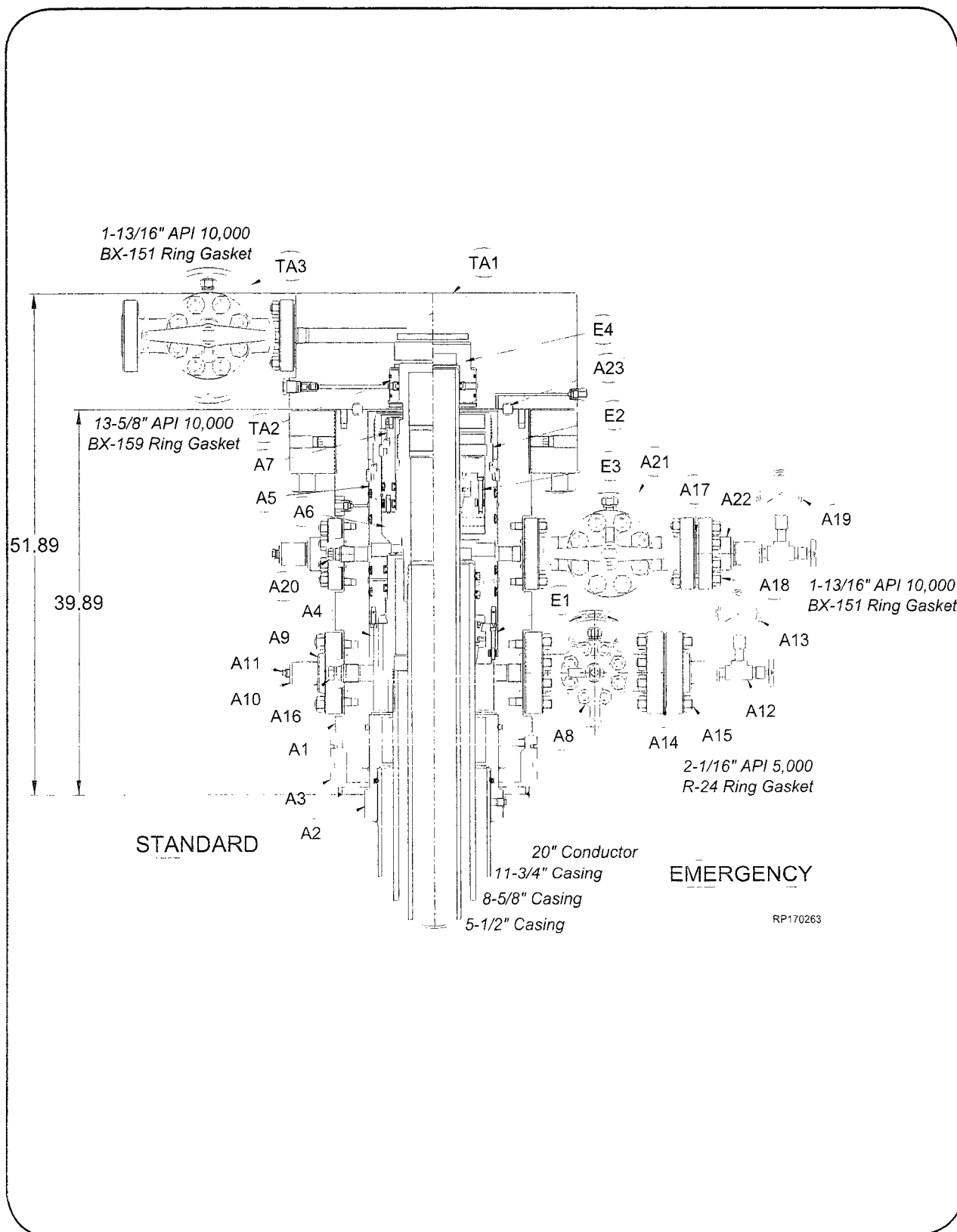
Publication: TC148-2

(FL & FLS Gate Valves  
Operation and Maintenance  
Manual)



TC148-2

# System Drawing





# Bill of Materials

**NOTE:** Contact your Cameron representative for replacement part inquiries. Cameron personnel can check the latest revision of the assembly bill-of-material to obtain the appropriate and current replacement part number.

MN-DS HOUSING			MN-DS HOUSING			MN-DS HOUSING		
Item	Qty	Description	Item	Qty	Description	Item	Qty	Description
A1	1	Conversion; Casing Head Housing, Type 'Mn-Ds', 10K, 13-5/8 Nom 10K Oec BX-159 w/ 20,500-4TPI LH Stub Acme Top f/ Thded Flg and Prep f/ Internal Snap Ring x 13-3/8 SOW Btm w/ Four Grout Ports, w/ (2) Upper 1-13/16 API 10K BX-151 Outlets w/ 1-1/4 API Vr Thds Part# 2031060-48-02	A7	1	Assy; Seal Packoff f/ 11 Nom Type 'Mn-Ds', w/ 9.875-4TPI LH Stub Acme Thd w/ 7.75 Dbl 'T' Seals At ID and Dovetails At OD Part# 2217588-05-03	A20	1	VR Plug 1-1/4 LP Thd, 1-13/16 2K - 10K Part# 2222164-01-01
A2	1	Body, Bushing Reduc-er, 13-3/8 SOW x 11-3/4 SOW Part# 2310058-03-01	A8	1	Gate Valve, Manual, Model M Pow-R-Seal, 2-1/16 Bore, 5K Psi Psi, 2-1/16 API Flg x Flg Part# 2148451-31-22	A21	1	Gate Valve, Manual, Model FLS, 1-13/16 Bore, 10K Psi, 1-13/16 API Flg x Flg Part# 141510-41-91-01
A3	1	Body, Load Ring f/ 20 Casing (.375 C.S. Casing) To Accept Low Pressure Adapler Part# 2329761-07-01	A9	2	Companion Flange, 2-1/16 API 5K x 2" API LP Thd Part# 142362-01-03-02	A22	2	Companion Flange, 1-13/16 API 10K w/ 2" API Line Pipe, 5000 Psi WP Part# 142359-01-03-02
A4	1	Casing Hanger, Mandrel, Type 'Mn-Ds', 13-5/8 Nom x 8-5/8 API BC Box Thd Btm x 10.000-4TPI L.H Stub Acme Running Thd, Min Bore: 8.000, 10,000 Psi Max Working Pressure, 700,000 Lbs Max Hanging Load Part# 2345509-17	A10	4	Bull Plug 2" LP w/ 1/2 NPT x 3.750" Lg Part# 007481-01	A23	1	Ring Gasket, BX-159 Part# 702003-15-92
A5	1	Assy; Packoff Support Bushing, Type MN-DS', 13-5/8 10K, w/ 13-5/8 Nom Dovetail Seal, and 9-5/8 Nom 'T' Seal and w/ Internal and External Lock Ring Prep, Min. Bore 8.835 Part# 2161673-01-01	A11	2	Bleeder Fitting, Plug 1/2 NPT 4140 Nace Part# 2738068-02			
A6	1	Rotating Mandrel Hanger, Type 'MN-DS', 11 Nom, 5-1/2 20 Lb/Ft Tenaris XP Buttress Box Thd Btm X 7.500- 4 TPI Stub ACME Running Thd w/ 5.010 OD type 'H' BPV Thd w/ 7 Nom Slick Neck Top, w/ F Low-by Slots; Min Bore: 4.754 Part# 2345649-49-01	A12	2	Needle Valve, 1/2 NPT 10000 Psi Part# 006818-23			
			A13	1	Pressure Gauge 0-5M Liquid Filled Part# Y52100-00300791			
			A14	3	Ring Gasket, R-24 Part# 702001-24-02			
			A15	8	Stud w/ (2) Nuts 7/8" x 6" Lg Part# Y51201-20220301			
			A16	1	VR Plug 1-1/2 In 11-1/2 TPI -3/4 TPF 'Vee' Tubing Thd, 2-1/16 2K - 10K Part# 2222164-02-01			
			A17	3	Ring Gasket, BX-151 Part# 702003-15-12			
			A18	8	Stud w/ (2) Nuts, 3/4"-10 x 5-1/4" Lg Part# Y51201-20120201			
			A19	1	Pressure Gauge 0-10M Liquid Filled Part# Y52100-00301391			

RP-003766

Rev 01

Page 10

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

**CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

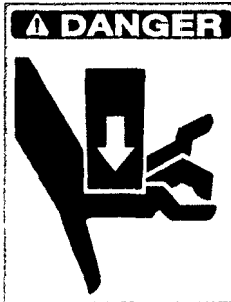
## Bill of Materials

**NOTE:** Contact your Cameron representative for replacement part inquiries. Cameron personnel can check the latest revision of the assembly bill-of-material to obtain the appropriate and current replacement part number.

SERVICE TOOLS			SERVICE TOOLS			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT		
Item	Qty	Description	Item	Qty	Description	Item	Qty	Description
ST1	1	Conversion Assy; Casing Head Torque Tool, f/ 'MN-DS' w/ Lift Plate, 13-3/8 In API 8Rnd Short Thread Casing Box Thread Top X .750-10UNC (16) Bolt Pattern Btm, (8) Torque Pins, Min Bore: 12.605 Part# 2143701-75	ST7	1	Running Tool, 'MN-DS' Type f/ 13-5/8" Nom Pack-off Support Bushing w/ 4-1/2" API IF Thd Top x 4-1/2" API IF Thd Btm and 12.375" 4-TPI LH Stub Acme Thd, Safe Working Load: 275K Lbf Part# 2017712-10-01	E1	1	Assy; MN-DS-IC-1 Casing Slip, 13-5/8 Nom X 8-5/8 Casing; w/ Holes F/ Antirotation Pins, (Control Height) Part# 2161741-09-01
ST1A	1	Conversion Body; Lift Plate for Casing Head Torque Tool w/ Exrt 14.75 Stub ACME Rng Thd and (2) OD O-ring Seals Part# 2143700-76	ST8	1	Assy; Test Plug, Type 'IC', 11" Nom 4-1/2" IF Box X Pin Btm, w/ Weep Hole On Top Portion Of Test Plug, w/(2) Dovetail Seal Grooves Part# 2247042-07-01	E2	1	Assy; Emergency Bushing Packoff Support, 'MN-DS', 13-5/8, w/ 13-5/8 Dovetail; 8-5/8 "T" Seals, w/ Internal and External Lockring Prep; 10K Service Part# 2161673-20-01
ST2	1	Assy; Test Plug, Type "C" 13-5/8" Nom f/ Use In Cactus Head w/ WQ Seal 4-1/2" IF Box X 4-1/2" IF Pin Btm, w/ Weep Hole On Top Portion Of Test Plug Part# 2247044-01-01	ST9	1	Weldment and Assembly, Retrieving Tool, 11" In Nom x 4-1/2" IF Box Btm x Top, Min Bore: 4.19" Part# 2367902-01-01	E3	1	Assy; Casing Hanger, IC-2, 11" x 5-1/2", (f/ 10K Above and Below) Part# 2357372-01-01
ST3	1	Weldment and Assy; Wear Bushing Running & Retrieving Tool IC-2, 13-5/8" Nom x 4-1/2" IF Box Btm x Top Part# 2301310-02	ST10	1	Assy; Wear Bushing, f/ 11" Nom Type 'MN-DS', Min Bore: 8.910" Part# 2125720-06	E4	1	Assy; 'NX' Bushing Nom 11" x 5-1/2" OD Csg w/ Integral Bit Guide Part# 2161829-02-01
ST4	1	Assy; Wear Bushing, f/ 13-5/8" Nom 10K Type 'Mn-Ds' Housing, Installed w/ (4) O-Rings & (4) Welded Stop Lugs Min Bore: 12.615 Part# 2367788-02	ST11	1	Assy; Rotating Fluted Mandrel Hanger Running Tool, TSDS-S; 11 Nom X 7.500-4TPI Stub ACME Thd Btm X 5-1/2 23 Lb/Ft TSH Blue Box Thd Top, w/ 1/8-27 NPT Test Port Part# 2161757-83-01	<b>CAPPING FLANGE</b>		
ST5	1	Assy; Running Tool, 13-5/8" Nom, w/ 8-5/8 BC Box Thd Top x 10.000-4TPI LH Stub Acme Running Thd Btm, C/ W Single O-Ring and (3) Centralizing Ribs, Min Bore: 8.00 Part# 2161757-98-01	ST12	1	Running Tool; F/ 11 Nom Seal Assembly w/ 4-1/2 API IF Thd Top X 2-7/8 API IF Thd Btm and 9.875-4 TPI LH Stub ACME Thd Part# 2017712-15-01	TA1	1	Assy; Capping Flg, 7-1/16" API 10K BX-156 Std'd Blind Top x 13-5/8" API 10K BX-159 Std'd Btm, w/ One 1-13/16" API 10K BX-151 Std'd Side Outlet, w/ 1-13/16" API Vr Thd, w/ 11" 'NX' Btm Prep, Oal: 12" Part# 2392883-03-01
ST6	1	Assy; Jetting Tool, 13-5/8" Nom Compact Housing, Type 'SSMC' Part# 2125914-01	ST13	1	Assy; Casing Head Running Tool; 14.750-4 TPI LH Internal Stub ACME Thd Btm X 11-3/4 API 8Rnd Short Thd Casing Box Thd Top; Min Bore: 11.359 Part# 2254468-04-01	TA2	1	Assy 'NX' Bushing Nom 11" w/ 7" OD Csg Part# 608783-17
			ST14	1	Assy; Low Pressure Adapter; 24.00 OD X 22.740 ID Part# 2222008-06-01	TA3	1	Gate Valve, Manual, Model FLS, 1-13/16 Bore, 10K Psi, 1-13/16 API Flg x Flg Part# 141510-41-91-01

## Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

**SAFETY NOTE:** Always wear proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) such as safety shoes, safety glasses, hard hat, gloves, etc. to handle and install equipment.



**CAUTION** Threaded Devices should *NEVER* be routinely tightened under pressure. This includes: Flange Bolting, Pipe Plugs, Bull Plugs, Union Nuts, Tiedown/Lockscrew Glands.

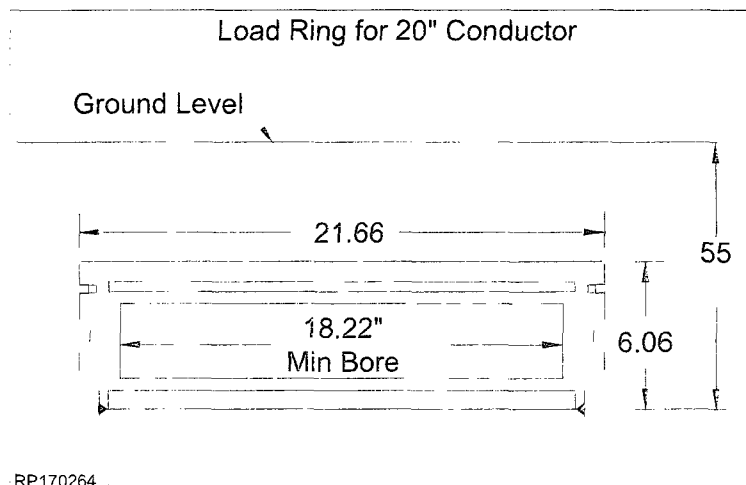
**CAUTION** Use of Teflon tape is prohibited. Use appropriate thread compound/sealant only. TS-73; PN: 687950-38-31-26, TF-15; PN: 687950-39-31-26, Liquid O-Ring 104G or any other thread sealant approved by Cameron Engineering.

### 1.1. Install the Load Ring

- 1.1.1. Run the 20" Conductor and space out as required.
- 1.1.2. Cut the 20" Conductor 55" below the ground level.
- 1.1.3. Examine the **Load Ring (Item A3)**. Verify the following:
  - bore is clean and free of debris
  - seal area is clean and undamaged
- 1.1.4. Install the Load Ring as required.
- 1.1.5. Weld Load Ring to conductor after Load Ring is landed on conductor.

**NOTE:** The weld should be a fillet type weld with legs no less than the wall of the casing. Legs of 1/2" to 5/8" are adequate for most jobs.

Refer to the *Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal* found at the back of this procedure for details of the welding and testing procedure.



RP170264

## Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

### 1.2. Install the Low Pressure Adapter

1.2.1. Examine the **Low Pressure Adapter (Item ST14)**. Verify the following:

- bore is clean and free of debris
- seals are properly installed, clean and undamaged
- all (24) set screws are retracted from the bore

1.2.2. Orient the assembly as illustrated.

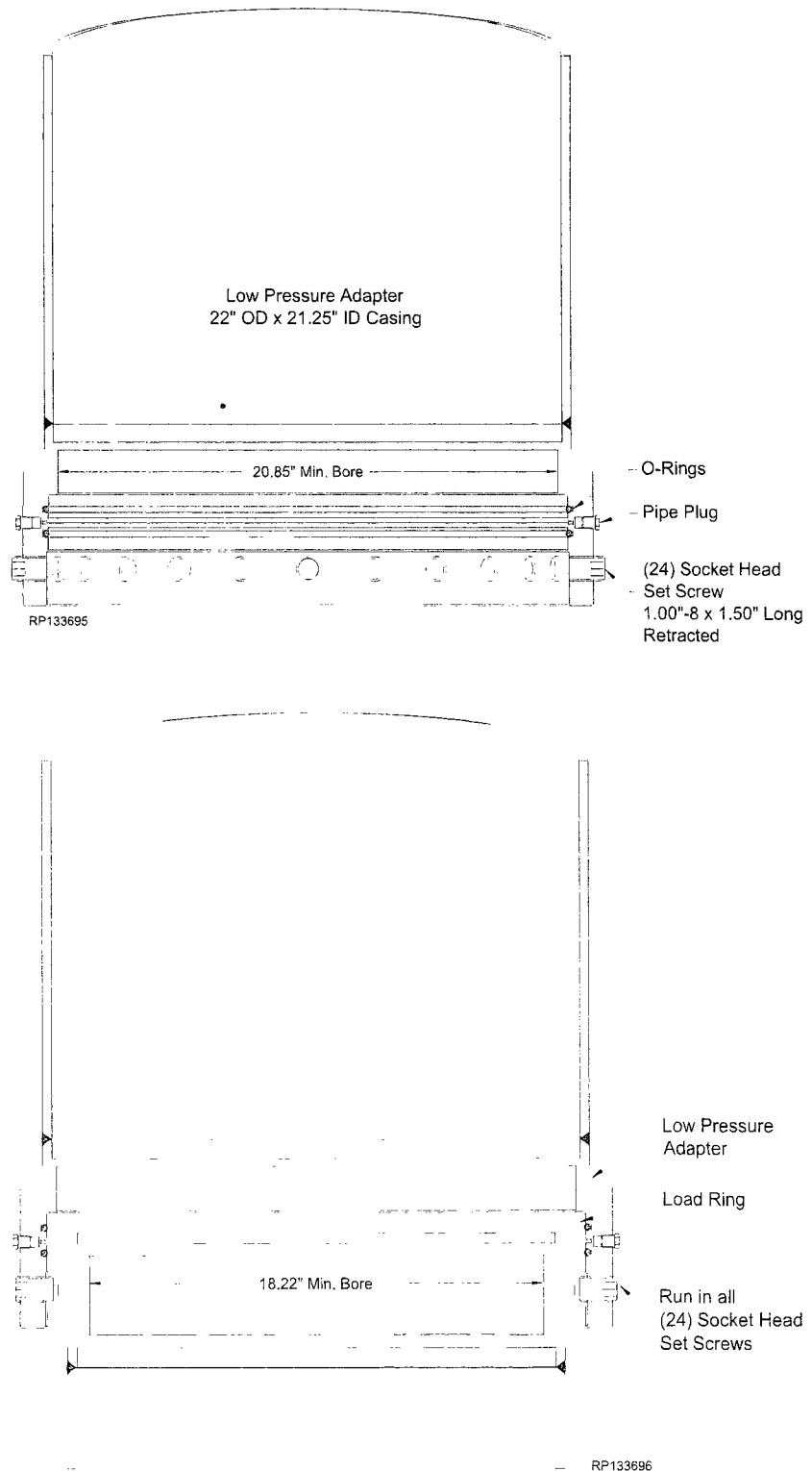
1.2.3. Wipe the ID of the Adapter seals with a light coat of oil.

**NOTE** Excessive oil may prevent a positive seal from forming.

1.2.4. Carefully slide the Adapter over the Load ring and land it on top of the load ring.

**▲WARNING** Be careful not to damage the o-rings.

1.2.5. Run in all (24) set screws into the Load ring as required.



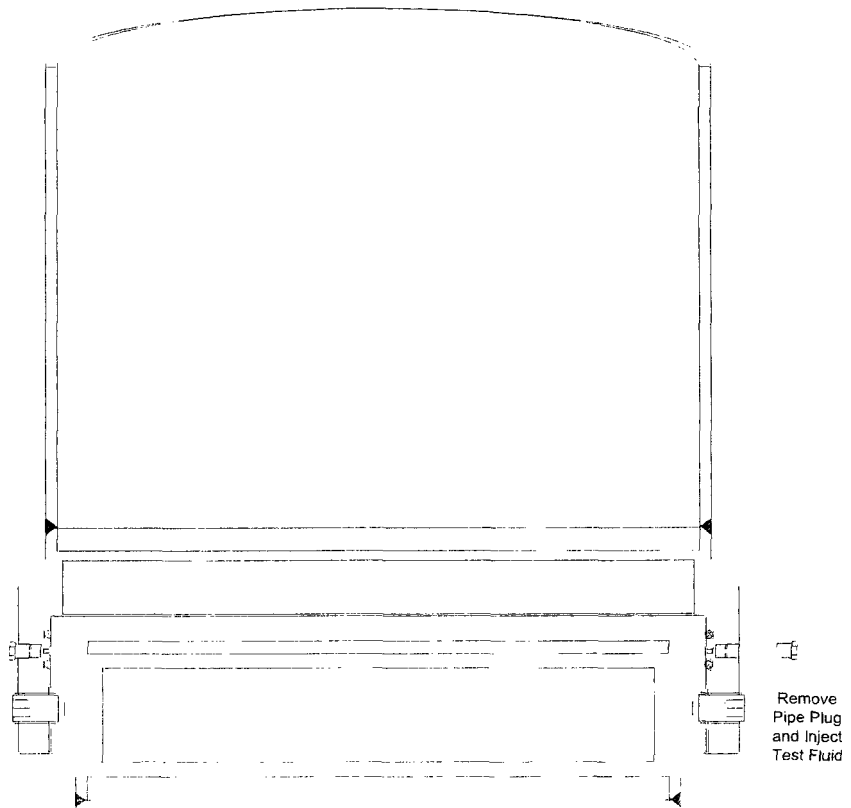
## Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

### 1.3. Test Between the Seals of the Low Pressure Adapter

- 1.3.1. Locate the test ports on the OD of the Adapter and remove one fitting.
- 1.3.2. Install a hydraulic test pump to the open test port and inject test fluid to **2,000 psi**

**▲WARNING Do Not over pressurize!**

- 1.3.3. Hold and monitor the test pressure for fifteen minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 1.3.4. Once a satisfactory test is achieved, carefully bleed off all test pressure, remove the test pump and reinstall the fitting.
- 1.3.5. Reinstall the pipe plug.



RP133697

## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

### 2.1. Install the Casing Head Housing

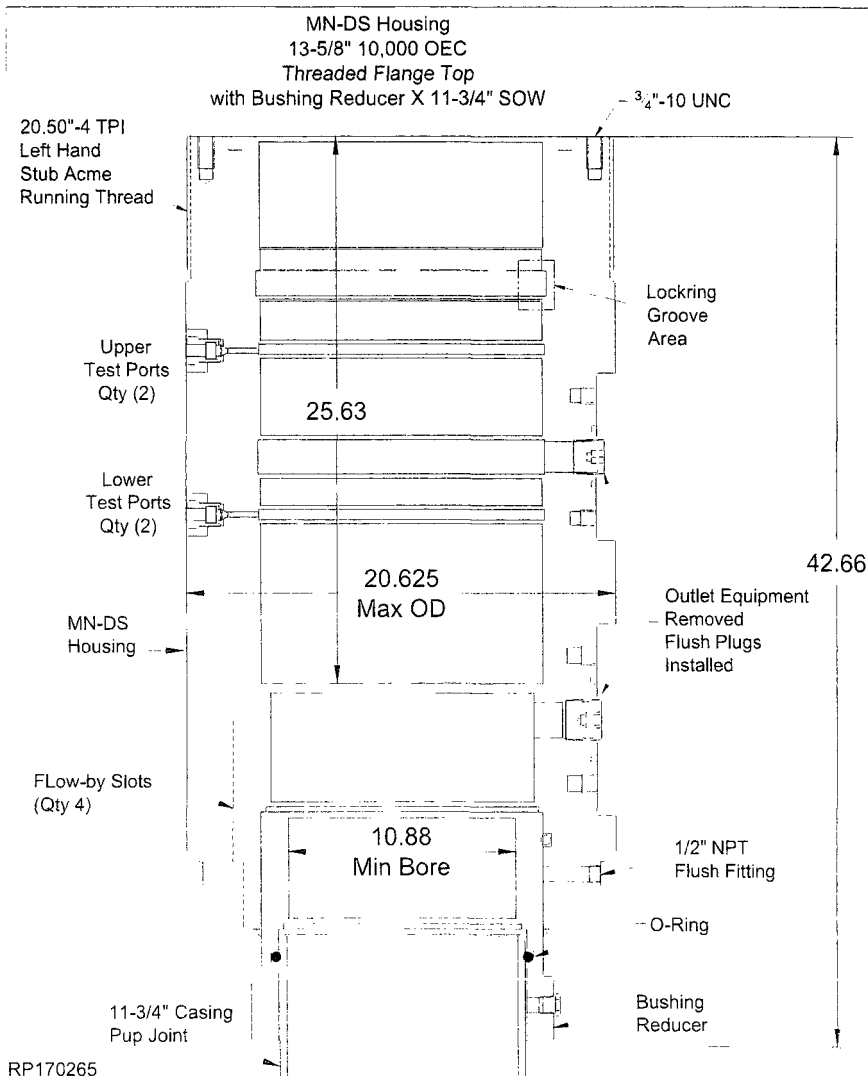
2.1.1. Run the 11-3/4" casing and space out as required. Retrieve the landing joint.

**NOTE:** Lift plate, Running Tool, Landing Joint, Casing Head Housing, and Bushing Reducer (Step 2.1.2. through 2.1.9.) will be made up offline and shipped to location as one assembly.

2.1.2. Examine the **MN-DS Housing (Item A1)**. Verify the following:

- bore is clean and free of debris
- ring groove and seal areas are clean and undamaged
- all threads are clean and undamaged
- flow-by slots (4) are clean and free of debris
- casing pup joint is properly installed and pin connection is undamaged
- **Bushing Reducer (Item A2)** is properly welded onto the casing head
- **Lift Plate and Running Tool Assembly (Item ST1A & ST13)** are properly installed onto the top of the Housing
- outlet equipment removed and flush plugs are installed

2.1.3. Orient the assembly as illustrated.



OFFLINE

## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

2.1.4. Examine the **Lift Plate and Running Tool Assembly (Item ST1A & ST13)**. Verify the following:

- bore is clean and free of debris
- all threads are clean and undamaged
- o-rings are properly installed, clean and undamaged

2.1.5. Make up a landing joint to the top of the Lift Plate/Running Torque Tool Assembly.

**NOTE** Landing joint may be made up to the running tool in advance.

2.1.6. Wipe the o-ring of the Lift Plate and the ID of the Casing Head with a light coat of oil.

**NOTE** Excessive oil may prevent a positive seal from forming.

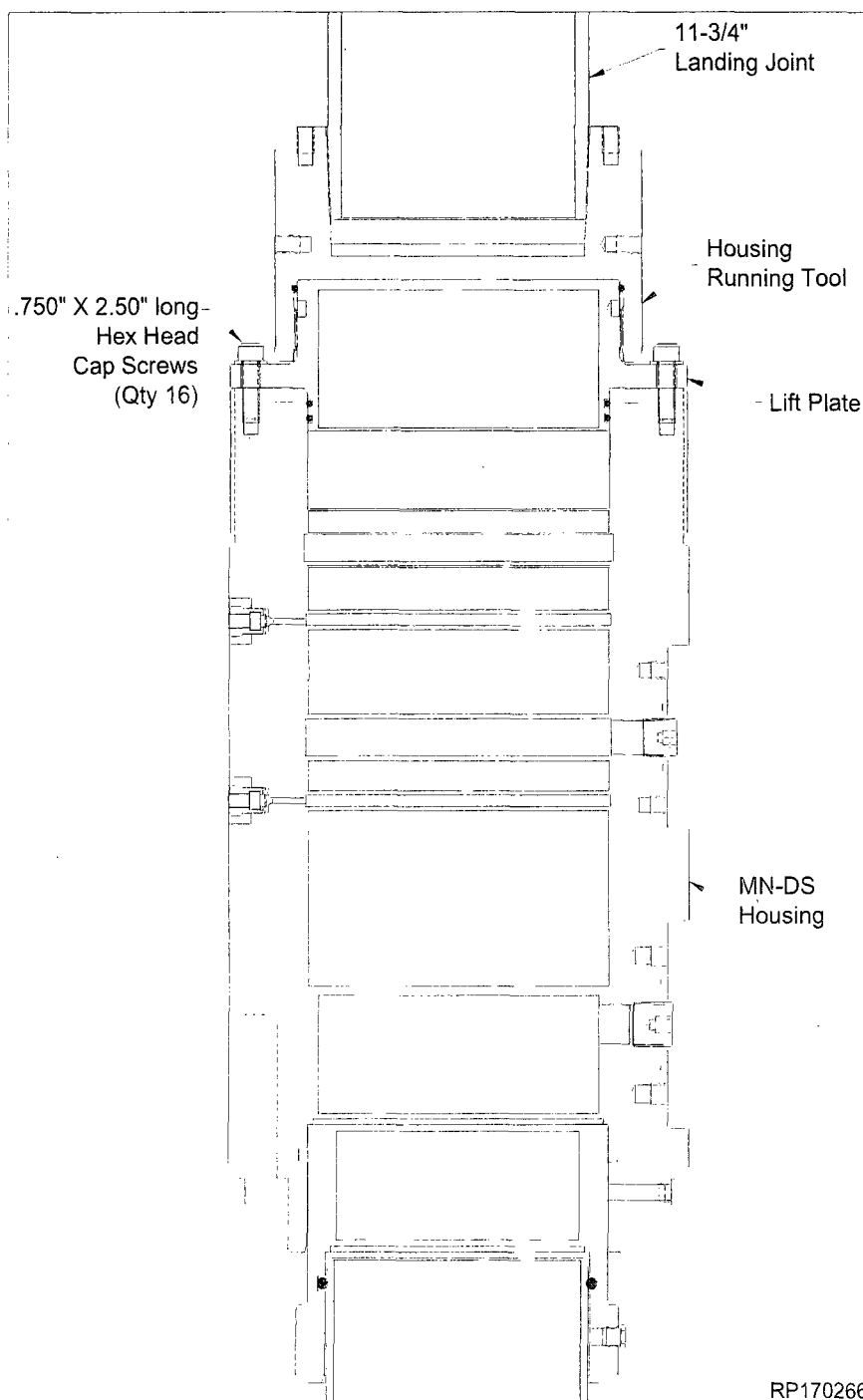
2.1.7. Lift and suspend the Assembly over the Casing Head.

2.1.8. Lower the Assembly into the Casing Head and align the cap screw holes on the Lift Plate and the threaded holes on the Casing Head.

2.1.9. Run in all (16) cap screws to a positive stop to hold the Assembly and the Casing Head together.

**NOTE** Cap screws will be made up and torqued offline per API 6A (referenced in the torque chart at the back of this manual).

**NOTE** Ensure the pin threads of the pup joint are protected by a metal protector



2.1.10. Remove the thread protector from the pin thread of the pup joint in the bottom of the MN-DS Assembly.

**NOTE** Do NOT remove thread protector until pup joint is ready to be made up to casing.

## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

2.1.11. Lower the MN-DS Assembly until the mating threads of the 11-3/4" casing and the pin threads of the pup joint make contact.

2.1.12. Balancing the weight of the Assembly, such that it is unloaded, rotate the Assembly first to the left until the threads have aligned and then to the right to the thread manufacturer's recommended optimum torque.

**▲WARNING Ensure Running Tool connection to Housing is not back off during make up of the pup joint to the casing string.**

**NOTE** Max torque 20,000 ft/lbs.

2.1.13. Pick up and release Casing from floor slips.

2.1.14. Remove the rotary table bushing on the rig floor to allow enough room to pass the MN-DS Assembly.

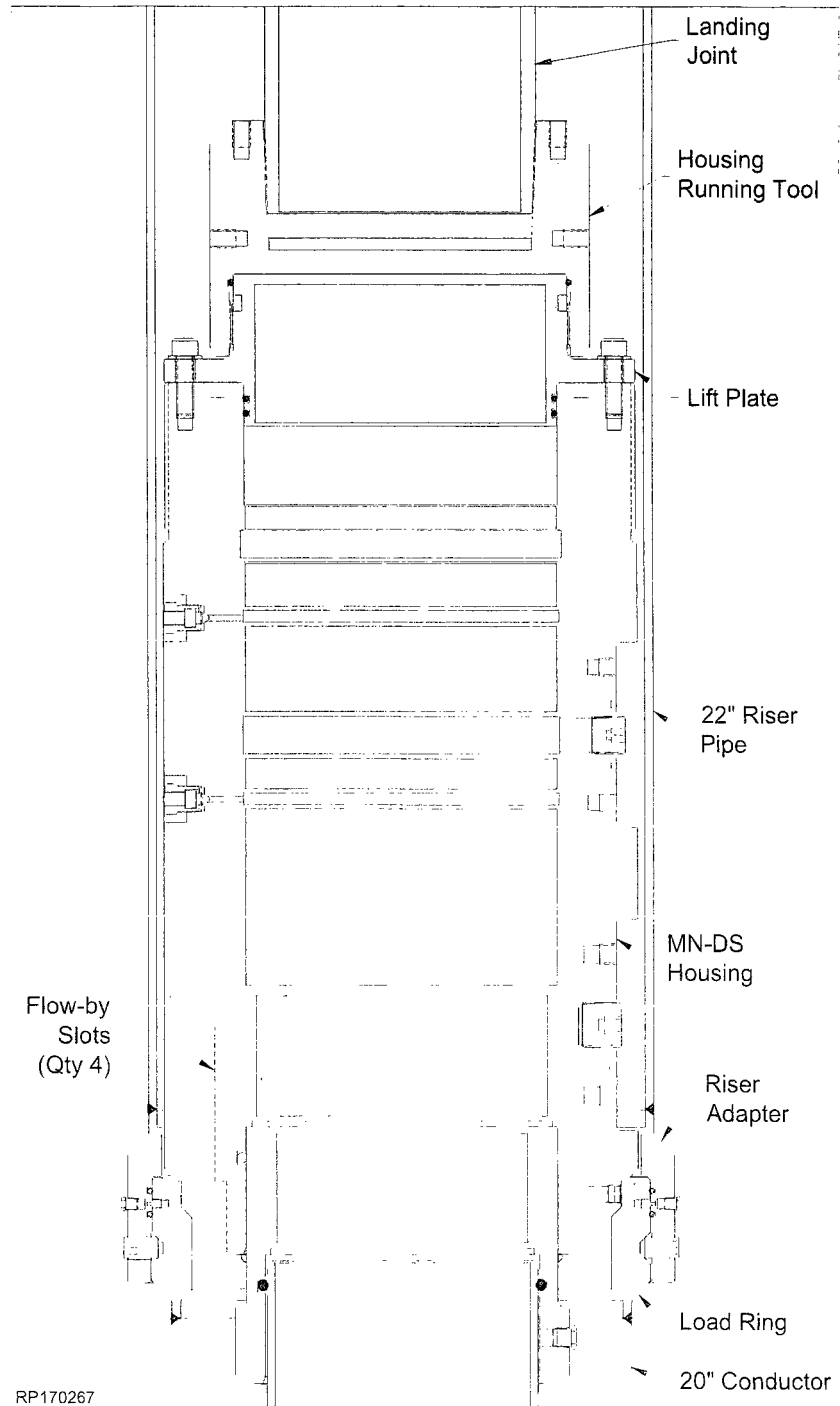
2.1.15. Orient the outlets as required and carefully lower the MN-DS Assembly through the rig floor and land on the Load Ring load shoulder.

2.1.16. Cement the casing string as required. Take the returns in the cellar until the casing cemented to the surface.

**NOTE** Returns may be taken through the Flow-by slots (4) of the Housing and out of the Stack.

2.1.17. Slack off the remaining casing string weight onto the conductor.

2.1.18. Verify that the pressure in the casing is bled off and the cement head is removed from the landing joint.



**NOTE** Verify with the Cement Supervisor and the Rig Tool Pusher that all pressure is bled off the casing before proceeding.

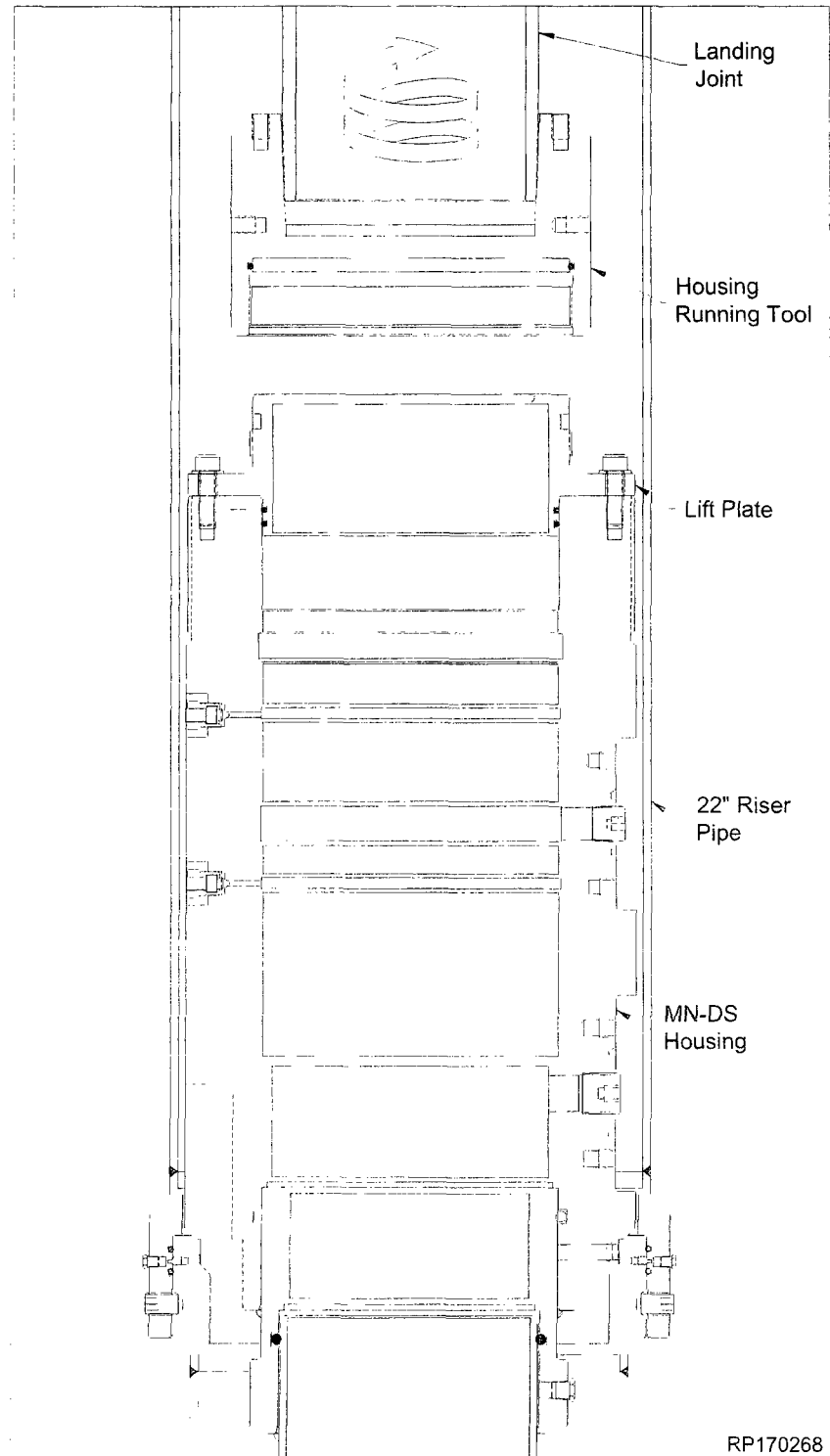
2.1.19. Remove the flush plugs from the outlets.

2.1.20. Washout the MN-DS system as required.



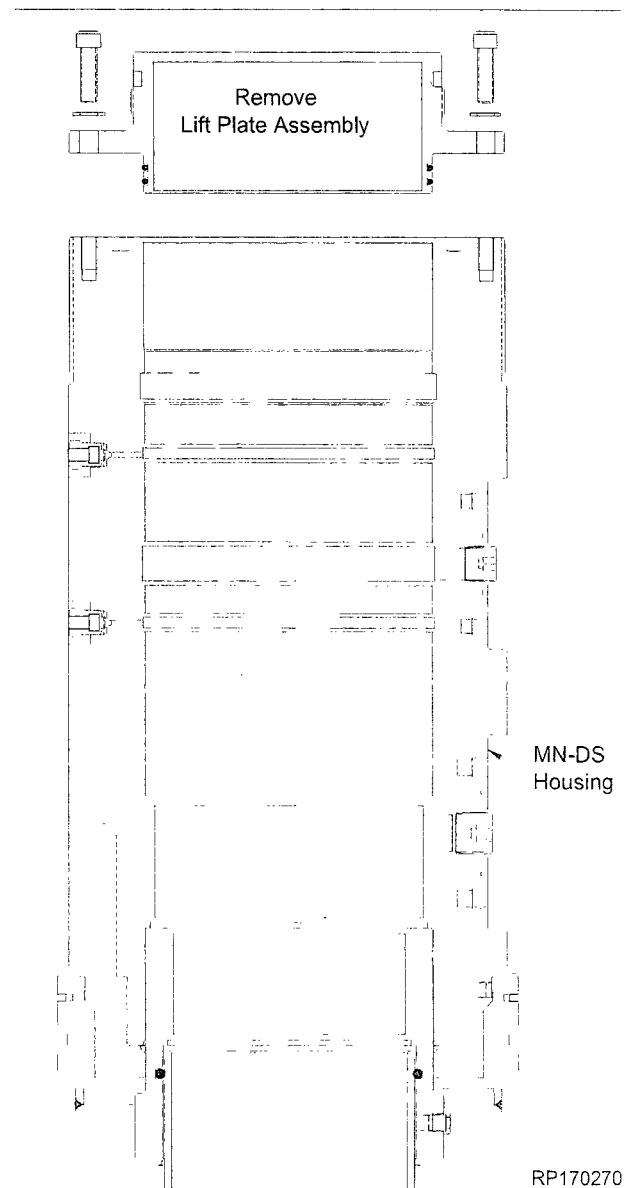
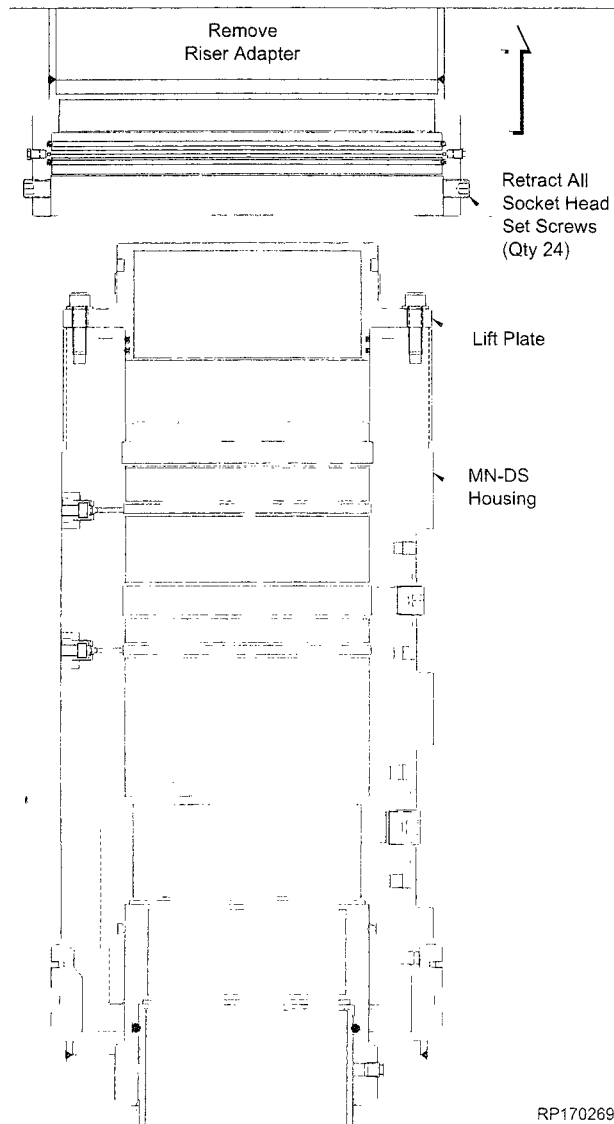
## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

- 2.1.21. Rotate the landing joint to the right to remove the Running tool from the lift plate, approximately 6 turns.
- 2.1.22. Retrieve the Tool to the rig floor and remove it from the landing joint.
- 2.1.23. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.



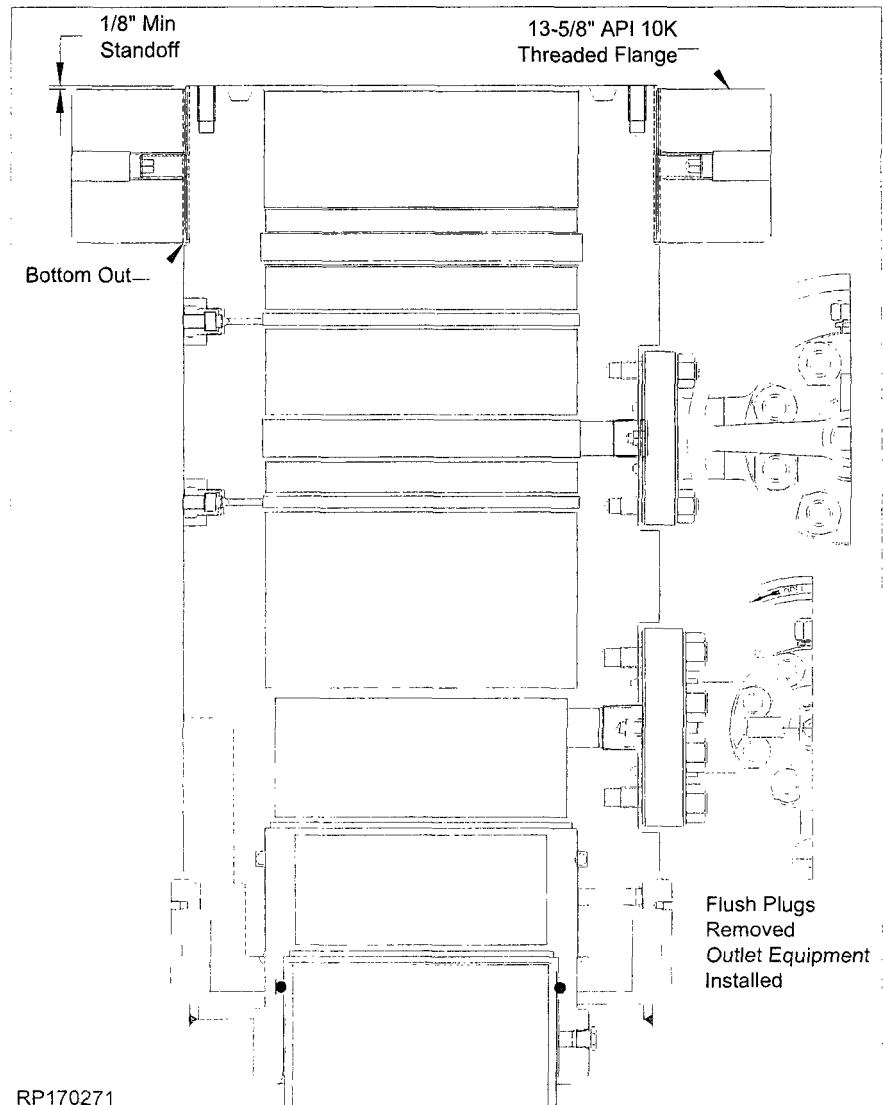
## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

- 2.1.24. Install a bleeder tool to the fitting of the Riser Adapter and vent all trapped pressure.
- 2.1.25. Retract all (24) set screws of the Riser Adapter and remove the Riser Adapter over the Casing Head Housing.
- 2.1.26. Clean, grease and store the Low Pressure Adapter as required.
- 2.1.27. Remove the Lift Plate from the top of the Housing.
- 2.1.28. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.



## Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing

- 2.1.29. Install the Threaded Flange to the top of the Casing Head Housing.
- 2.1.30. Install upper and lower Casing Head outlet valves.
- 2.1.31. Install VR Plugs, and test the outlet valves to:
- Lower Valves to 5,000 psi
  - Upper Valves to 10,000 psi
- 2.1.32. Remove VR Plugs, and close Upper and Lower outlet valves.



RP170271

### ⚠ CAUTION

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

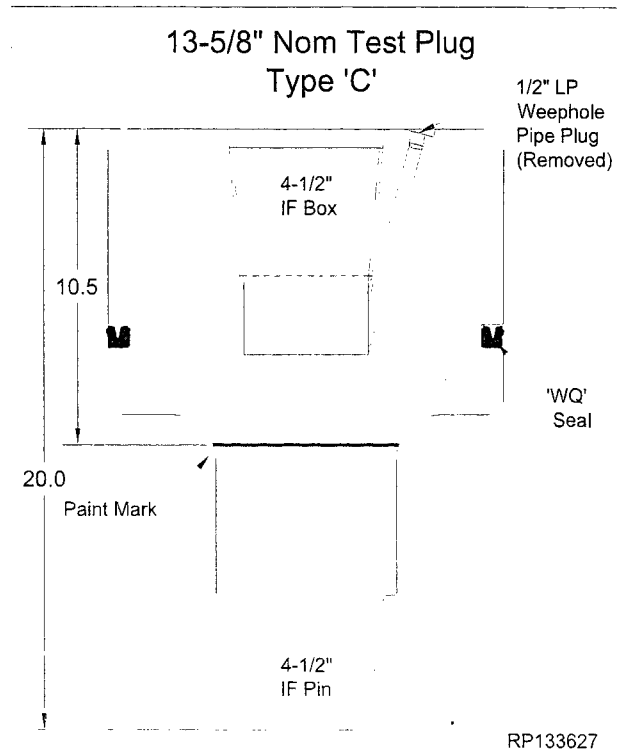
### 3.1. Test the BOP Stack

- 3.1.1. Clean and inspect the BX-159 ring groove on the Housing flange. Make up the BOP stack to the Housing using a spare **BX-159 Ring Gasket**
- 3.1.2. Use the **Test Plug (Item ST2)**.
- 3.1.3. Place a paint mark around the Test Plug for landing verification as illustrated. Approximately 10.5" from the top.

**NOTE** When the Test Plug is properly landed, paint mark will be visible in the center of the lowermost annulus valve of the Housing.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000654**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD IC TEST PLUG**



### **⚠ CAUTION**

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

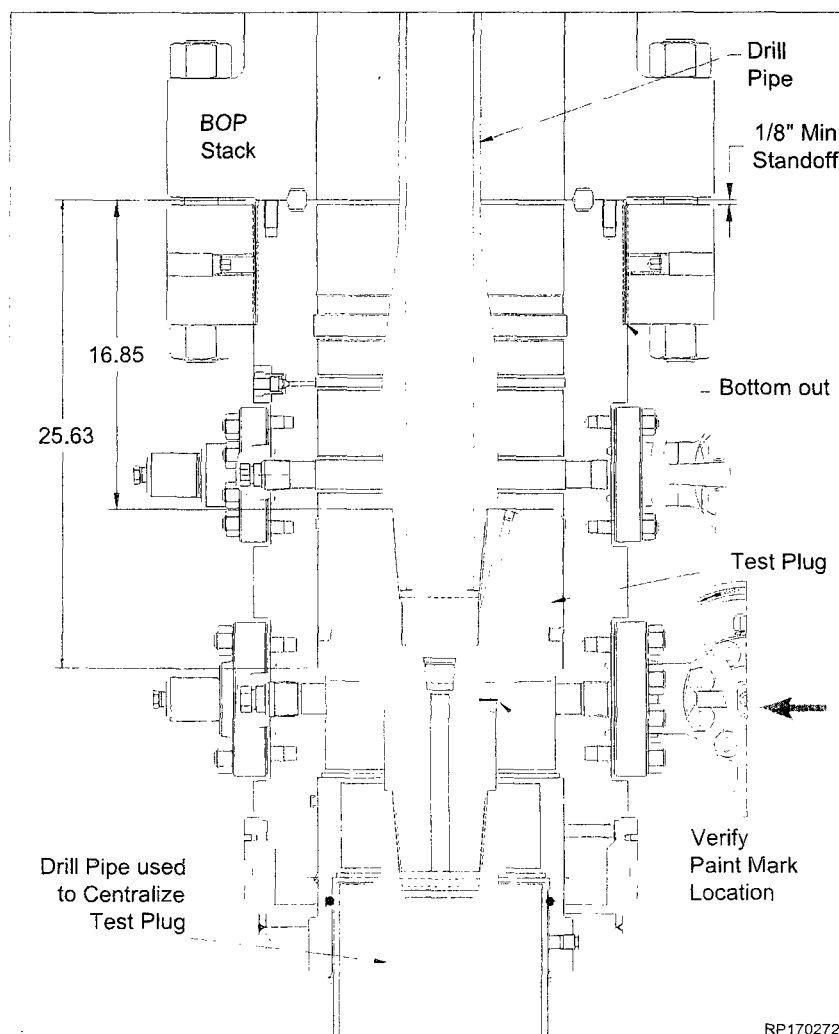
1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

**NOTE** Distance from the Housing shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 25.63".

- 3.1.4. Close the BOP rams on the drill pipe and test to **10,000 psi maximum**.

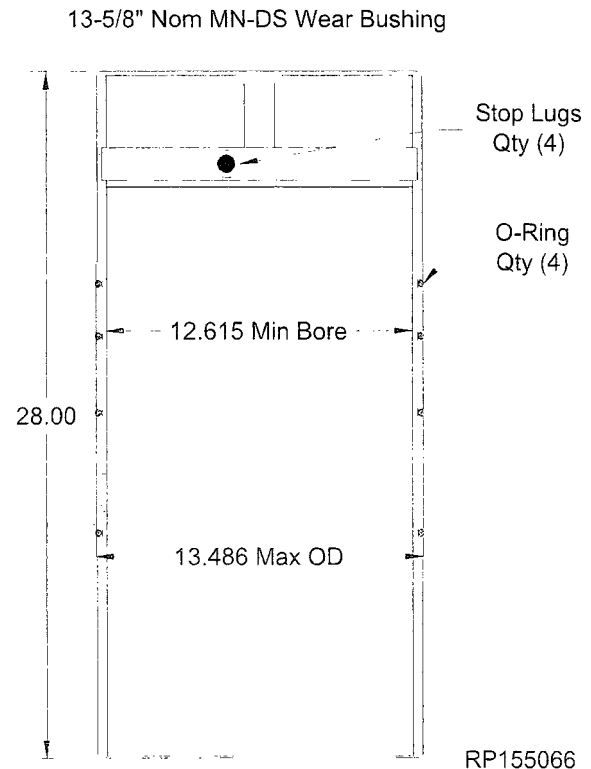
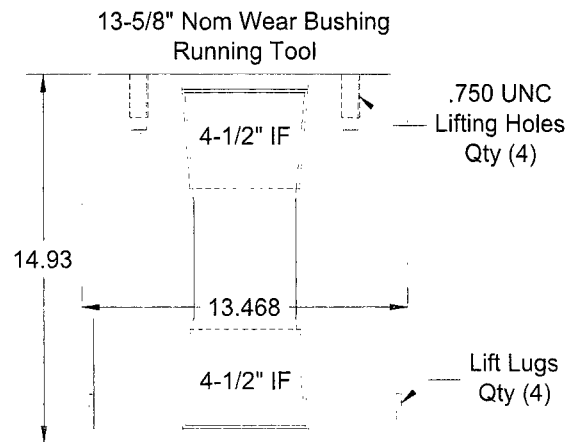


## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### 3.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

- 3.2.1. Use the *Wear Bushing Running Tool* (Item ST3).
- 3.2.2. Use the *Wear Bushing* (Item ST4).

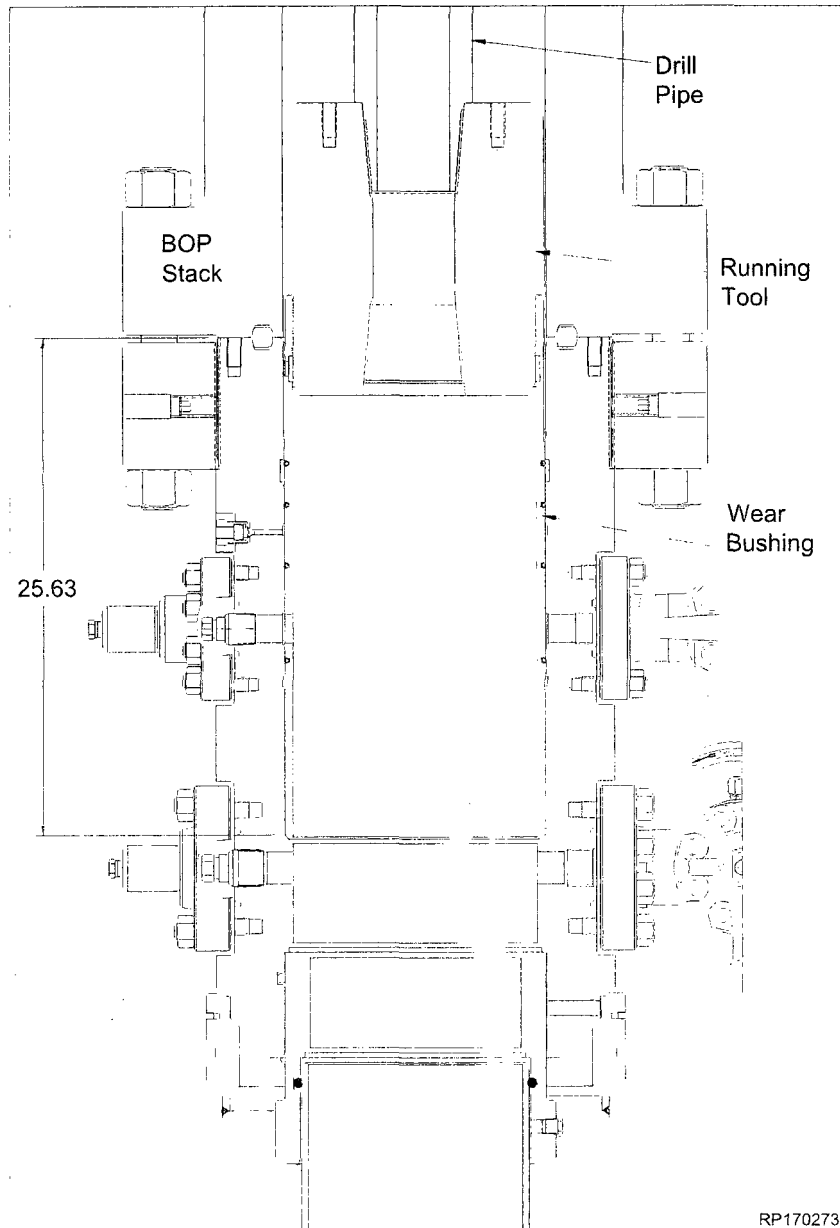
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000655**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD IC WEAR BUSHING**



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

**NOTE** Distance from the Housing shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 25.63".

- 3.2.3. Carefully lower the Tool/Wear Bushing Assembly through the BOP stack until it lands on the load shoulder in the Housing. Measure and record. Estimated weight required to lower Wear Bushing into Housing is 2,000 lbs.



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

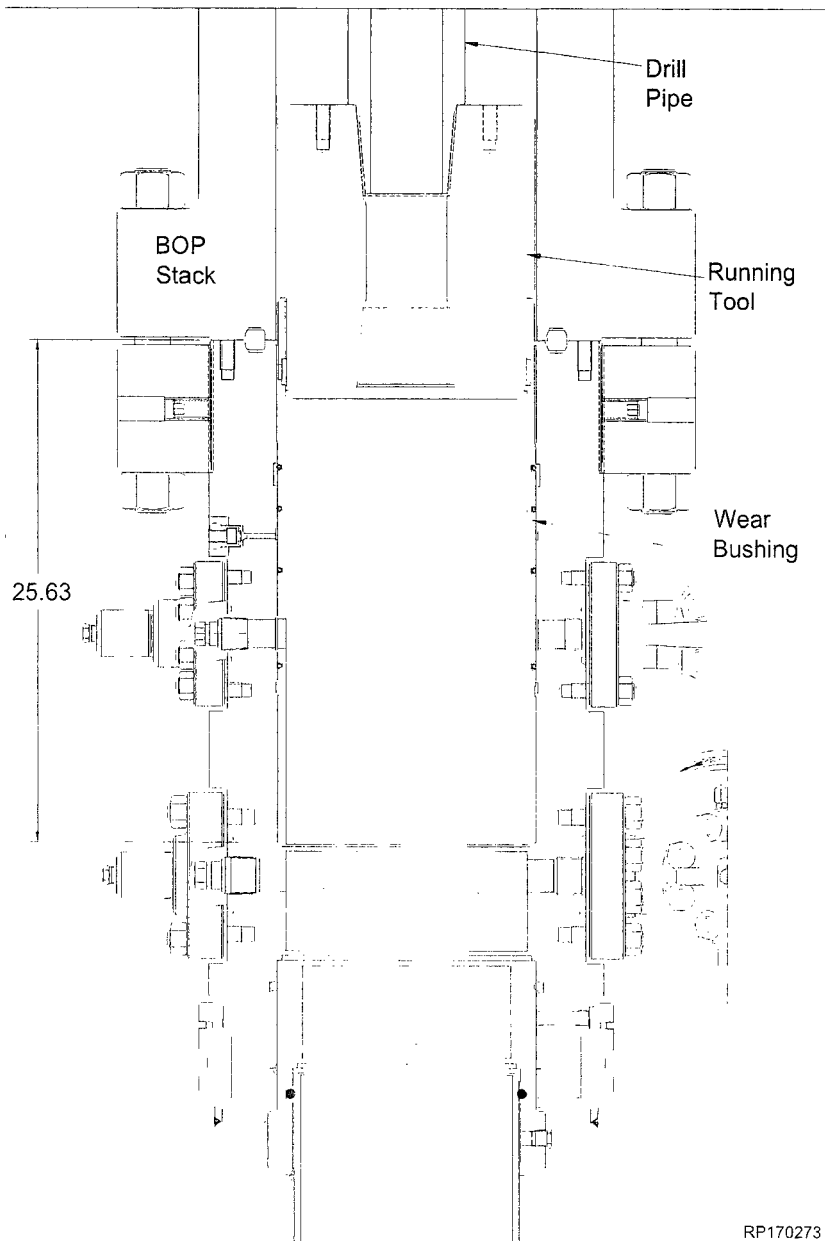
### 3.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling

3.3.1. Make up a joint drill pipe to the *Tool (Item ST3)*.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000655**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD IC WEAR  
BUSHING**

**NOTE** Maximum allowable pull on Wear Bushing is 25,000 lbs. Contact Surface Engineering if additional force is required.



RP170273



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### Landing of Mandrel Hangers

Cameron service personnel must verify that the mandrel hanger is landed properly on the load shoulder in the wellhead. This can be accomplished by one of two methods.

- Calculate the distance from the rig floor to the landing shoulder and confirm that the hanger has traveled the required distance.
- Or the preferred method: Conduct a dry run and mark the dedicated landing joint prior to running the casing or tubing.

### 3.4. Hang Off the Casing

**NOTE:** In the event the 8-5/8" casing should become stuck, and the mandrel hanger is unable to be used, refer to Section 5.1. Hang off the Casing - Emergency Procedure.

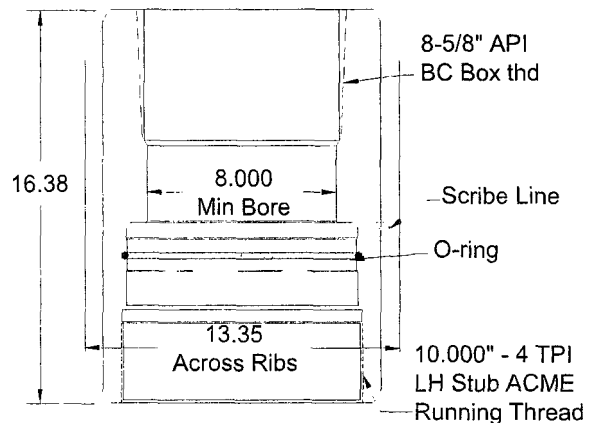
3.4.1. Use the *Casing Hanger Running Tool* (Item ST5).

3.4.2. Use the *Casing Hanger* (Item A4).

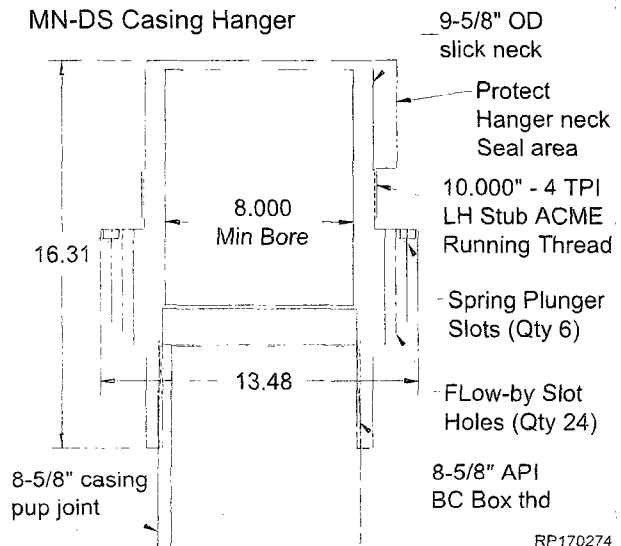
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003740**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
CASING HANGER**

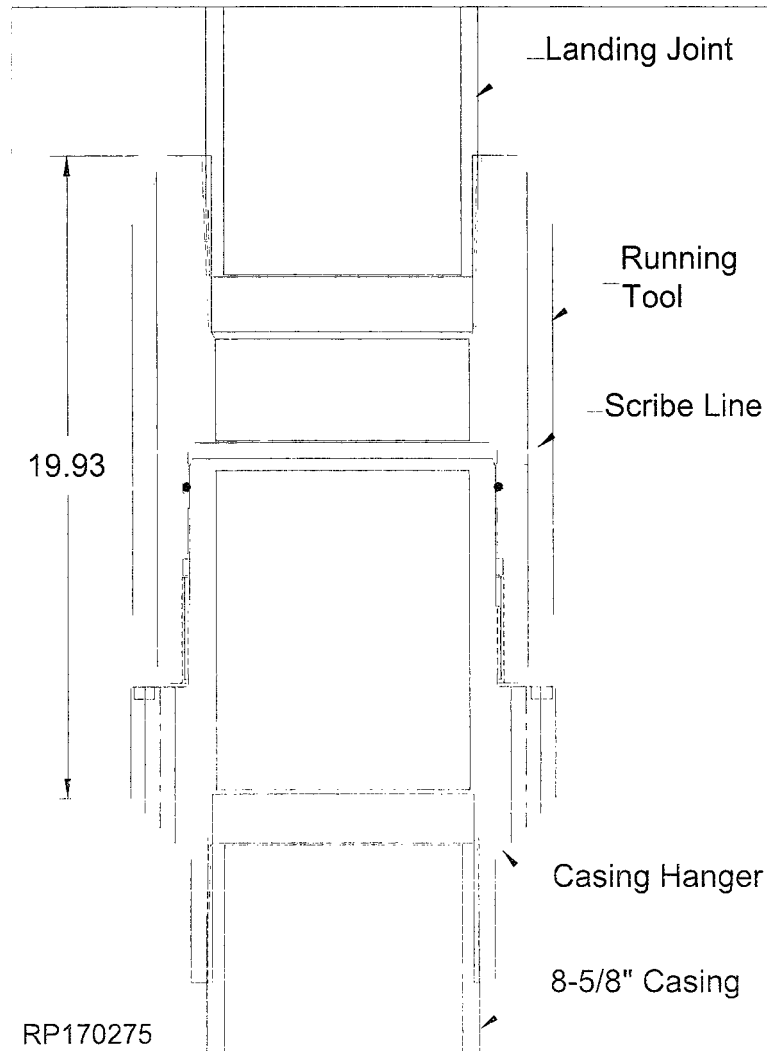
### 13-5/8" Nom Casing Hanger Running Tool with 3 Centralizing Ribs



### 13-5/8" Nom MN-DS Casing Hanger

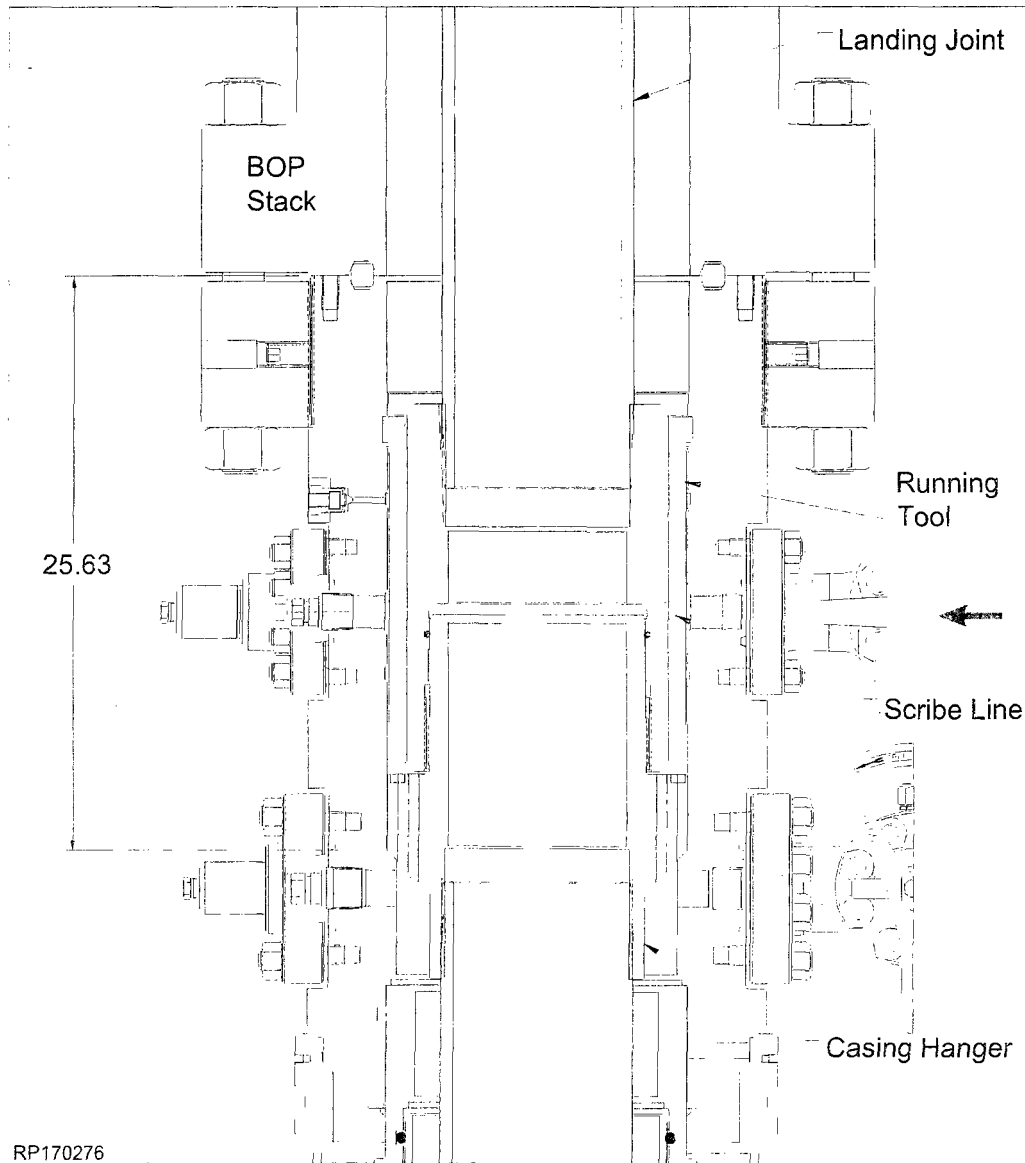


## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

**NOTE** Distance from the Housing load shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 25.63".

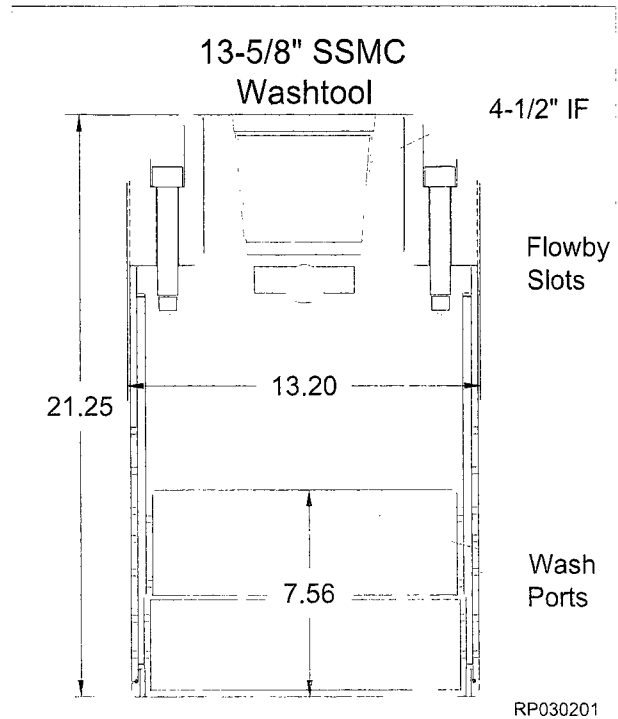


## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

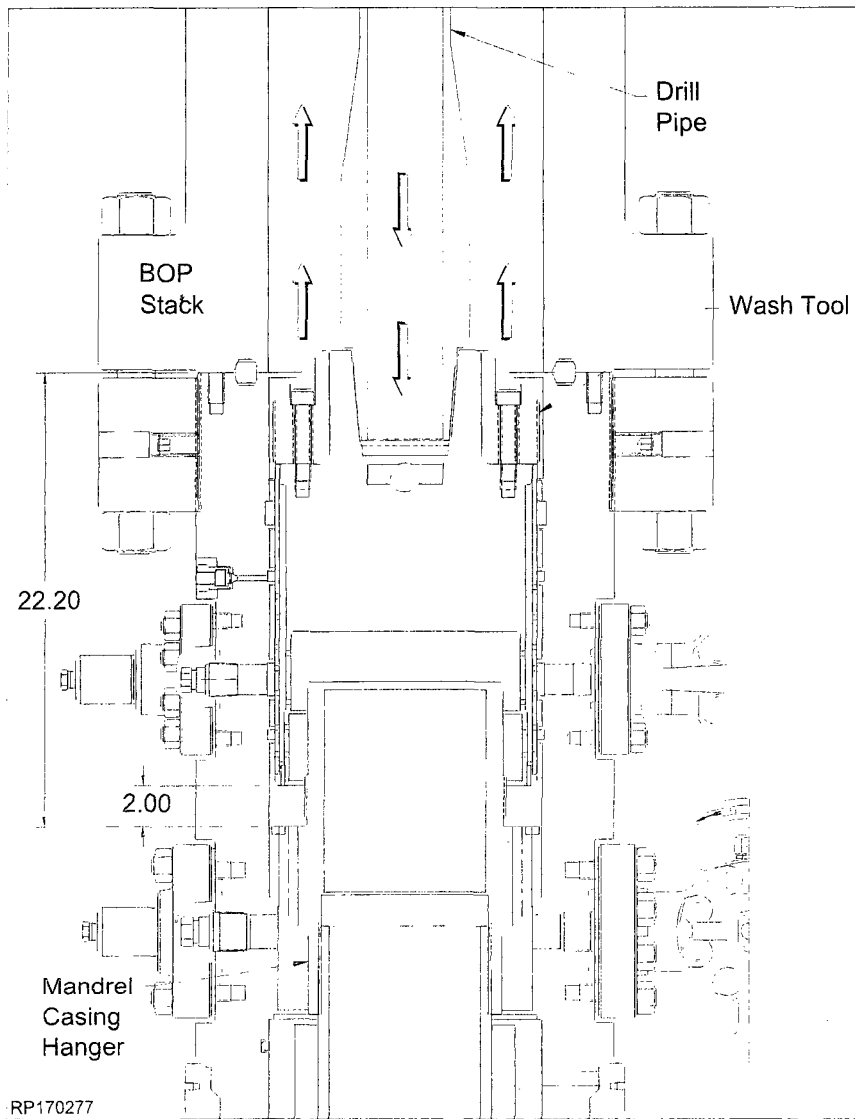
### 3.5. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly

3.5.1. Use the *Wash tool (Item ST6)*.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003734**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD WASH TOOL**



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

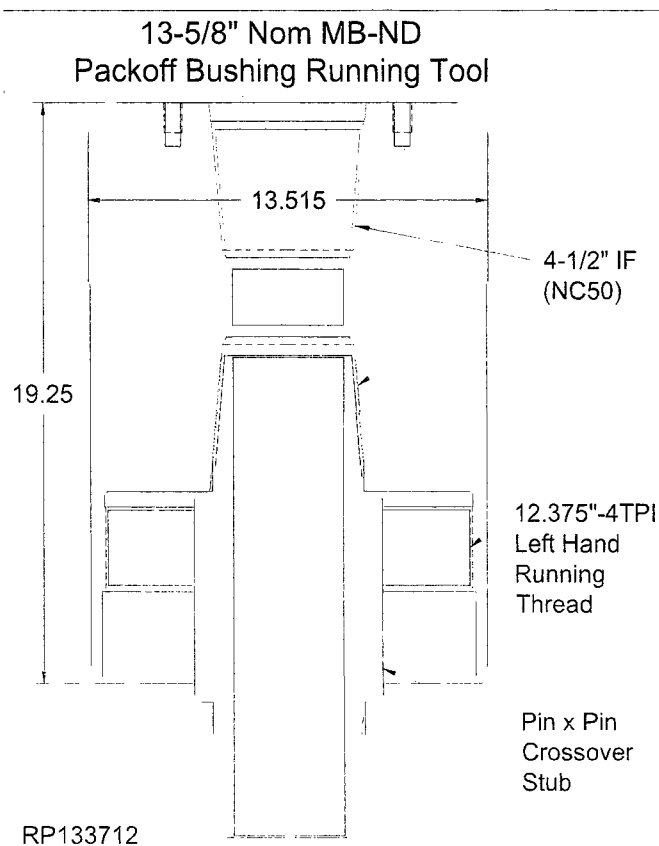
### 3.6. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing

- 3.6.1. Use *Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool* (Item ST7).
- 3.6.2. Use *Packoff Support Bushing* (Item A5).

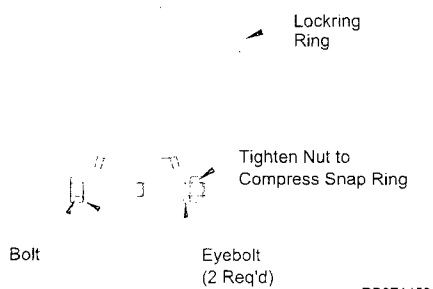
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003741**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
PACKOFF SUPPORT  
BUSHING**

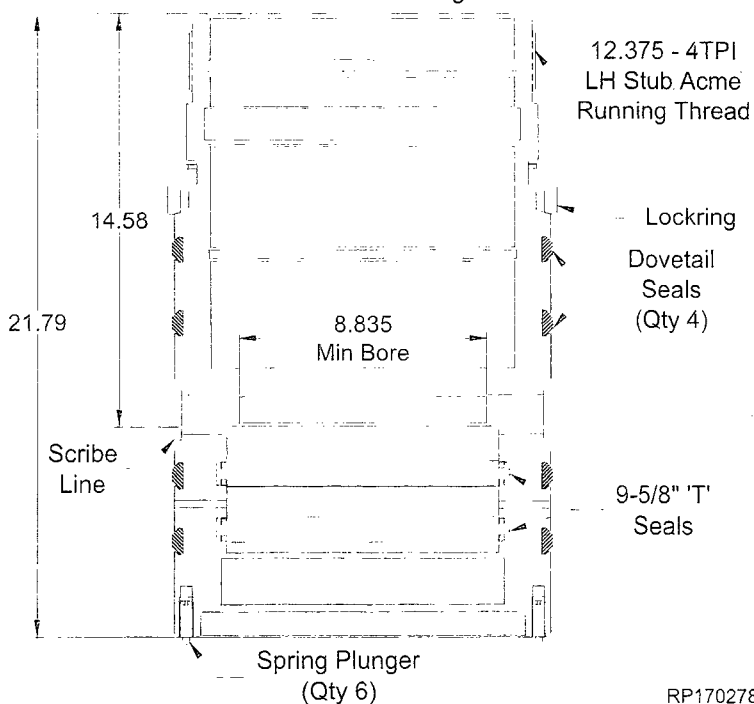
- 3.6.3. Use *Lockring Installation Tool*.



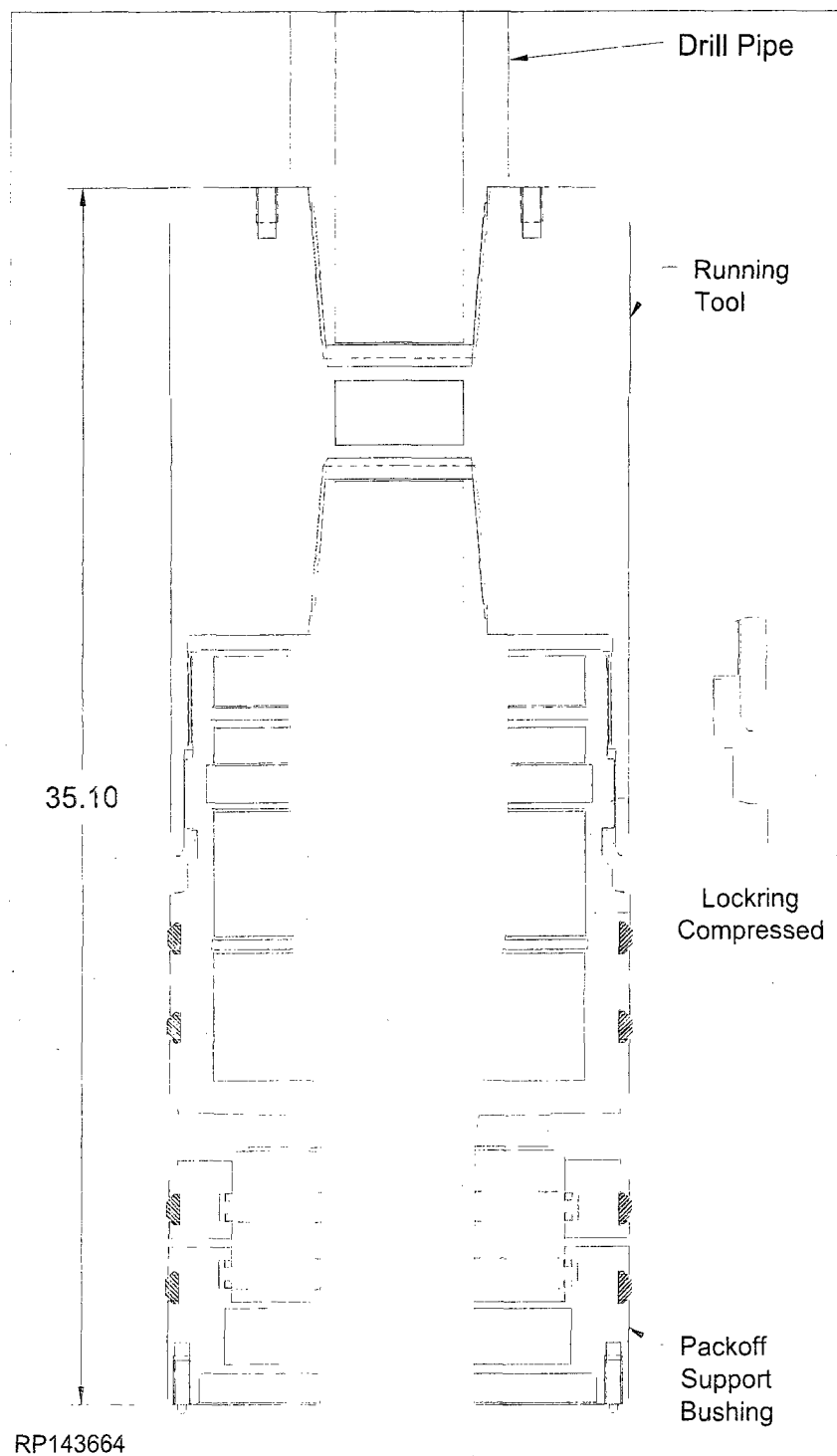
Lockring  
Installation Tool



13-5/8" 10K MN-DS  
Packoff Support Bushing  
for 8-5/8" Mandrel Hanger



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing



RP-003766

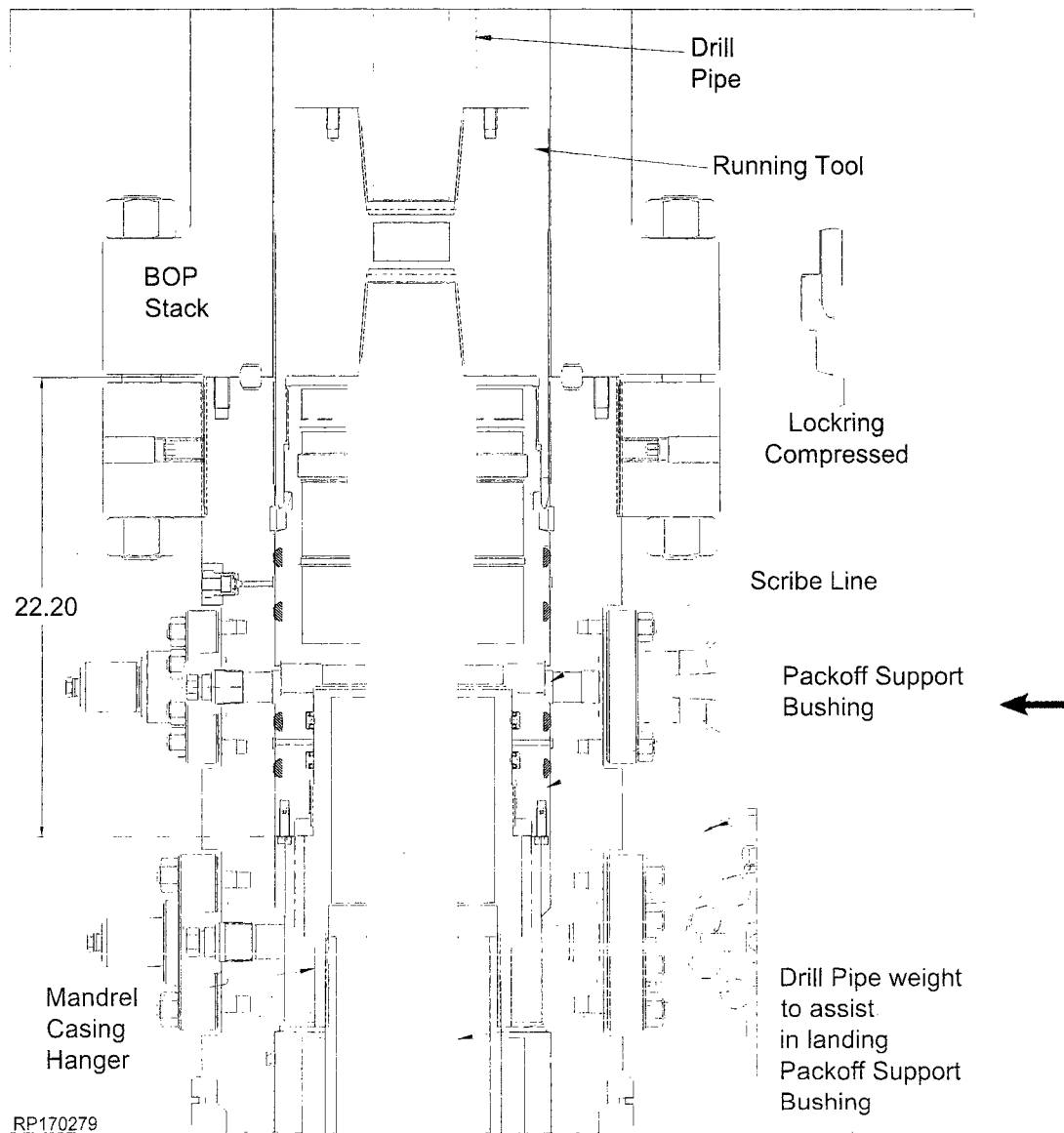
Rev 01

Page 22

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing



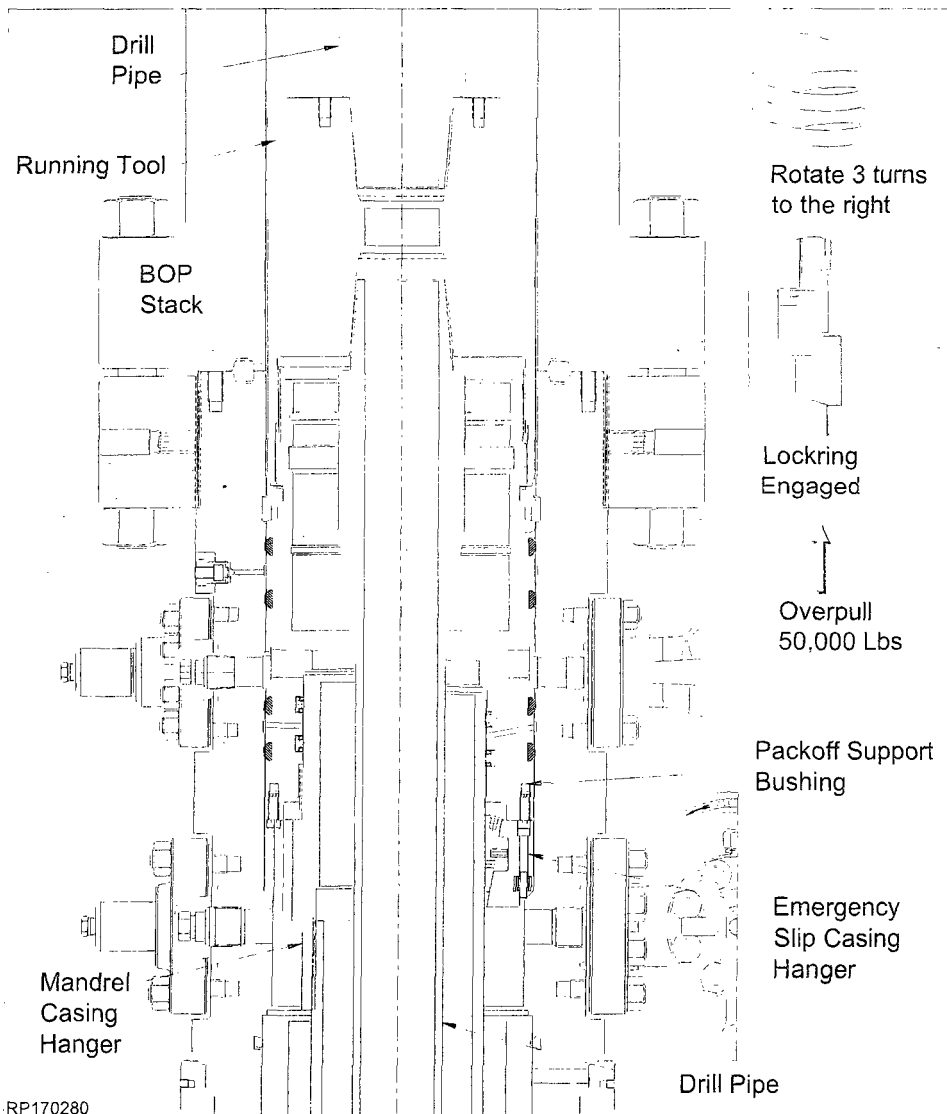


## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### 3.7. Set the Packoff Support Bushing Lockdown Ring

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003741**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
PACKOFF SUPPORT  
BUSHING**



**RP-003766**

**Rev 01**

**13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System**  
**20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program**

**CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

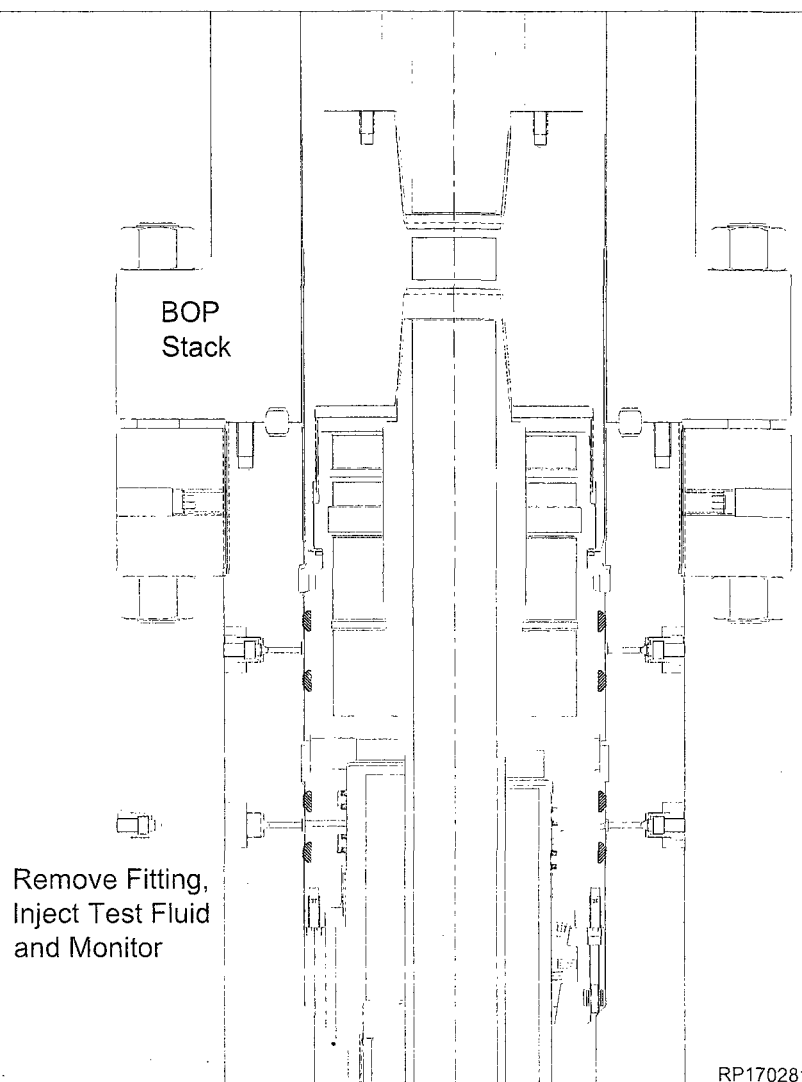
## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### 3.8. Test Between the Lower Packoff Seals (ID & OD)

**⚠ WARNING  
SEE RP-003741**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
PACKOFF SUPPORT  
BUSHING**

3.8.1. Test pressure to *10,000  
psi or 80% of casing col-  
lapse—whichever is less.*



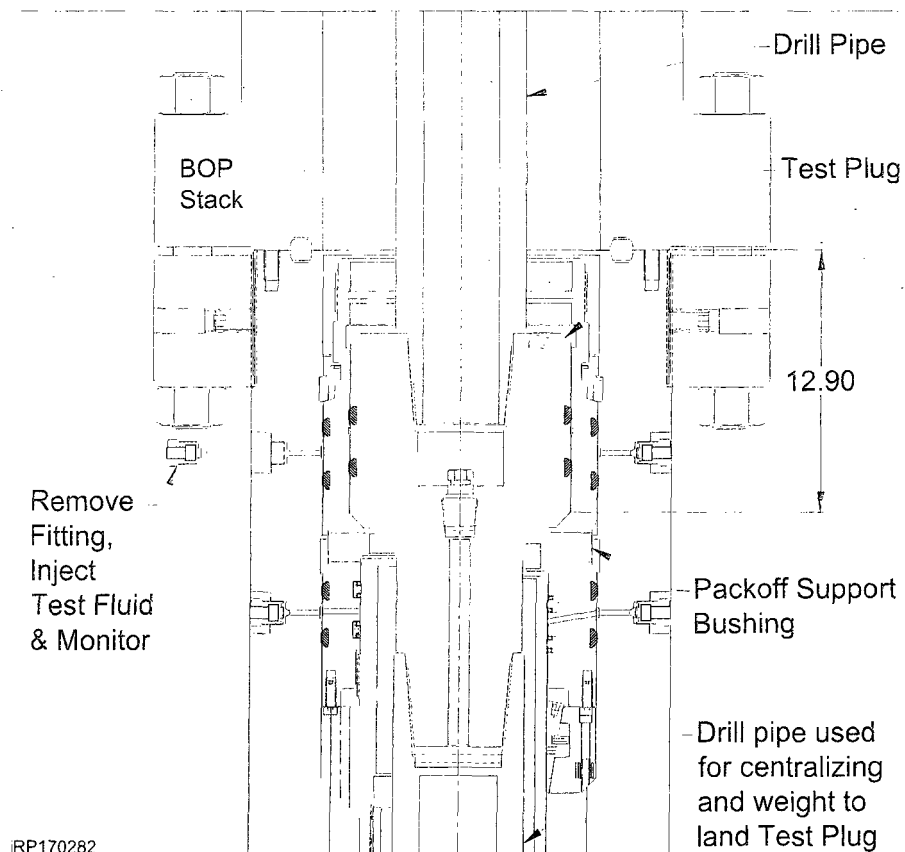
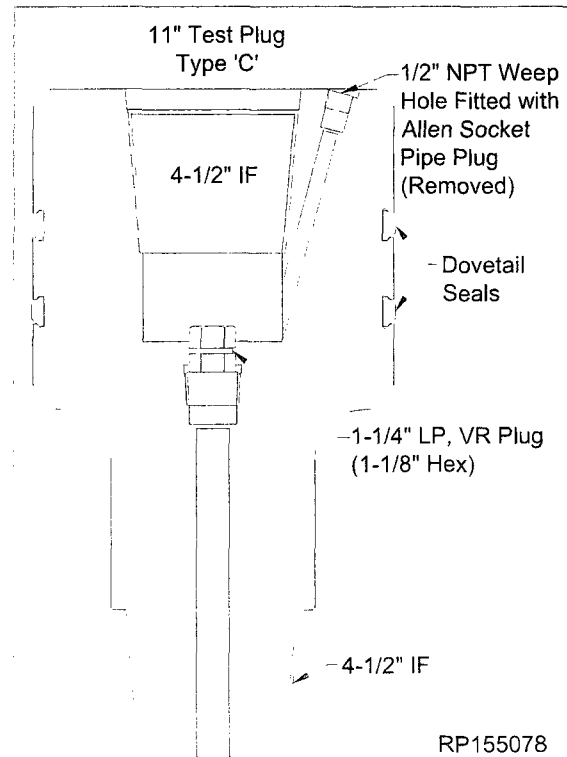
## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### 3.9. Test Between the Upper Packoff Seals

3.9.1. Use the *Test Plug (Item ST8)*

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003741**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD**  
**MN-DS INTERMEDIATE**  
**PACKOFF SUPPORT BUSHING**

3.9.2. Test pressure to **10,000 psi maximum**.



## Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

### ⚠ CAUTION

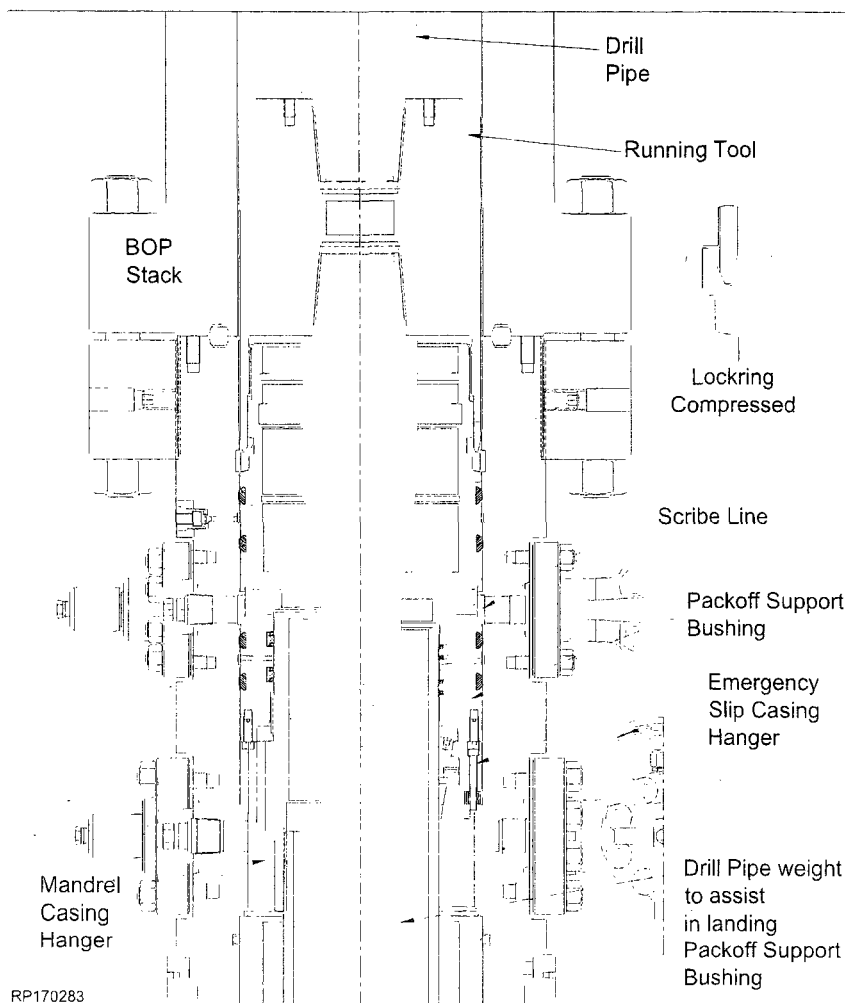
The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** in the event Retrieval of the Packoff Support Bushing is necessary. If the Packoff Support Bushing Assembly was properly landed, skip this procedure.

### 3.10. Retrieval of Packoff Support Bushing Assembly

3.10.1. Use the *Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool* (Item ST7).

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003741**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
PACKOFF SUPPORT  
BUSHING**

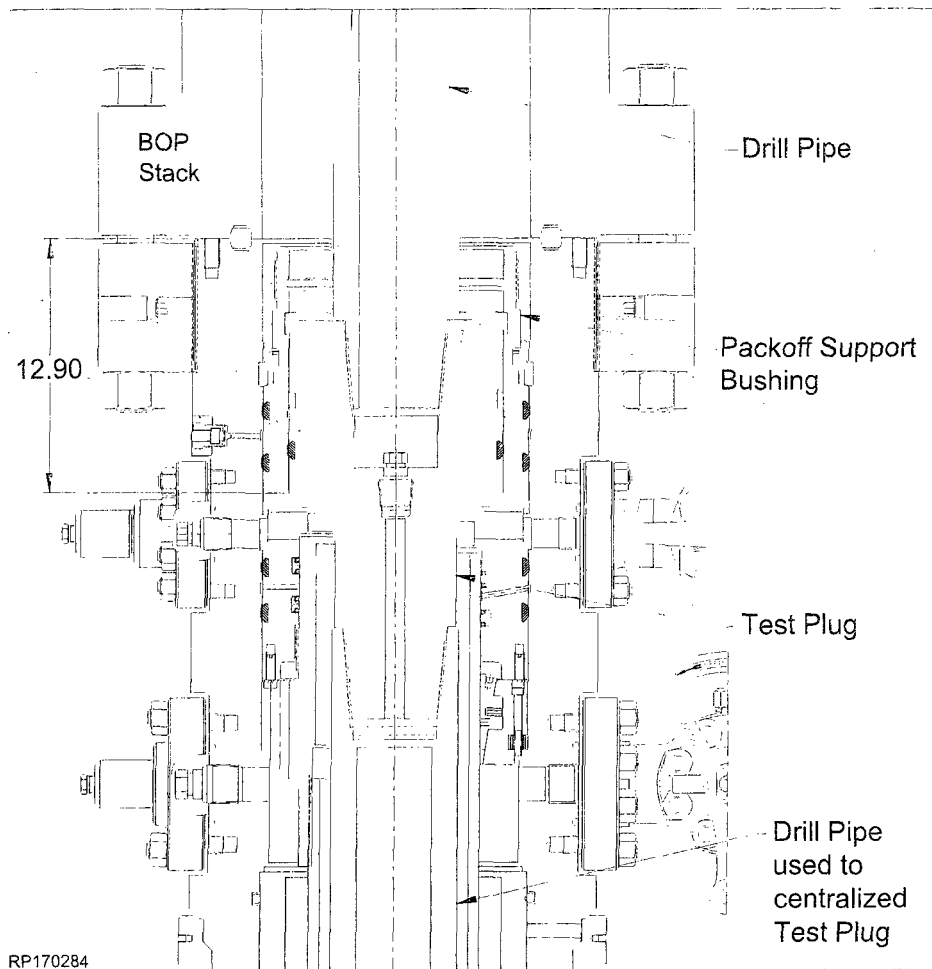
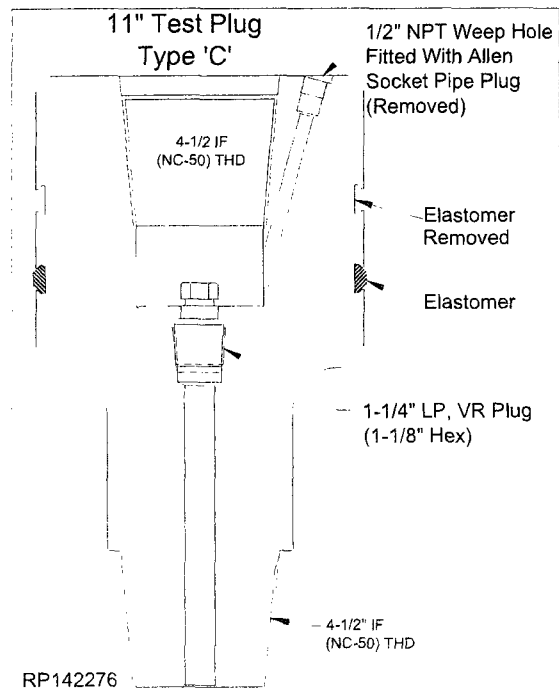


## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.1. Test the BOP Stack

- 4.1.1. Use the *Test Plug (Item ST8)*.
- 4.1.2. Close the BOP rams on the drill pipe and test to **10,000 psi maximum**.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000654**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD IC TEST PLUG**



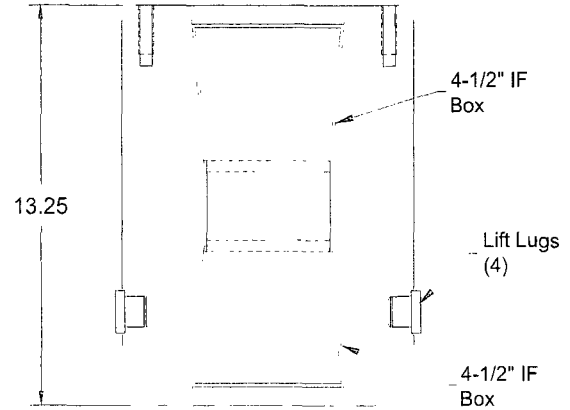
## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

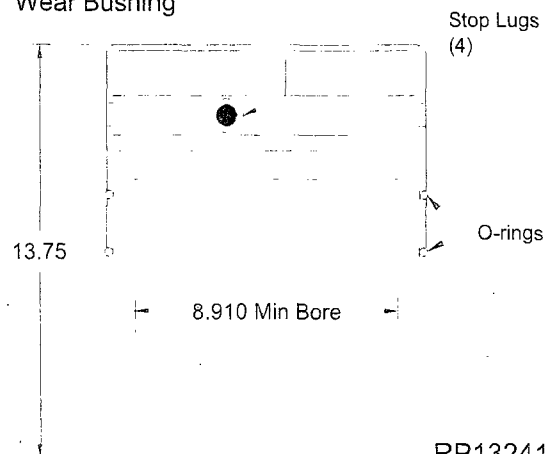
- 4.2.1. Use the *Wear Bushing Running Tool* (Item ST9).
- 4.2.2. Use the *Wear Bushing* (Item ST10).

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000655**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD IC WEAR BUSHING**

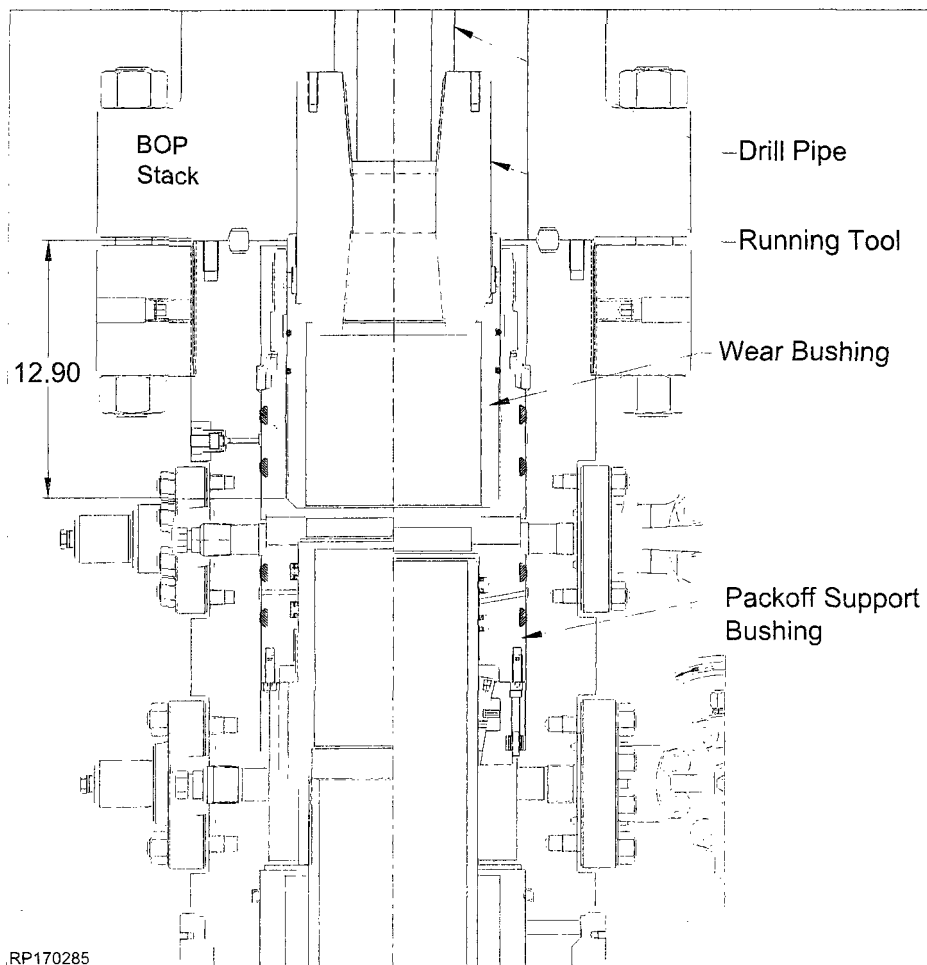
11" Nom Wear Bushing  
Running Tool



11" Nom MN-DS  
Wear Bushing



## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing



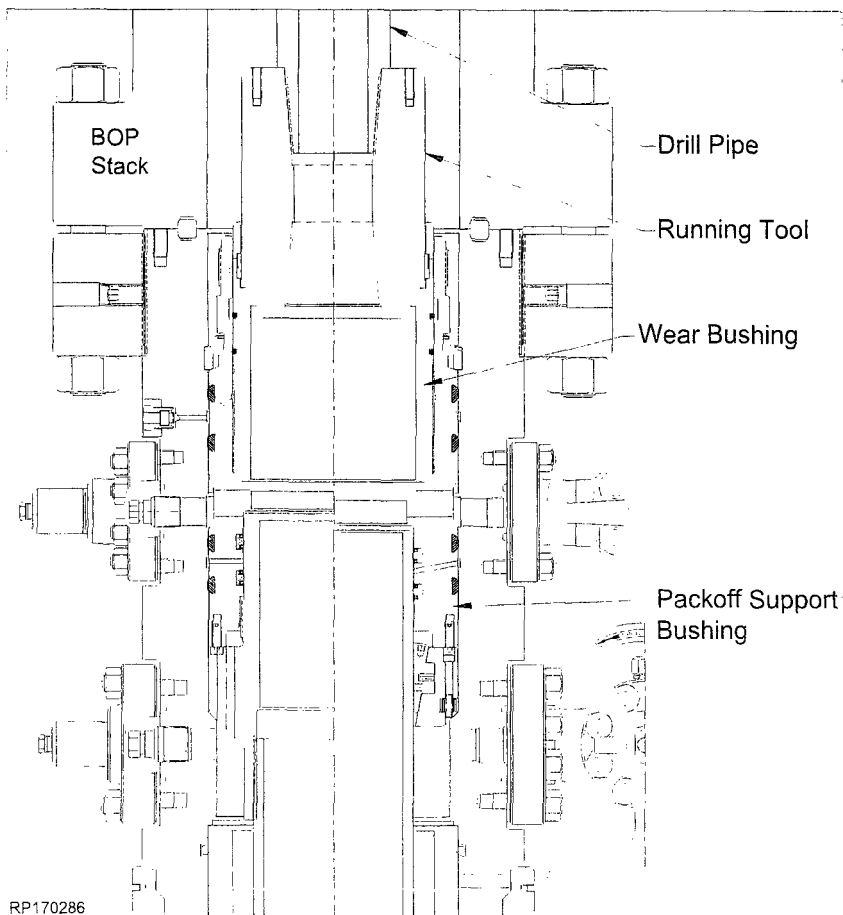
## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling

4.3.1. Make up a joint drill pipe to the *Tool (Item ST9)*.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000655**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD IC WEAR  
BUSHING**





## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### Landing of Mandrel Hangers

Cameron service personnel must verify that the mandrel hanger is landed properly on the load shoulder in the wellhead. This can be accomplished by one of two methods.

- Calculate the distance from the rig floor to the landing shoulder and confirm that the hanger has traveled the required distance.
- Or the preferred method: Prior to running the casing or tubing conduct a dry (dummy) run using the air hoist (recommended) and mark the dedicated landing joint

### 4.4. Hang Off the Casing

**NOTE** In the event the 5-1/2" casing should become stuck, and the mandrel hanger is unable to be used, refer to Section 6.1. Emergency 5-1/2" Casing.

- 4.4.1. Run the 5-1/2" casing and space out appropriately.
- 4.4.2. Hang off the last joint of casing to be run in the floor slips at height that will enable easy handling and make up of the hanger and landing joint.

**NOTE** Steps 4.4.3.-4.4.19. may be conducted off-line and the made-up assembly shipped to the field.

- 4.4.3. Examine the **Casing Hanger Running Tool (Item ST11)**. Verify the following:

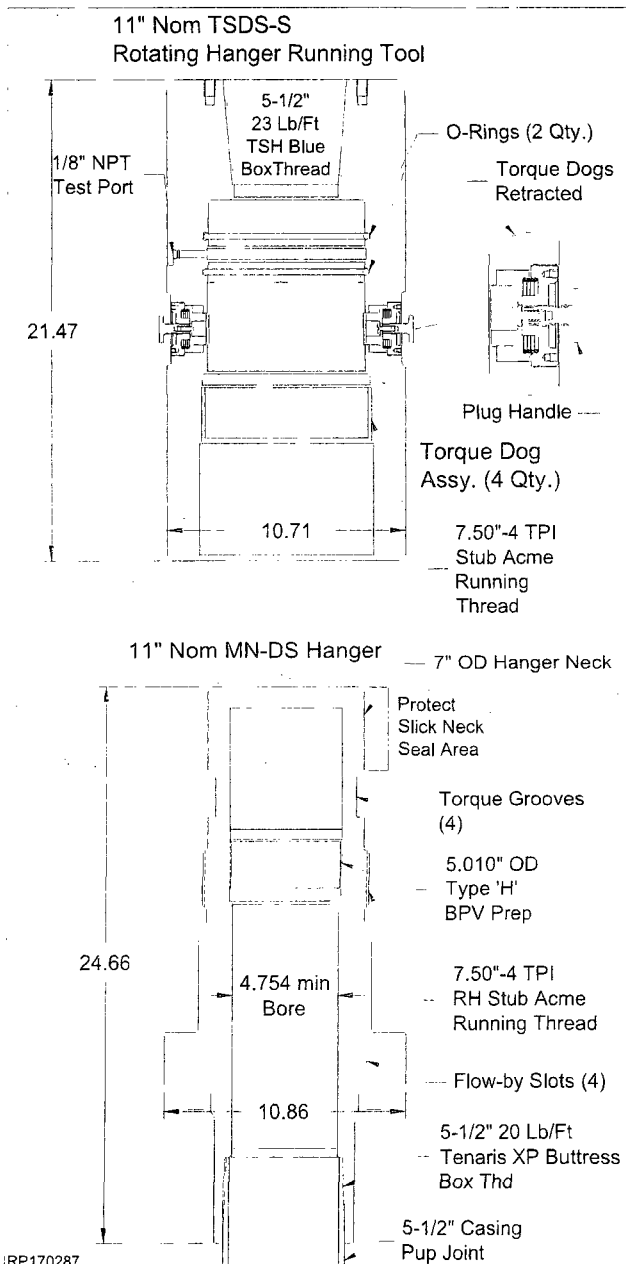
- bore is clean and free of debris
- all threads are clean and undamaged
- fitting is in place and does not protrude beyond the tool OD
- o-rings are properly installed and undamaged
- all torque dogs are properly installed, function correctly and retracted from the ID by compressing the springs

- 4.4.4. Fully retract the torque dogs by turning T-Handle threaded plug to the left until a positive stop is reached. Verify that the torque dogs do not protrude into the bore.

- 4.4.5. Orient the Running Tool with the stub acme running threads down.

- 4.4.6. Examine the **Casing Hanger (Item A6)**. Verify the following:

- bore is clean and free of debris
- all threads are clean and undamaged
- neck seal area is clean and undamaged
- flow-by slots (4) are clean and free of debris



- 4.4.7. Orient the Hanger with the casing threads down.

## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

- 4.4.8. Make up a joint of casing to the top of the Running Tool.
- 4.4.9. Wipe the running threads of both the Tool and the Hanger and the seal of the Tool with a light oil or grease.

**NOTE** Excessive oil or grease may prevent a positive seal from forming.

- 4.4.10. Lift and suspend the Tool over the Hanger.
- 4.4.11. Lower the Tool onto the Hanger until the mating threads make contact.
- 4.4.12. While balancing the weight, rotate the Tool to the left until the thread 'jump' can be felt then to the right to a positive stop (approximately 10 turns) then back off the tool to the left 1/4 turn.

**NOTE** Right Handed running threads

**▲WARNING** DO NOT Torque the connection.

### ▲ CAUTION

*Do not use Top Drive to engage/disengage the running tool. Using the Top Drive will permanently damage the equipment running threads and will require the damaged part to be replaced.*

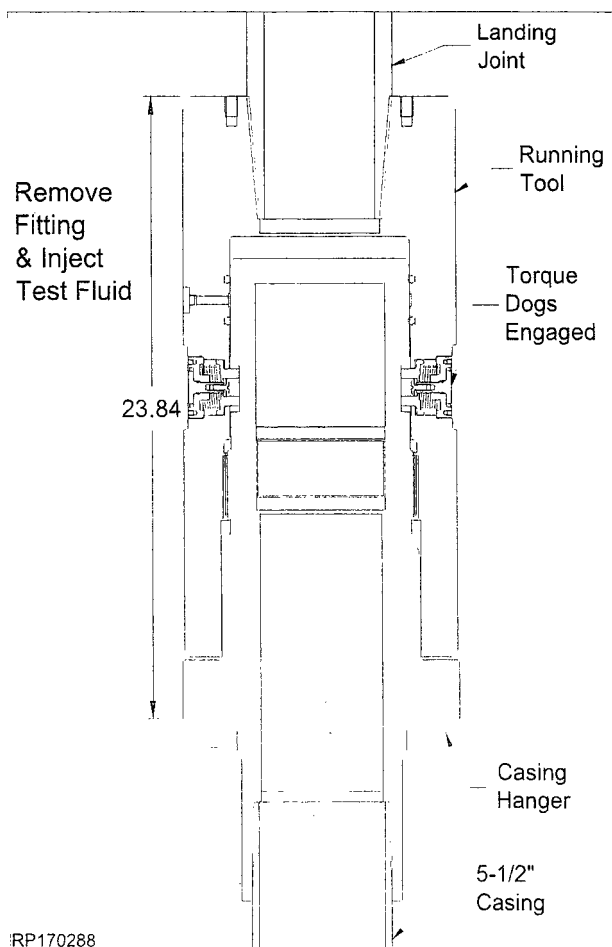
- 4.4.13. Turn the (4) plug handles to the right to engage all torque dogs until a positive stop can be reached.
- 4.4.14. Rotate the tool to the left until all torque dogs engage in their respective slots. Rotate the tool to the right until a positive stop can be felt.

**▲WARNING** DO NOT rotate more than half a turn

- 4.4.15. Locate the test port on the OD of the running tool.
- 4.4.16. Remove the plug from the port and connect test pump.
- 4.4.17. Inject test fluid to **10,000 psi**.

**▲WARNING** DO NOT over pressurize!

- 4.4.18. Hold and monitor test pressure for 5 minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 4.4.19. Once a satisfactory test has been achieved, bleed off all test pressure and remove test pump.



RP170288

- 4.4.20. Reinstall the fitting into the test port.
- 4.4.21. Lift the Hanger above the casing hung off in the floor.
- 4.4.22. Lower the hanger assembly until the mating threads of the 5-1/2" casing make contact.
- NOTE** When making up the Hanger to the casing do not use the seal neck area for back up.
- 4.4.23. While balancing the weight, rotate the assembly to the left until the thread 'jump' can be felt then to the right to the thread manufacturer's recommended optimum torque.

**▲WARNING** Rotate Mandrel Hanger and Running Tool as a unit. DO NOT allow the Running Tool to back out of the Mandrel Hanger.

**▲WARNING** Maximum rated torque for Running Tool P/N 2161757-83-01 (Item ST11) and Mandrel Hanger P/N 2345649-49-01 (Item A6) is 20,000 ft-lbf.

OFFLINE

## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

4.4.24. Release the casing from the floor slips and lower it into the well, tallying the casing as it is lowered, until the Hanger lands on the load shoulder of the Packoff.

**▲WARNING DO NOT rotate on the load shoulder.**

**NOTE** Distance from the Pack-off load shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 12.90".

4.4.25. Ensure Mandrel hanger is centered in well bore.

4.4.26. Slack off all weight.

4.4.27. Verify the Hanger has landed properly.

4.4.28. Mark on the OD of the landing joint with a paint marker.

4.4.29. Raise the mandrel Hanger above the load shoulder approximately 2 feet.

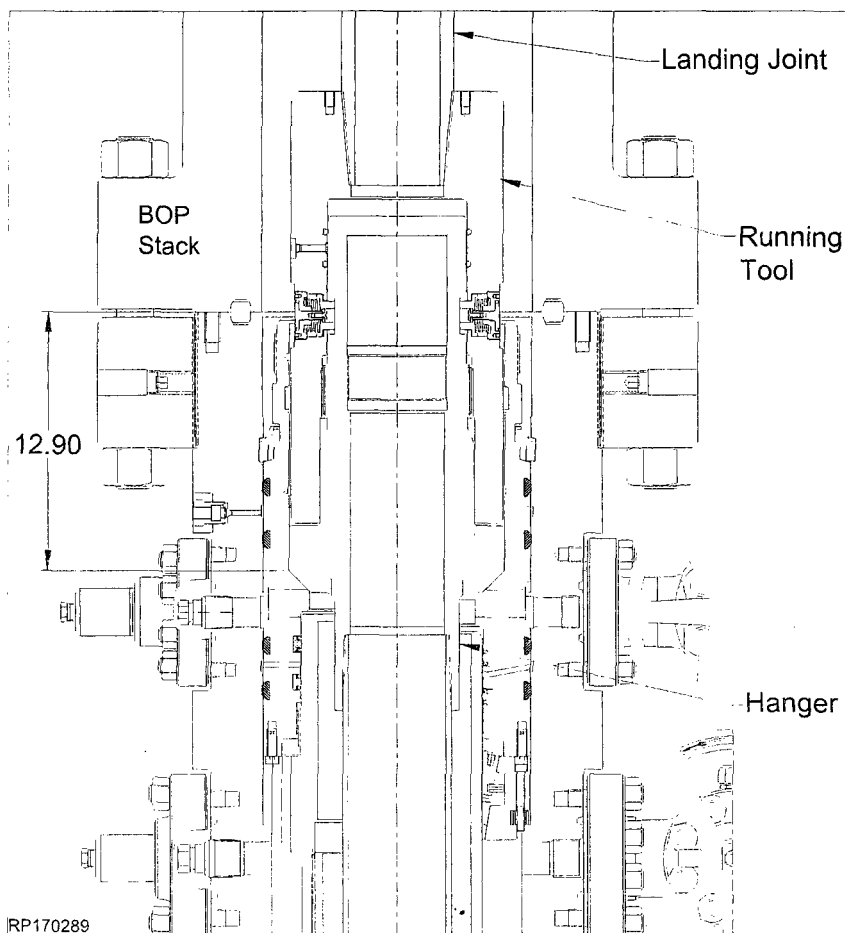
4.4.30. Cement the casing as required.

**▲WARNING Mandrel Hanger must be lowered back to shoulder before cement is allowed to set.**

**NOTE** Casing Hanger may be rotated while it is lowered into the well with torque limit of 20,000 ft-lbf

**NOTE** Cement returns may be taken through the flow-by slots of the Hanger/Running Tool and out of the BOP Stack.

4.4.31. Immediately after, carefully lower the Hanger back down until it lands on the load shoulder of the Packoff Support Bushing. Check the paint mark to ensure that the Hanger has landed properly.



4.4.32. With cementing completed, rotate the landing joint to the left to release the running tool from the Hanger, approximately 10 turns. Pins will automatically disengage when the Hanger running tool is rotated to the left.

4.4.33. Retrieve the Tool to the rig floor.

4.4.34. Examine the **Running Tool**. Verify the following:

- all torque dogs function properly and retract from the ID by compressing the springs
- o-rings are undamaged. Replace if necessary

4.4.35. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.

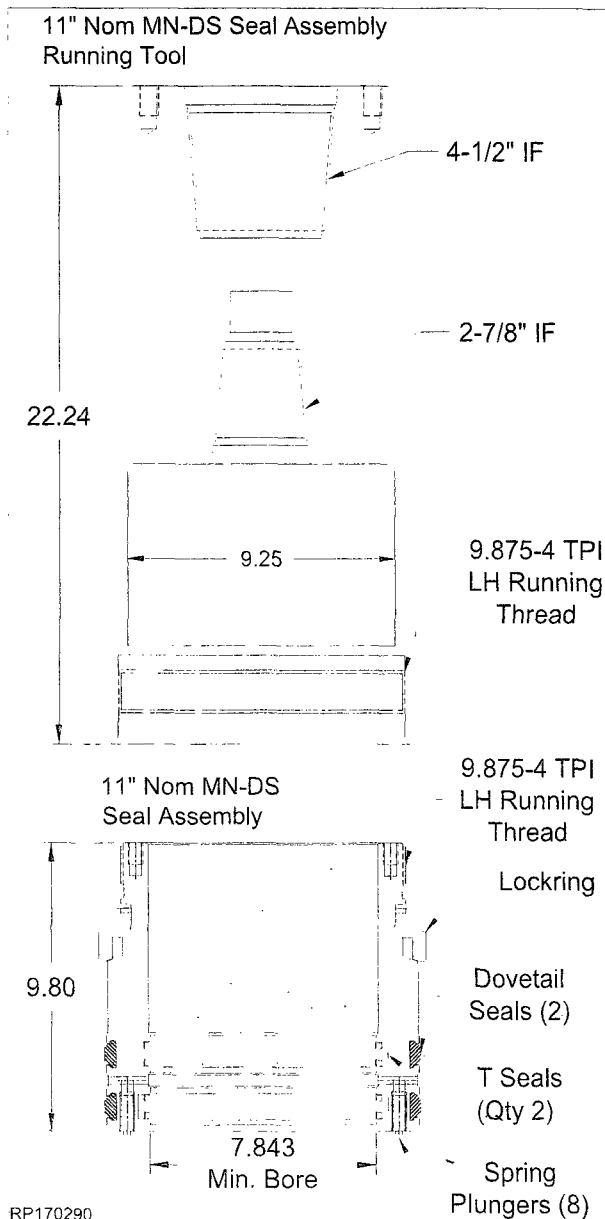
## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.5. Install the Seal Assembly

- 4.5.1. Examine the **Seal Assembly Running Tool (Item ST12)**. Verify the following:
- bore is clean and free of debris
  - all threads are clean and undamaged
- 4.5.2. Orient the Running Tool as illustrated.
- 4.5.3. Examine the **Seal Assembly (Item A7)**. Verify the following:
- bore is clean and free of debris
  - all elastomer seals are in place, clean and undamaged
  - all threads are clean and undamaged
  - lockring is in place
  - ensure spring plunger pins on the inside of the Seal Assembly are properly installed and spring loaded pins retract properly.
- 4.5.4. Orient the Seal Assembly as illustrated.
- 4.5.5. Lubricate the running threads of the Seal Assembly and threads of the Running Tool with a light coat of oil or grease.
- 4.5.6. Run drill pipe or heavy weight collars through the rotary table and hang off in the floor slips. This will be used for weight to set the Seal assembly into position. If running heavy weight pipe, measure OD of all pipe and connection to make sure pipe will drift casing.

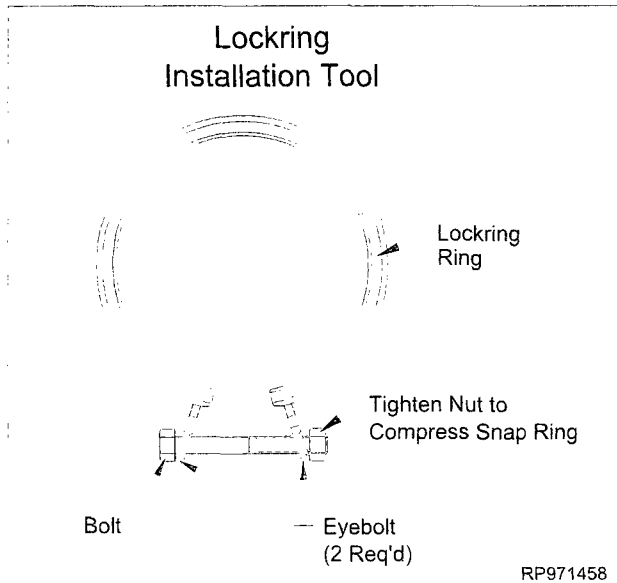
**NOTE:** Heavy weight drill pipe or drill collars are used to aid in landing the Seal Assembly. Weight required to run the Seal Assembly into the Housing is approximately 3,000 lbs.

- 4.5.7. Make up a joint of drill pipe to the top of the Running Tool.



## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

- 4.5.8. Install a **Lockring Installation Tool (Item ST14)** onto the lockring of the Seal Assembly.



**NOTE:** See APPENDIX 1 for optional Lockring Installation Tool on the back of this procedure.

- 4.5.9. Fully compress the lockring.

**NOTE:** The Lockring Installation Tool will assist in minimizing the length of time that the lockring is compressed.

- 4.5.10. Carefully lower the Running Tool onto the Seal Assembly until the threads make contact.

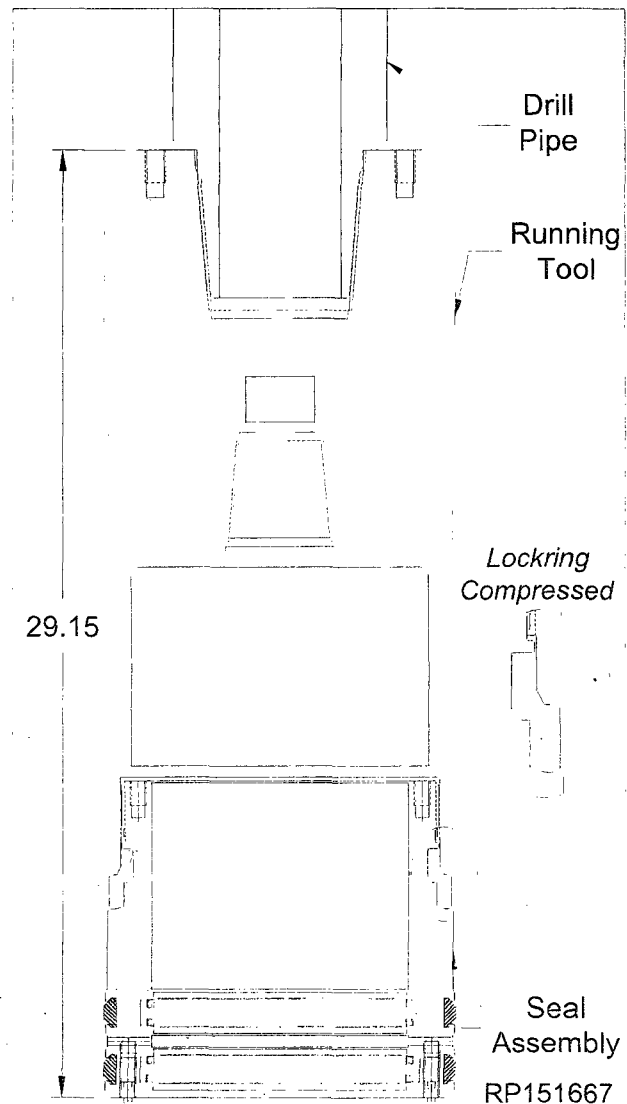
- 4.5.11. Make up the connection by first turning the Tool to the right to align the threads then to the left until the Tool engages the lockring.

**NOTE:** Approximate 6-1/2 turns are required for full make-up. Write down the number of turns to make up the Tool to the Seal Assembly in the Field Service Report.

### ⚠ CAUTION

*Do not use Top Drive to engage/disengage the running tool. Using the Top Drive will permanently damage the equipment running threads and will require the damaged part to be replaced.*

- 4.5.12. Once the lockring is engaged remove the Lockring Installation Tool.



**NOTE:** Ensure the lockring is flush or below the OD of the Seal Assembly.

- 4.5.13. Wipe the ID of the 'T' seals and the OD of the dovetail seals with a light coat of oil or grease.

**WARNING:** Excessive oil or grease may prevent a positive seal from forming.

- 4.5.14. Lift and suspend the Seal Assembly over the drill pipe hung off in the rig floor.

- 4.5.15. Lower the Seal Assembly onto the threads of the drill pipe and make up the connection.

**WARNING:** Do NOT damage the internal seals of the Packoff Support Bushing assembly.

## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

4.5.16. Open the uppermost side outlet valves on the Housing.

**NOTE** The uppermost side outlet valve is to remain open during the setting of the Seal Assembly.

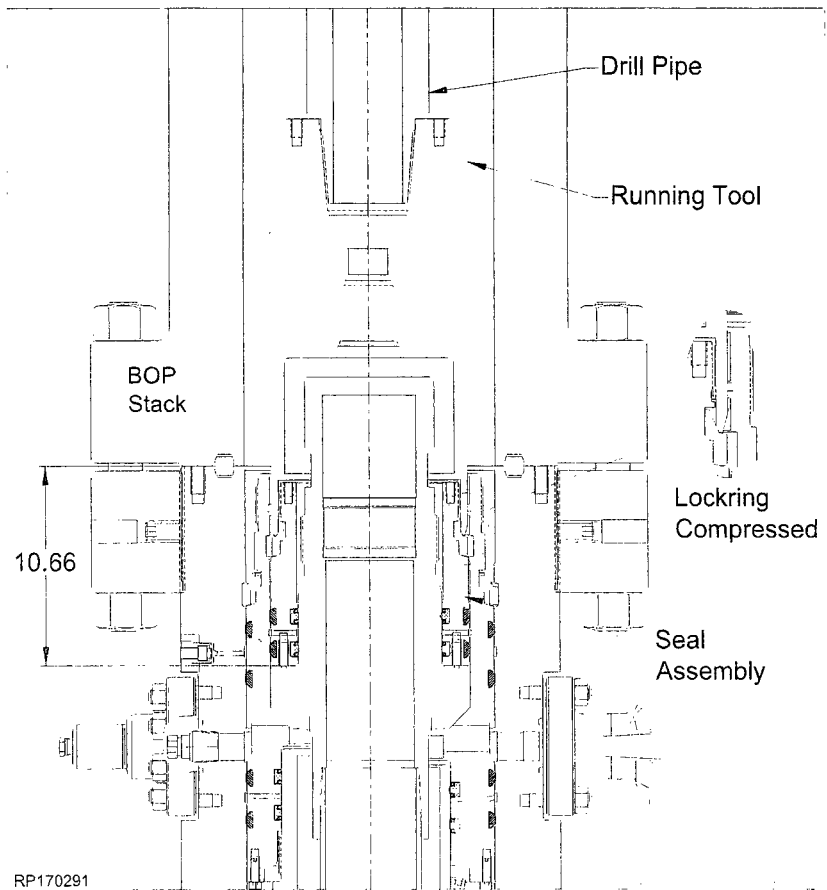
4.5.17. Center and lower the assembly through the BOP Stack and Housing, measure and record, until the Seal Assembly lands on the Casing Hanger.

**NOTE** Distance from the Mandrel Casing Hanger landing shoulder to the face of the BOP flange is 10.66".

4.5.18. Turn the landing joint to the left until the (8) Spring Plunger pins engage the casing hanger mating slots. When the pins engage the hanger, STOP turning when a positive stop is felt.

4.5.19. Verify the Seal assembly has landed properly.

**NOTE** Test between the seals of the Seal Assembly will be conducted after the Lockdown Ring has been properly engaged/ set into the Packoff Support Bushing.



## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.6. Set the Seal Assembly Lockdown Ring

**NOTE** Confirm the Seal Assembly has properly landed on Mandrel Casing Hanger.

- 4.6.1. Make a vertical mark on the landing joint to monitor the number of turns.
- 4.6.2. Using chain tongs, back out the Tool 3 turns clockwise (right) to allow the Locking ring to expand into its mating groove in the Packoff Support Bushing.

**NOTE** Horizontal mark should raise no more than .75".

**▲ WARNING DO NOT ATTEMPT TO BACK OUT MORE THAN 3 TURNS.**

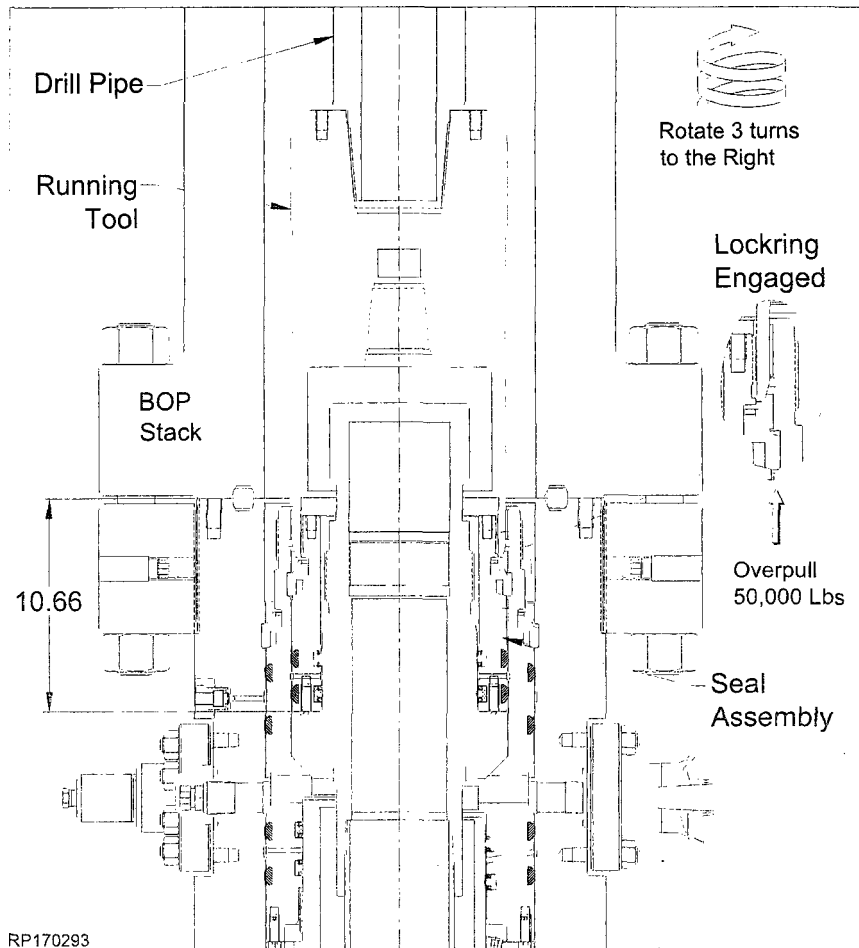
- 4.6.3. Perform an over pull 50,000 lbs to confirm the locking has properly engaged.

#### **▲ CAUTION**

Clear out personnel from rig floor during overpull test. Precautions must be taken for personnel verifying the overpull.

#### **▲ CAUTION**

There should be minimum upper movement on the landing joint at any point during the overpull. Actual nominal locking clearance is 1/8". If vertical movement is greater, check and verify if Seal Assembly has been lifted off from its land off position. If such situation arises, collapse locking and retrieve Seal Assembly to rig floor to troubleshoot.



**NOTE** If initial over pull test is unsuccessful, do not immediately collapse the locking for a second installation attempt. Conduct the following steps prior to Support Bushing retrieval:

- Ensure Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool is backed off 3-1/2 turns.
- Re-apply the installation load (10,000 - 20,000 lbs) to force the Packoff and Lockring down into the groove of the housing.
- Re-attempt 50,000 lbs over pull test.

#### **▲ CAUTION**

If a successful over pull test is not achieved after three installation attempts, follow step 4.5.11 to fully retract the locking and remove the Packoff Support Bushing. Retrieve the Packoff Support Bushing and locking to the rig floor for trouble shooting.

**NOTE** Dovetail seals must be replaced prior to re-installing the Packoff Support Bushing.

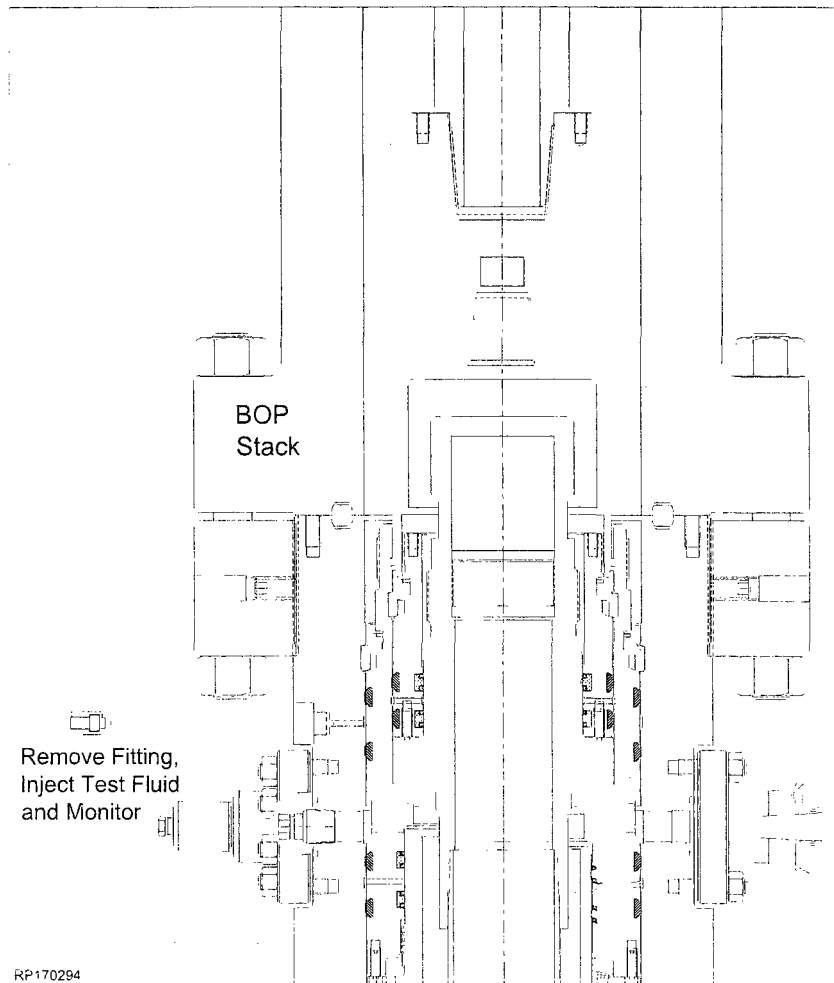
## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.7. Testing Between the 8-5/8" Packoff Upper Seals & 5-1/2" Packoff

- 4.7.1. Locate the upper test port on the MN-DS Casing Head and remove the fitting from the port.
- 4.7.2. Attach a hydraulic test pump to the open test port and inject fluid into the seal assembly to the **10,000 psi maximum**.

#### **▲WARNING Do Not overpressurize!**

- 4.7.3. Hold and monitor the test pressure for 15 minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 4.7.4. After a satisfactory test is achieved, carefully bleed off the test pressure, remove the test pump and install the fitting.
- 4.7.5. Retrieve the running tool by rotating the drill pipe (with chain tongs) to the right approximately 3-1/2 turns or until it comes free from the seal assembly. A straight lift will retrieve the running tool.
- 4.7.6. Remove the running tool from the drill string. Clean, grease, and store the tool as required.



RP170294

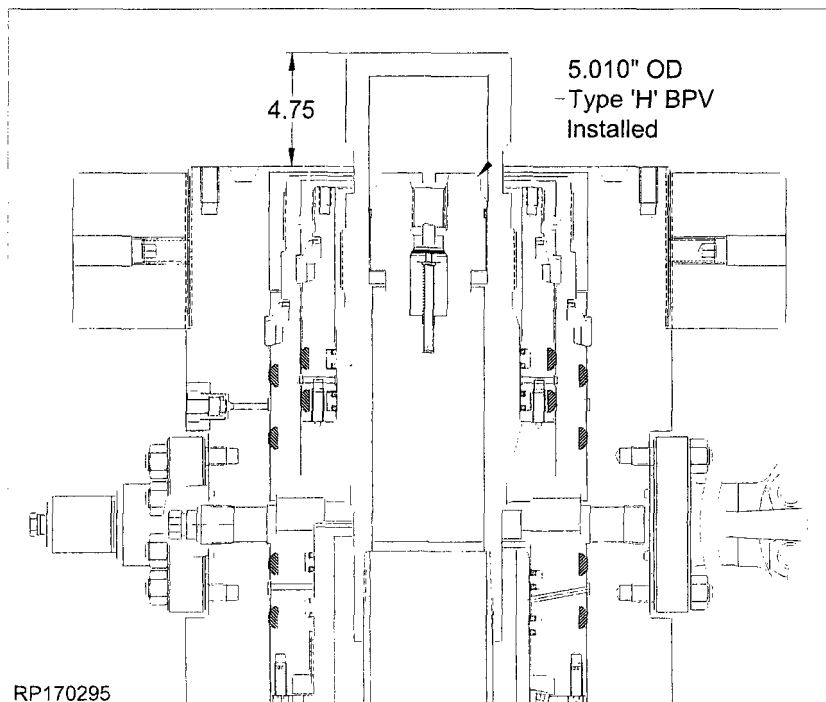


## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

- 4.7.7. Install a back pressure valve into the Hanger prep.

**NOTE** Installation and/or removal of the Type 'H' Left Hand Back Pressure Valve to be performed only by a qualified Cameron Service Technician.

- 4.7.8. With the well safe and secure, nipple down the BOP stack.



### ▲ CAUTION

A TWC (Two Way Check) is a tool used for testing only and shall not under any circumstances be used as a BPV (Back Pressure Valve).

**DO NOT** remove the Tree or BOP with a TWC in place. A BPV is used for this purpose.

If for some reason, pressure builds up unexpectedly with the TWC in place, a lubricator outfitted with the proper tool can unseat the TWC poppet to allow equalization of the pressure for safe removal of the TWC after which a BPV can be installed with the lubricator to secure the well.

## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### ⚠ CAUTION

The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** in the event Retrieval of the Seal Assembly is necessary. If the Seal Assembly was properly landed, skip this procedure.

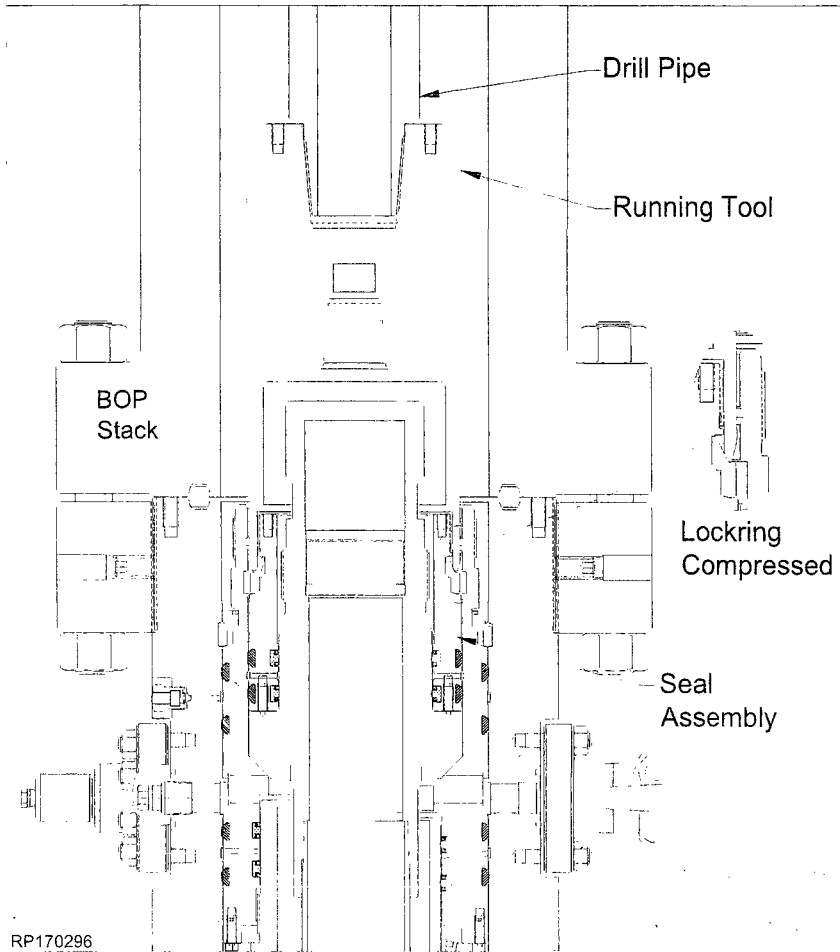
#### 4.8. Retrieval of Seal Assembly

- 4.8.1. Make up a joint of drill pipe to the top of the **Seal Assembly Running Tool (Item ST12)**.
- 4.8.2. Lower the Running Tool through BOP stack and land on top of Seal Assembly.
- 4.8.3. Rotate the Tool counter-clockwise approximately 6-1/2 turns or the number of turns documented per section 4.5, until the tool fully engages the lockring and a firm stop is encountered. Back off from this point a maximum 1/8 of a turn.
- 4.8.4. Retrieve the Seal Assembly by pulling vertically (approximately 3,000 lbs).

**⚠ WARNING** If overpull exceeds this value, repeat counter-clockwise rotation until a firm stop is encountered and repeat overpull.

- 4.8.5. To remove Seal Assembly from the running tool, install **Lockring Installation Tool** and fully compress the Lockring.

**NOTE** Dovetail seals must be replaced prior to re-installing the Seal assembly.



## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

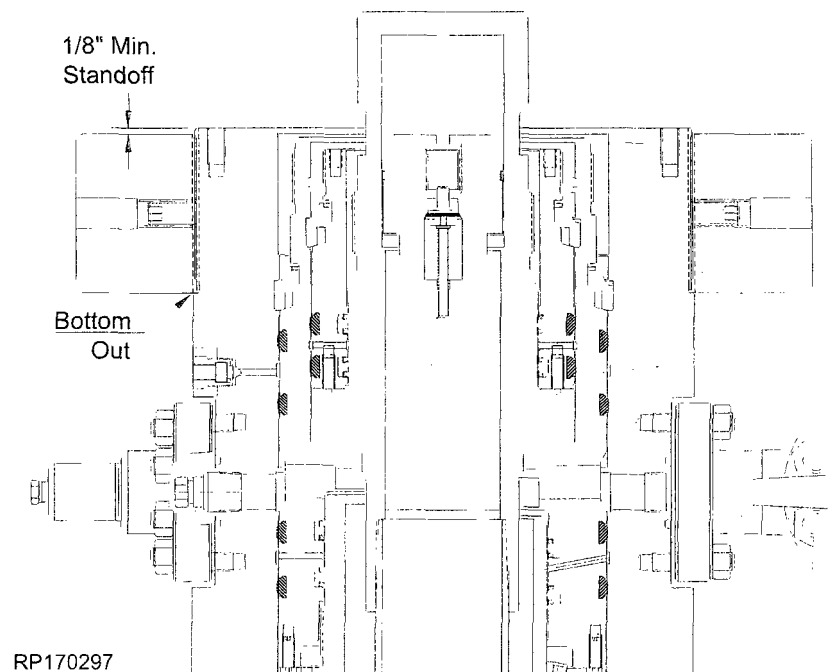
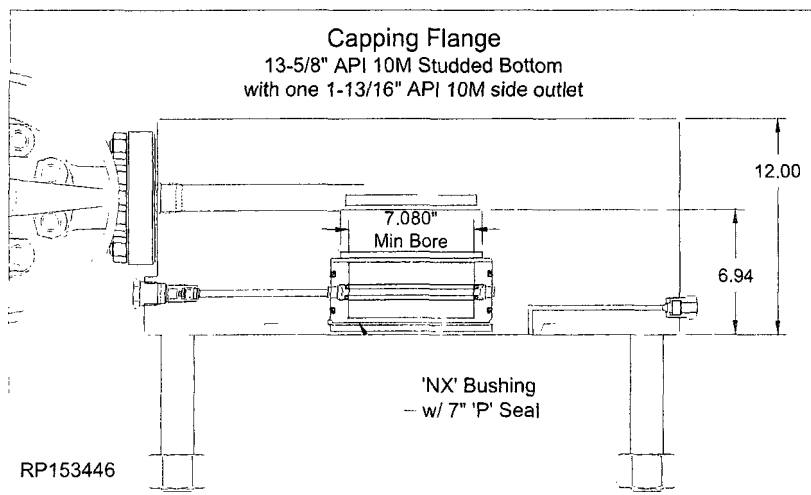
### 4.9. Install the Capping Flange

- 4.9.1. Use the *Capping Flange* (Item TA1).
- 4.9.2. Use the *'NX' Bushing* (Item TA2).

**NOTE** Verify Casing Head Housing Threaded Flange is two-holed over the side studded outlets and confirm make up dimension. Dimension must be 1/8" from the top of the Threaded Flange to the top of the Housing.

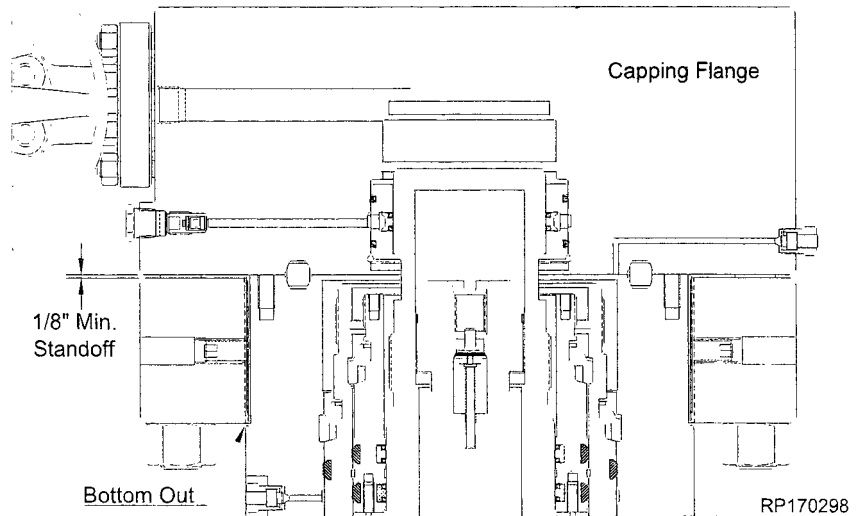
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING



## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

4.9.3. Use *Ring Gasket BX-159*  
(Item A23).



### ⚠ CAUTION

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

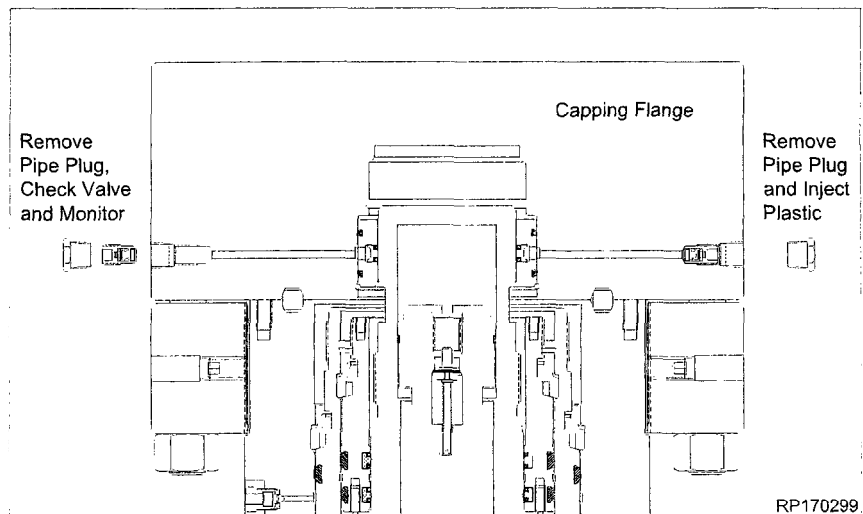
Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing

### 4.10. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING**



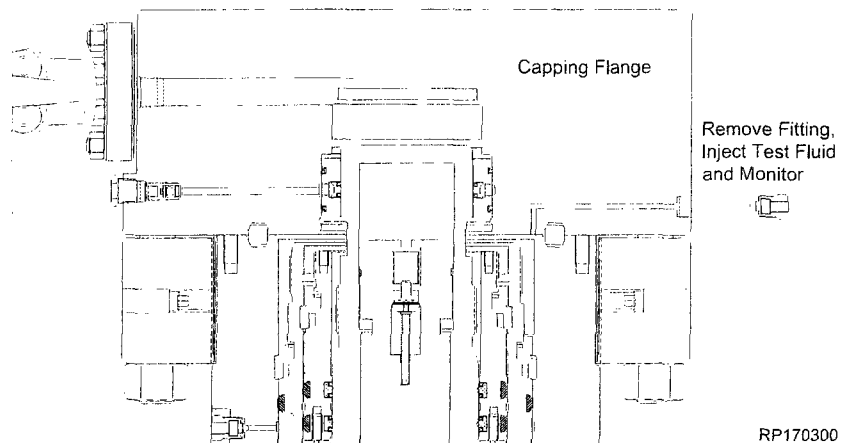
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000608**  
**PROCEDURE FOR SINGLE 'P'**  
**SECONDARY SEAL**

### 4.11. Test the Connection

4.11.1. Test pressure to **10,000 psi**  
*maximum.*

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING**



## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing

**SAFETY NOTE:** Always wear proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) especially gloves to handle and install the slip type casing hanger.

### ⚠ DANGER



### NOTE

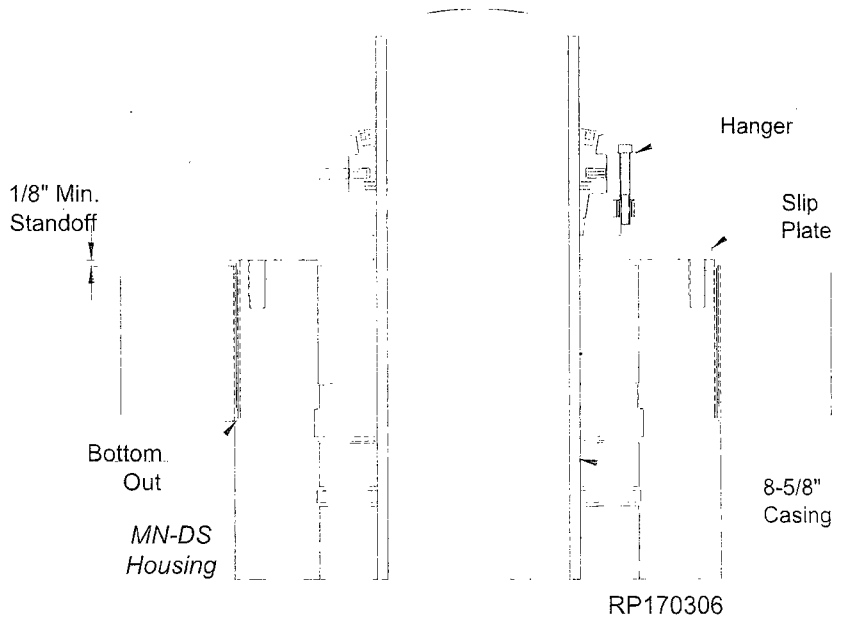
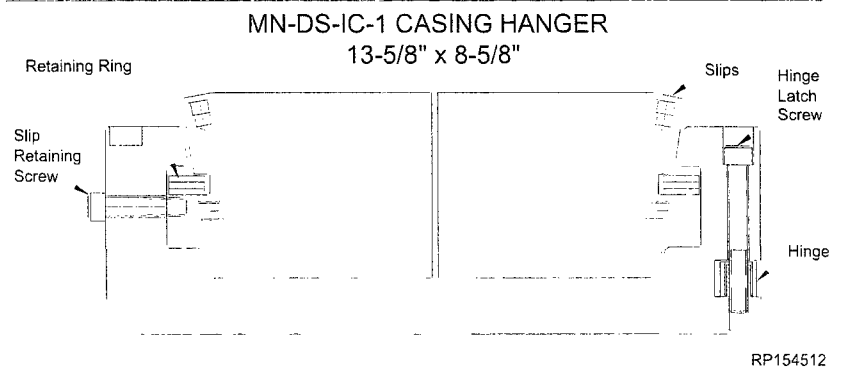
1. Reconfirm the Casing OD and grade. Remove and clean loose scale from Casing OD.
2. Verify Slip Bowl taper is smooth, clean with no corrosion and damage free.
3. Disassembly of the Hanger to re-orient the slips is not required.

### 5.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency)

**NOTE** The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** if the casing should become stuck. If the Mandrel Casing Hanger was used, skip this stage.

5.1.1. Use *MN-DS-IC-1 Casing Hanger (Item E1)*.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000617**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**HANGING OFF**  
**IC-1 CASING HANGER**



## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing

5.1.2. Rough cut the casing no less than 5-1/2" above the top flange of the Housing and move the BOP and excess casing out of the way.

5.1.3. Using an internal cutter, final cut the casing at 16"  $\pm$  1/8" below the Housing flange.

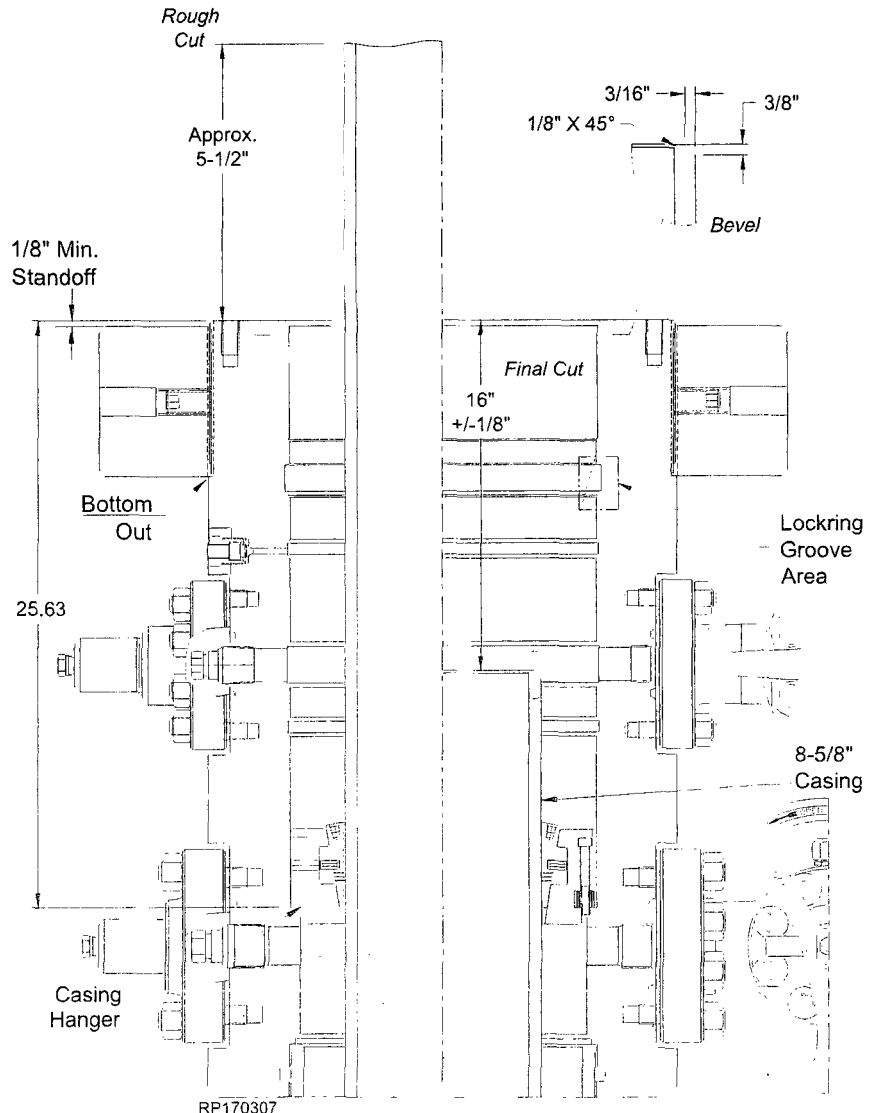
5.1.4. Place a 3/8" x 3/16" bevel on the casing stub and remove all burrs and sharp edges.

**NOTE** There must not be any rough edges on the casing or the seals of the Packoff will be damaged.

5.1.5. Use a new **BX-159 Ring Gasket (Item A23)** in the Housing ring groove.

5.1.6. Reconnect the BOP Stack to the Housing using the **Studs and Nuts**. Tightening the studs and nuts in an alternating cross pattern to the torque referenced in the chart in the back of this procedure.

5.1.7. Close the lower casing valve.



### ▲ CAUTION

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

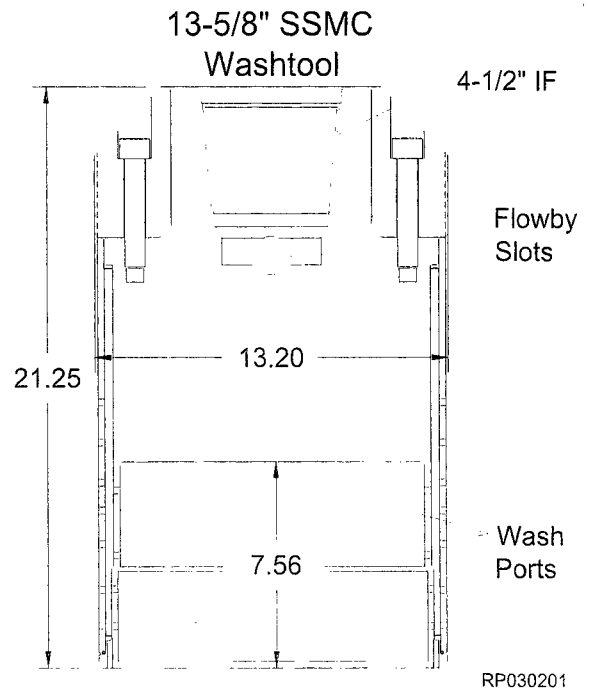
Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing

### 5.2. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly

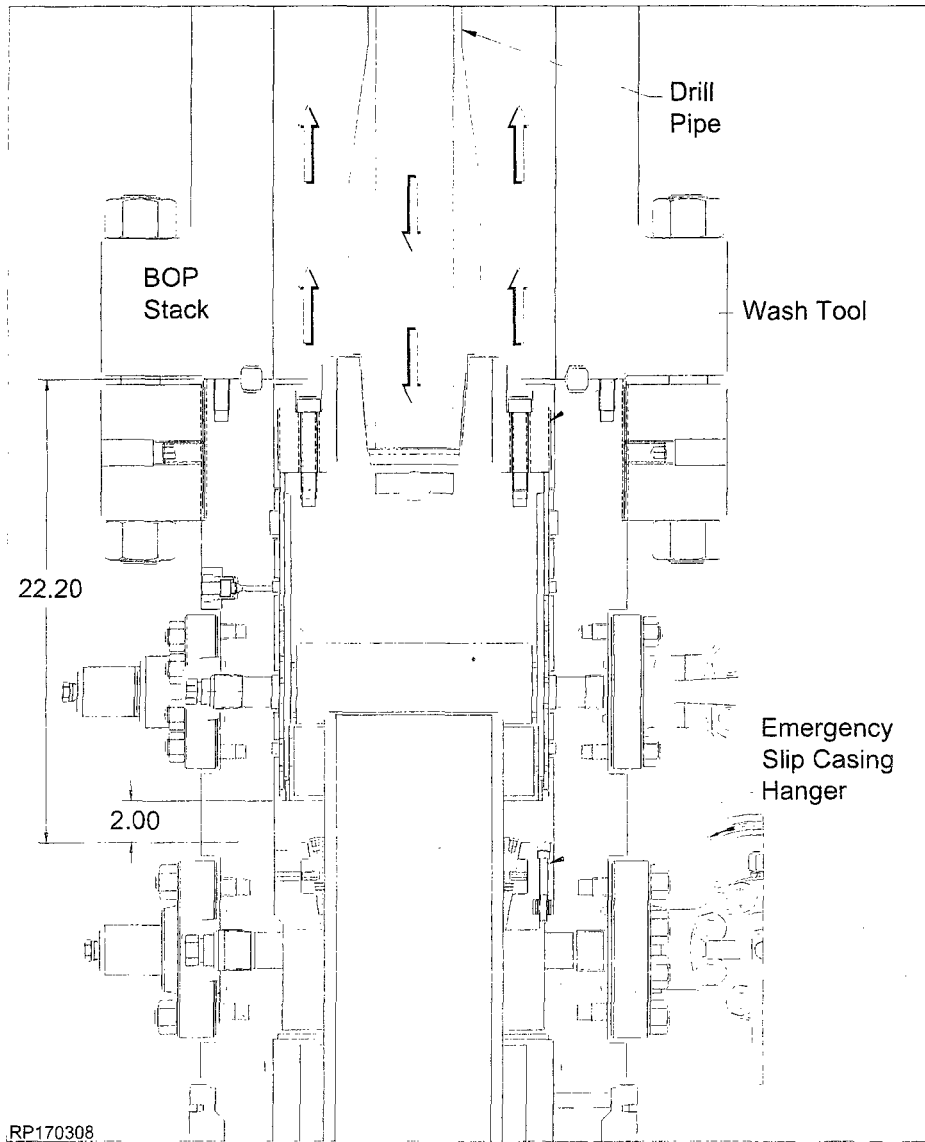
5.2.1. Use the *Wash tool* (Item ST6).

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003734**  
**PROCEDURE FOR**  
**STANDARD WASH TOOL**





## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing



RP-003766

Rev 01

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

 **CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing

### 5.3. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing

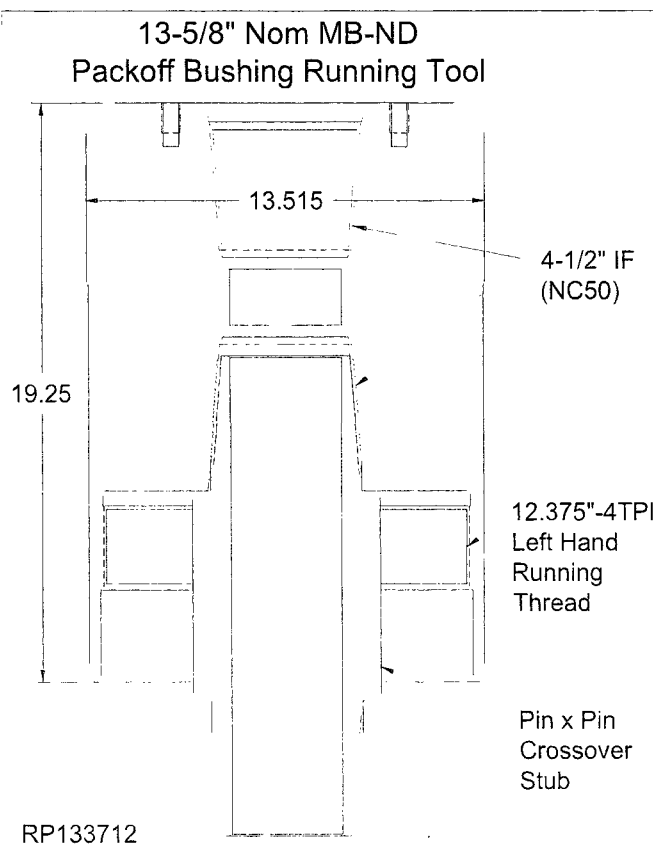
5.3.1. Use *Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool* (Item ST7).

5.3.2. Use *Emergency Packoff Support Bushing* (Item E2).

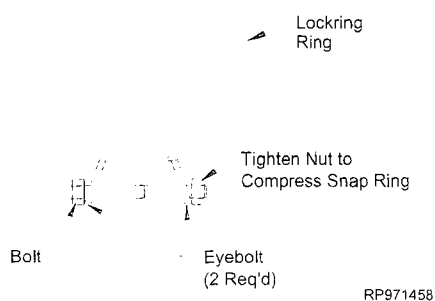
**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-003741**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
MN-DS INTERMEDIATE  
PACKOFF SUPPORT  
BUSHING**

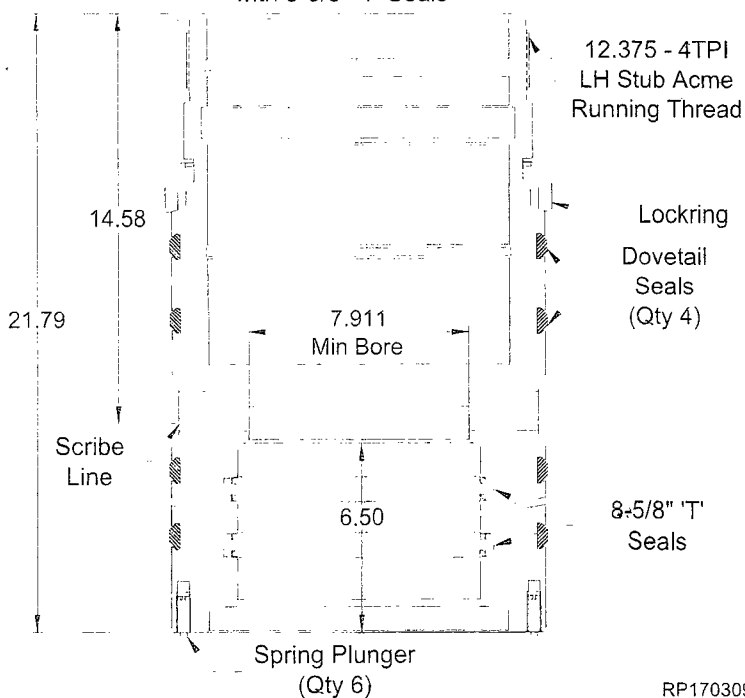
5.3.3. Use *Lockring Installation Tool*.



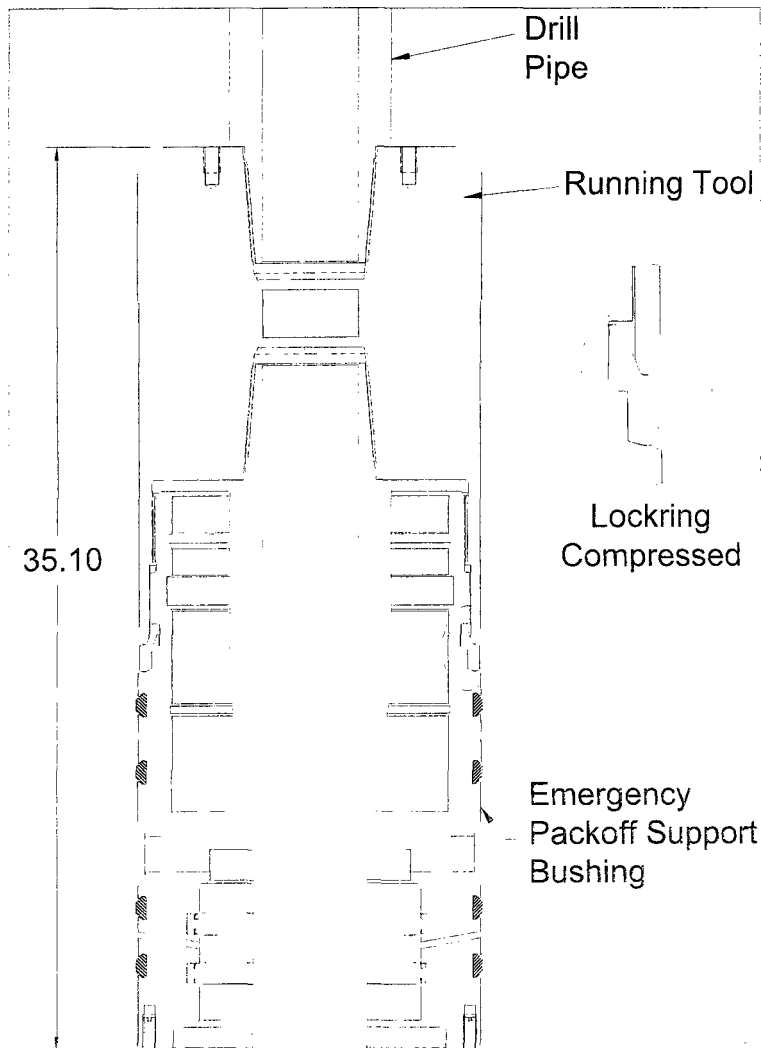
Lockring  
Installation Tool



13-5/8" 10K MN-DS  
Emergency Packoff Support Bushing  
with 8-5/8" 'T' Seals



## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing



RP170310

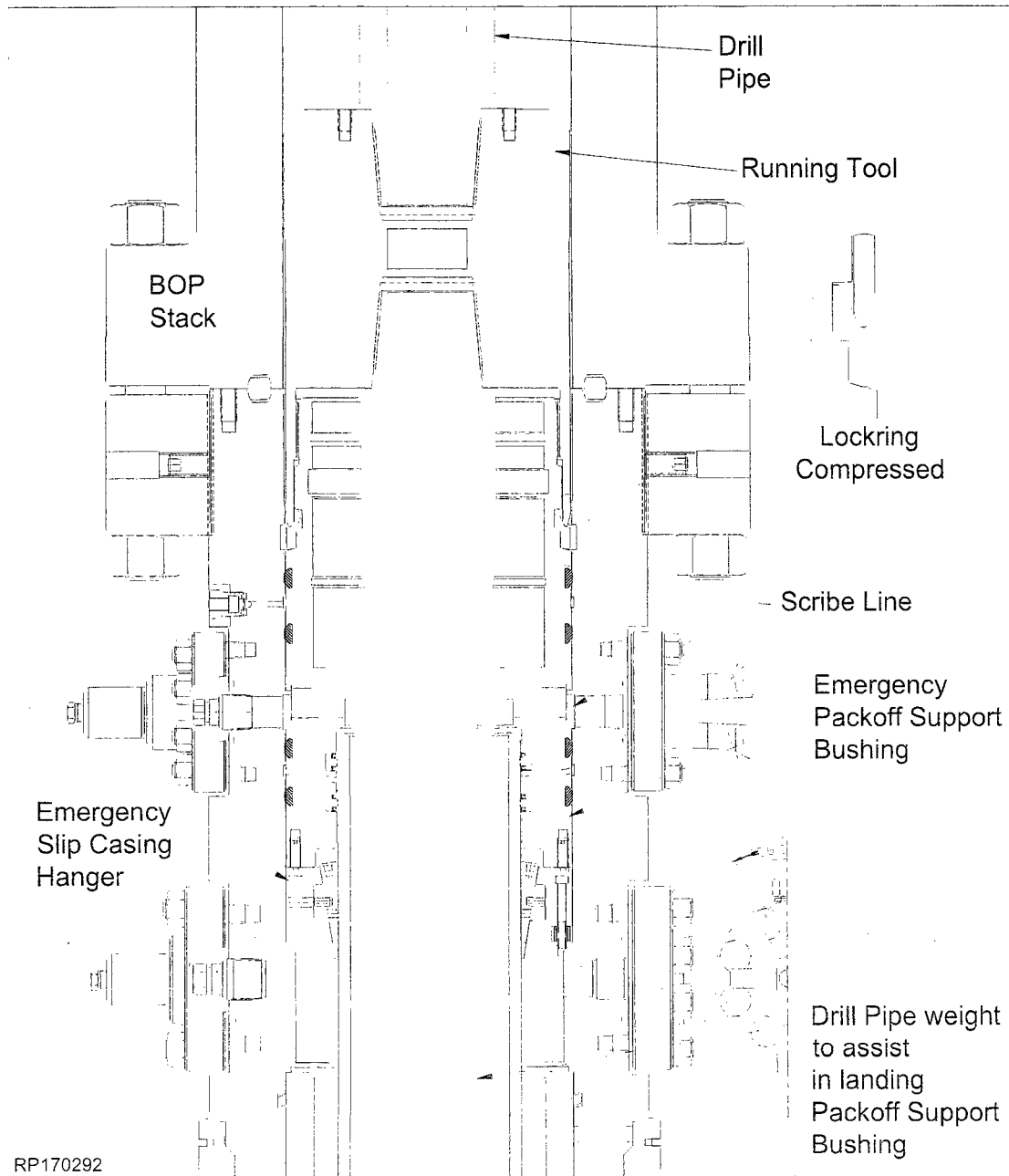
RP-003766

Rev 01

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

 **CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

## Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing



**NOTE** Continue Section 3.7. for system installation.

## Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing

**SAFETY NOTE:** Always wear proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) especially gloves to handle and install the slip type casing hanger.

**⚠ DANGER**



**NOTE**

1. Reconfirm the Casing OD and grade. Remove and clean loose scale from Casing OD.
2. Verify Slip Bowl taper is smooth, clean with no corrosion and damage free.
3. Disassembly of the Hanger to re-orient the slips is not required.

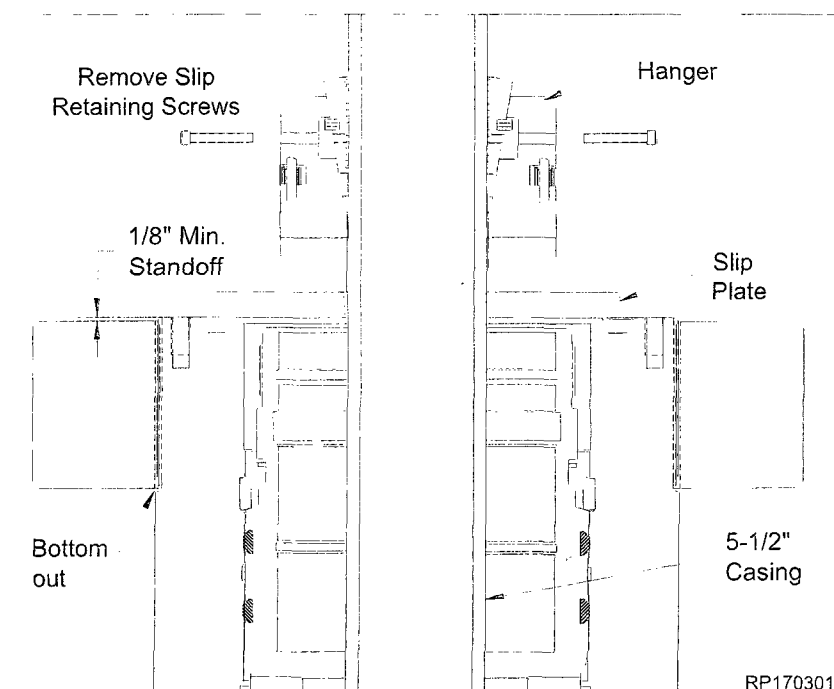
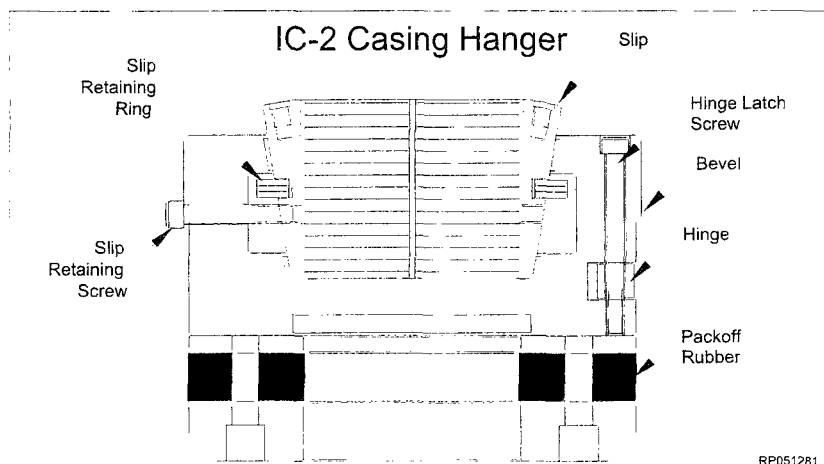
### 6.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency)

**NOTE** The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** if the casing should become stuck. If the Mandrel Casing Hanger was used, skip this stage.

6.1.1. Use *IC-2 Casing Hanger* (Item E3).

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000573**

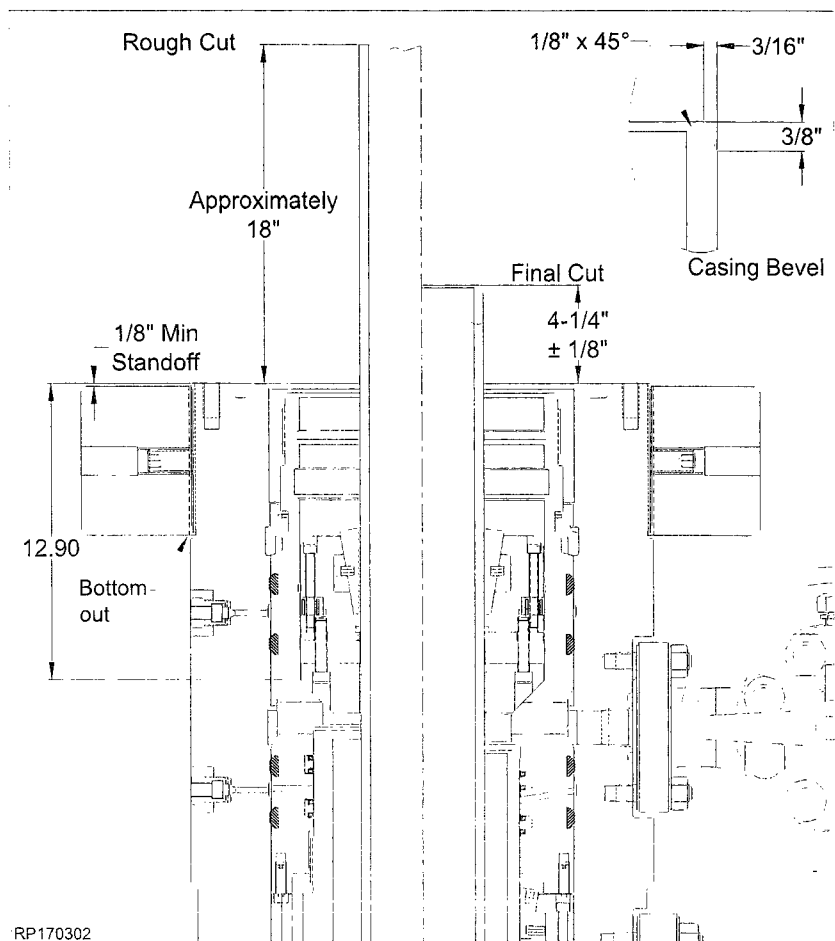
**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD IC-2  
CASING HANGER**



## Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing

**NOTE** Approximately 70,000 lb is needed to set 5-1/2" packoff.

- 6.1.2. Rough cut the casing approximately 18" above the top of the Housing flange.
- 6.1.3. Final cut the casing at 4-1/4" +/- 1/8" above the top of the Housing.



RP170302

### ▲ CAUTION

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing

### 6.2. Install the Capping Flange and the Emergency 'NX' Bushing

6.2.1. Use the *Capping Flange* (Item TA1).

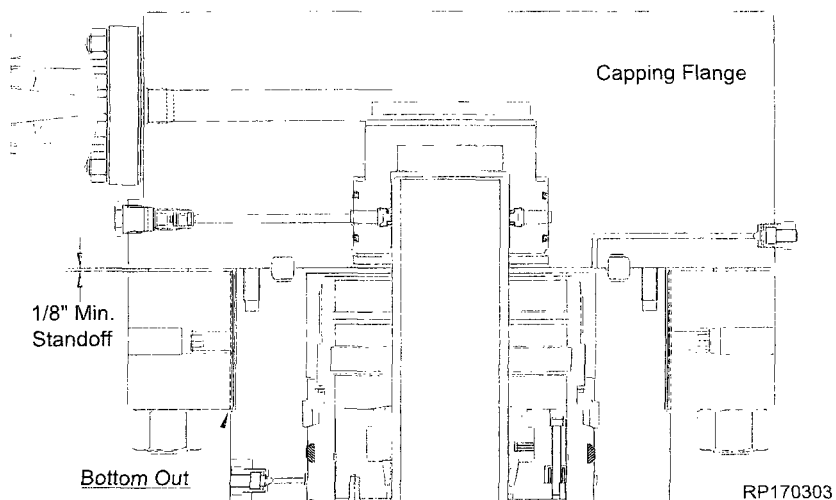
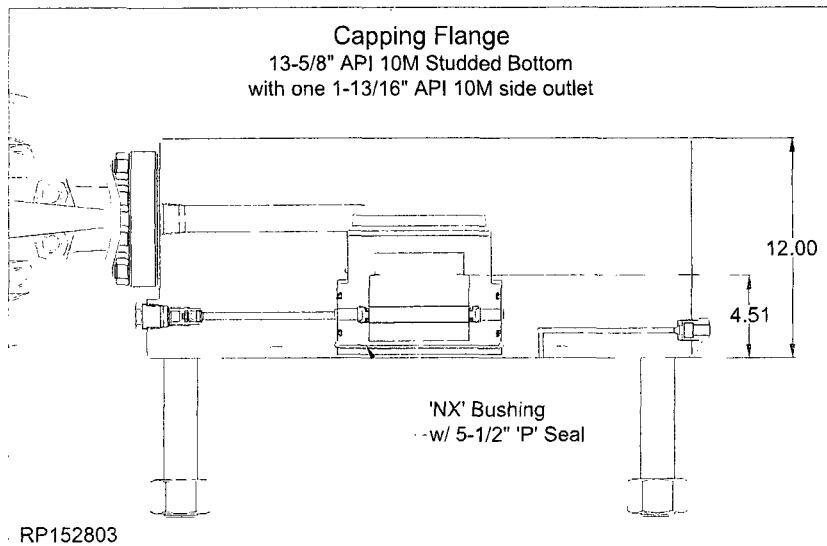
6.2.2. Use the *'NX' Bushing* (Item E4).

**NOTE** Verify Casing Head Housing Threaded Flange is two-holed over the side stud-ded outlets and confirm make up dimension. Dimension must be 1/8" from the top of the Threaded Flange to the top of the Housing.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING**

6.2.3. Use Ring Gasket BX-159 (Item A23).



### **⚠ CAUTION**

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

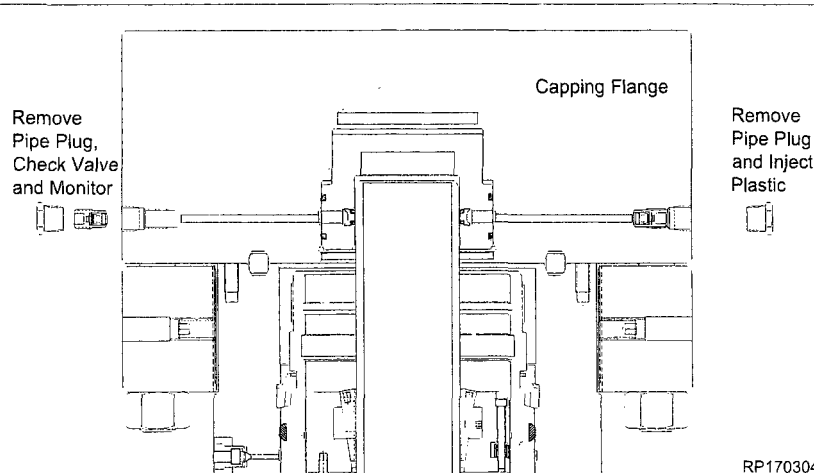
Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.

## Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing

### 6.3. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING**



**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000608**  
**PROCEDURE FOR SINGLE 'P'  
SECONDARY SEAL**

### 6.4. Test the Connection

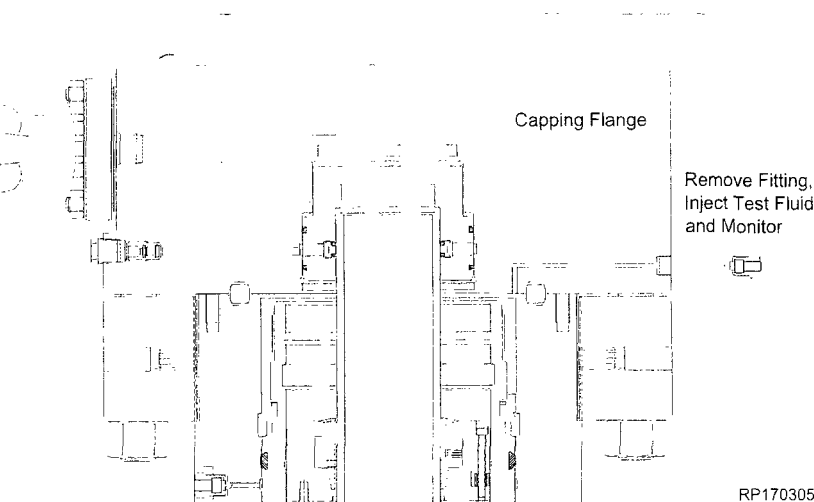
- 6.4.1. Test pressure to **10,000 psi maximum or 80% of casing collapse-whichever is less.**

**NOTE** Do not exceed 80% of casing collapse.

**NOTE** Contact the Drilling Supervisor to determine the collapse pressure of the specific grade and weight of the casing used.

**⚠ WARNING**  
**SEE RP-000592**

**PROCEDURE FOR  
STANDARD  
'NX' BUSHING**





# Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

The following procedure is a direct extraction (except for the numeric footnote designators) from the Fourteenth Edition of API 6A<sup>1</sup>. Editorial footnotes have been added to provide additional information that may be of benefit when developing procedures for specific field welding applications. The recommended procedure and footnotes are for general information purposes and it should be mentioned that Cameron is not responsible for determining or administering any field welding practices. The organization performing the welding should qualify their welding procedure(s) and welder(s) in accordance with applicable codes and standards<sup>2</sup>. The success of any field weld should be verified by subsequent hydrostatic test at the direction of the customer.

**B.1 Introduction and Scope.** - The following recommended procedure has been prepared with particular regard to attaining pressure-tight welds when attaching casing heads, flanges, etc., to casing. Although most of the high strength casing used (such as P-110) is not normally considered field weldable, some success may be obtained by using the following or similar procedures<sup>3</sup>.

**▲ CAUTION** In some wellheads, the seal weld is also a structural weld and can be subjected to high tensile stresses. Consideration must therefore be given by competent authority to the mechanical properties of the weld and its heat affected zone.

1. The steels used in wellhead parts and in casing are high strength steels that are susceptible to cracking when welded. It is imperative that the finished weld and adjacent metal be free from cracks. The heat from welding also affects the mechanical properties. This is especially serious if the weld is subjected to service tension stresses.
2. **This procedure is offered only as a recommendation. The responsibility for welding lies with the user and results are largely governed by the welder's skill. Weldability of the several makes and grades of casing varies widely, thus placing added responsibility on the welder.** Transporting a qualified welder to the job, rather than using a less-skilled man who may be at hand, will, in most cases, prove economical. The responsible operating representative should ascertain the welder's qualifications and if necessary, assure himself by instruction or demonstration, that the welder is able to perform the work satisfactorily.

**B.2 Welding conditions.** - Unfavorable welding conditions must be avoided or minimized in every way possible, as even the most skilled welder cannot successfully weld steels that are susceptible to cracking under adverse working conditions, or when the work is rushed. Work above the welder on the drilling floor should be avoided.

The weld should be protected from dripping mud, water, and oil and from wind, rain, or other adverse weather conditions. The drilling mud, water, or other fluids must be lowered in the casing and kept at a low level until the weld has properly cooled. It is the responsibility of the user to provide supervision that will assure favorable working conditions, adequate time, and the necessary cooperation of the rig personnel.

**B.3 Welding.** - The welding should be done by the shielded metal-arc<sup>4</sup> or other approved process.

**B.4 Filler Metal.** - After the root pass, low hydrogen electrodes or filler wires of a yield strength equal to the casing yield strength should be used<sup>5</sup>. The low hydrogen electrodes include classes EXX15, EXX16, EXX18, EXX28 of AWS A5.1 (latest edition): *Mild Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes\** and AWS A5.5 (latest edition): *Low Alloy Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes\**. Low hydrogen electrodes should not be exposed to the atmosphere until ready for use. Electrodes exposed to atmosphere should be dried 1 to 2 hours at 500 to 600°F (260 to 316°C) just before use<sup>6</sup>.

\*Available from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

**B.5 Preparation of Base Metal.** - The area to be welded should be dry and free of any paint, grease, scale, rust or dirt.

**B.6 Preheating.** - Both the casing and the wellhead member should be preheated to 250-400°F (121 to 204°C) for a distance of at least 3 inches (76.2 mm) on either side of the weld location, using a suitable preheating torch. Before applying preheat, the fluid should be bailed out of the casing to a point several inches (mm) below the weld location. The preheat temperature should be checked by the use of heat sensitive crayons. Special attention must be given to preheating the thick sections of wellhead parts to be welded, to insure uniform heating and expansion with respect to the relatively thin casing<sup>7</sup>.

**NOTE** Preheating may have to be modified because of the effect of temperature on adjacent packing elements which may be damaged by exposure to temperatures 200°F (93°C) and higher. Temperature limitations of the packing materials should be determined before the application of preheat.

**▲ WARNING** If Casing Head is designed with an internal o-ring bottom prep and the internal o-ring is installed, ensure the o-ring preheat temperature does not exceed 300°F

# Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

**B7. Welding technique.** - Use a 1/8 or 5/32 inch (3.2 or 4.0 mm) E6010 electrode<sup>8</sup> and step weld the first bead (root pass); that is, weld approximately 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) and then move diametrically opposite this point and weld 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm). Then weld 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) halfway between the first two welds, move diametrically opposite this weld, and so on until the first pass is completed. The second pass should be made with a 5/32 (4.0 mm) low hydrogen electrode of the proper strength and may be continuous. The balance of the welding groove may then be filled with continuous passes without back stepping or lacing, using a 3/16-inch (4.8 mm) low hydrogen electrode. All beads should be stringer beads with good penetration, and each bead after the root pass should be thoroughly peened before applying the next bead. There should be no undercutting and welds shall be workmanlike in appearance.

**NOTE** E7018 RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY USED FOR ROOT PASS.

1. Test ports should be open when welding is performed to prevent pressure build-up within the test cavity.
2. During welding the temperature of the base metal on either side of the weld should be maintained at 250°F (121°C) minimum.
3. Care should be taken to insure that the welding cable is properly grounded to the casing, but ground wire should not be welded to the casing or the wellhead. Ground wire should be firmly clamped to the casing, the wellhead, or fixed in position between pipe slips. Bad contact may cause sparking, with resultant hard spots beneath which incipient cracks may develop; The welding cable should not be grounded to the steel derrick, nor to the rotary-table base.

**B.8 Cleaning.** - All slag or flux remaining on any welding bead should be removed before laying the next bead. This also applies to the completed weld.

**B.9 Defects.** - Any cracks or blow holes that appear on any bead should be removed to sound metal by chipping or grinding before depositing the next bead.

**B.10 Postheating.** - For the removal of all brittle areas on high strength steel casing, a post heat temperature of 1050-1100°F (566 to 593°C)<sup>9</sup> is desirable. It is recognized, however, that this temperature is difficult or impossible to obtain in the field, and that the mechanical properties of the wellhead parts and the pipe may be considerably reduced by these temperatures. As a practical matter, the temperature range of 500-900°F (260 to 482°C) has been used with satisfactory results.

**B.11 Cooling.** - Rapid cooling must be avoided. To assure slow cooling, welds should be protected from extreme weather conditions (cold, rain, high winds, etc.) By the use of a blanket of asbestos<sup>10</sup> or other suitable insulating material. Particular attention should be given to maintaining uniform cooling of the thick sections of the wellhead parts and the relatively thin casing, as the relatively thin casing will pull away from the head or hanger if allowed to cool more rapidly. The welds should cool in air to 250°F (121°C) (measured with a heat sensitive crayon) prior to permitting the mud to rise in the casing.

**NOTE** The above procedure is presented for the convenience of our customers. Please Contact Cameron's Land Wellhead engineering Group in Houston, Texas if any additional assistance is required.

# Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

<sup>1</sup>API SPECIFICATION 6A - Fourteenth Edition, March 1983, Appendix B, Page 109

<sup>2</sup>ASME Section IX is one such code that provides guidelines for the qualification of welding procedures and welders. It specifically assigns the responsibility of qualification of welding procedures and welders to the organization with "responsible operational control" over the production welding.

<sup>3</sup>Many of the high strength casing grades are weldable but weldability will vary from one casing manufacturer to another even within a given casing grade. The weldability of any base metal is determined largely by its chemical composition. Casing materials, even within a given grade vary widely in their chemical makeup. This necessitates the qualification of welding procedures, not just for a particular grade but also for each different chemical makeup. When qualifying welding procedures intended for field application, it is recommended that field welding conditions be simulated as much as is possible. It is very important that the welding parameters and techniques qualified are duplicated in the field.

<sup>4</sup>American Welding Society designation SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding), commonly referred to as "stick welding."

<sup>5</sup>Finding filler metals that will match the strength of the high strength casings will be very difficult if not impossible to do. For instance, E12018M is the highest strength electrode classified by AWS A5.5. It has a minimum specified yield strength of 108 ksi. That does not meet the minimum specified yield strength for P-110 or Q-125 casing. When joining carbon and low alloy materials of different strengths, it is standard practice to use a carbon steel or low alloy filler metal that will match, as a minimum, the strength of the weaker of the two materials being joined. When dealing with the high strength casings such as N-80, P-110 and Q-125, the material to which any one of these is to be joined will probably be the weaker of the two. In such cases, filler metals should be selected based on the minimum specified strength of the weaker material. It is the responsibility of the user to specify the size of weld required based on anticipated loads and strength of weld metal being used.

<sup>6</sup>The reason for maintaining low moisture in the electrodes is to minimize the amount of hydrogen that is liberated at the arc during welding. When welding high strength low alloy steels, hydrogen can promote delayed cold cracking in hardened weld metals and heat affected zones. One of the ways to reduce the chance of cold cracking is to minimize the hydrogen potential of the electrodes through moisture control.

<sup>7</sup>Internal preheaters for preheating the casing and wellhead member from the inside are available from Cameron and are highly recommended.

<sup>8</sup>E6010 electrodes contain high levels of moisture in their coating. Hydrogen which is liberated from moisture under the intense heat of the electric arc, migrates into the weld metal and heat affected zone and can promote hydrogen induced cold cracking as the weld cools down. For this reason, some companies elect not to use E6010 electrodes for the first pass, even though there are benefits from the standpoint of operator appeal and penetration. If they are used, precautions must be taken to get rid of the diffusible hydrogen before the weld cools from preheating temperatures. Given enough time at elevated temperatures, the hydrogen will diffuse out of the metal. The rate of diffusion is time and temperature dependant. Therefore, the diffusion process can be promoted through the use of high preheats, post weld stress relief, post weld soaks at or above preheat temperatures and slow cooling.

**NOTE: E7018 RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY USED FOR ROOT PASS**

<sup>9</sup>Low alloy welds that are required to meet NACE MR0175 specification must be stress relieved at 1150°F (621°C) minimum.

<sup>10</sup>For health reasons, Cameron strongly recommends **against** the use of asbestos insulating blankets. There are many good non-asbestos materials that can be used as an acceptable substitute.

# Torque Chart

<b>Recommended Makeup Torques for Flange Bolting Ft•Lbf</b> <b>Per API 6A: preload = .50Sy</b>				
Bolt Size Nom OD - TPI	B7M, L7M (Sy=80 ksi)		B7, L7, 660 (Sy=105 ksi)	
	cf=0.07	cf=0.13	cf=0.07	cf=0.13
.500-13	27	45	35	59
.625-11	52	88	68	115
.750-10	90	153	118	200
.875-9	143	243	188	319
1.000-8	213	361	279	474
1.125-8	305	523	401	686
1.250-8	421	726	553	953
1.375-8	563	976	739	1280
1.500-8	733	1280	962	1680
1.625-8	934	1640	1230	2150
1.750-8	1170	2050	1530	2700
1.875-8	1440	2540	1890	3330
2.000-8	1750	3090	2300	4060
2.250-8	2500	4440	3280	5820
2.500-8	3430	6120	4500	8030
2.625-8	3970	7100	4720	8430
2.750-8	4570	8180	5420	9700
3.000-8	5930	10700	7050	12700
3.250-8	7550	13600	8970	16100
3.500-8	9430	17000	11200	20200
3.750-8	11600	21000	13800	24900
3.875-8	12800	23200	15200	27500
4.000-8	14100	25500	16700	30300

## NOTES

- The information in this table is based on API-6A's recommended torque for a given bolt size. The information is presented for the convenience of the user and is based on assumptions of certain coefficients of friction (cf). The coefficients of friction are based on approximations of the friction between the studs and nuts, as well as the nuts and flange face. A coefficient friction of 0.13 assumes the threads and nut bearing surfaces are bare metal and are well lubricated with thread compound. A coefficient of friction of 0.07 assumes the thread and nuts are coated with a fluoropolymer material.

### Lubrication

It is essential that threads and nut faces be well lubricated with an appropriate grease prior to assembly. Cameron clamps and fast clamps require lubrication on the hub-clamp contact area. Acceptable lubricants include thread joint compounds which meet the formulation, evaluation and testing requirements specified in API Recommended Practice 5A3/ISO13678. (Reference - Jet Lube Grease, 1 lb can PN: 2737980-02).

Studs and nuts coated with Xylan/PTFE compound in accordance with a Cameron procedure do not require lubrication. However, a light coat of API Recommended Practice 5A3/ISO13678 thread compound is recommended for Xyland-coated bolting as an aid to assembly.

Material gaskets should be lightly coated with lubricant prior to assembly. Acceptable lubricants include motor oil or Cameron gate valve greases.

# IC Test Plug Load Chart

IC Test Plug Maximum Load							
Bowl		Maximum Hanging Load (in 1000s lbs) at Test Pressure					
Size	Pressure	0 psi	2,000 psi	3,000 psi	5,000 psi	10,000 psi	15,000 psi
7-1/16"	2,000 to 5,000 psi	213	135	96	19	N/A	N/A
	10,000 psi	253	175	136	59	0	N/A
	15,000 psi	477	399	360	282	88	0
9"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	600	479	419	299	0	N/A
	15,000 psi	751	630	570	450	149	0
11"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	1277	1091	998	812	348	N/A
	15,000 psi	1596	1410	1317	1131	667	202
13-5/8"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	1713	1426	1283	997	281	N/A
	15,000 psi	2142	1855	1712	1426	710	5
16-3/4"	2,000 to 5,000 psi	3076	2641	2424	1990	N/A	N/A
20"	2,000 to 5,000 psi	2733	2096	1778	1142	N/A	N/A

# IC-2 Casing Load Chart

## Minimum Casing Load Chart for IC Type Hangers

Minimum Casing Load for IC-2 & IC-6 Casing Hangers		
Hanger Nom. Size	Casing Size	Load (Pounds)
9"	4-1/2"	46,000
	5-1/2"	42,000
11"	4-1/2"	78,000
	5"	74,000
	5-1/2"	70,000
	6-5/8"	59,000
	7"	55,000
	7-5/8"	48,000
13-5/8"	5-1/2"	120,000
	7"	106,000
	7-5/8"	99,000
	8-5/8"	86,000
	9-5/8"	72,000
	10-3/4"	54,000


Minimum Casing Load for IC-2 & IC-6 Casing Hangers		
Hanger Nom. Size	Casing Size	Load (Pounds)
16-3/4"	9-5/8"	146,000
	10-3/4"	128,000
	11-3/4"	110,000
	11-7/8"	109,000
	13-3/8"	79,000
20-3/4" 21-1/4"	10-3/4"	228,000
	13-3/8"	180,000
	13-5/8"	175,000
	16"	120,000

RP-000573

# Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart

FRACTION TO DECIMAL CONVERSION CHART																			
4THS	8THS	16THS	32NDS	64THS	TO 3 PLACES	TO 2 PLACES	4THS	8THS	16THS	32NDS	64THS	TO 3 PLACES	TO 2 PLACES						
				1/64	.016	.02					33/64	.516	.52						
			1/32		.031	.03				17/32		.531	.53						
				3/64	.047	.05					35/64	.547	.55						
			1/16							.062	.06	9/16				.562	.56		
					5/64	.078				.08			37/64	.578	.58				
				3/32		.094				.09		19/32		.594	.59				
					7/64	.109				.11			39/64	.609	.61				
			1/8							.125	.12	5/8				.625	.62		
					9/64	.141		.14					41/64	.641	.64				
				5/32		.156		.16				21/32		.656	.66				
					11/64	.172		.17					43/64	.672	.67				
				3/16				.188				.19	11/16				.688	.69	
						13/64		.203				.20			45/64	.703	.70		
					7/32			.219				.22		23/32		.719	.72		
						15/64		.234				.23			47/64	.734	.73		
				1/4				.250				.25	3/4				.750	.75	
				17/64	.266	.27					49/64	.766	.77						
			9/32		.281	.28				25/32		.781	.78						
				19/64	.297	.30					51/64	.797	.80						
			5/16							.312	.31	13/16				.812	.81		
					21/64	.328				.33			53/64	.828	.83				
				11/32		.344				.34		27/32		.844	.84				
					23/64	.359				.36			55/64	.859	.86				
			3/8							.375	.38	7/8				.875	.88		
					25/64	.391		.39					57/64	.891	.89				
				13/32		.406		.41				29/32		.906	.91				
					27/64	.422		.42					59/64	.922	.92				
				7/16				.438				.44	15/16				.938	.94	
						29/64		.453				.45			61/64	.953	.95		
					15/32			.469				.47		31/32		.969	.97		
						31/64		.484				.48			63/64	.984	.98		
				1/2				.500				.50	1				1.000	1.00	

# Appendix 1

	DRAWN BY Jacob Yuan	DATE 1 Mar 2010	REVISION  03	DOCUMENT RP-001601
	APPROVED BY Tony Poh	DATE 1 Mar 2010		PAGE 1 / 3

## RECOMMENDED LOCKDOWN RING (COLLAPSING/EXPANDING) TOOL FOR SSMC AND E-LOCK

### Scope

Recommended tool Top level assembly **2273869-05** contains common assembly parts with optional interchangeable adaptors and associated cap screws for specific lockdown ring size.

Table 1 lists recommended and existing tool Part numbers.

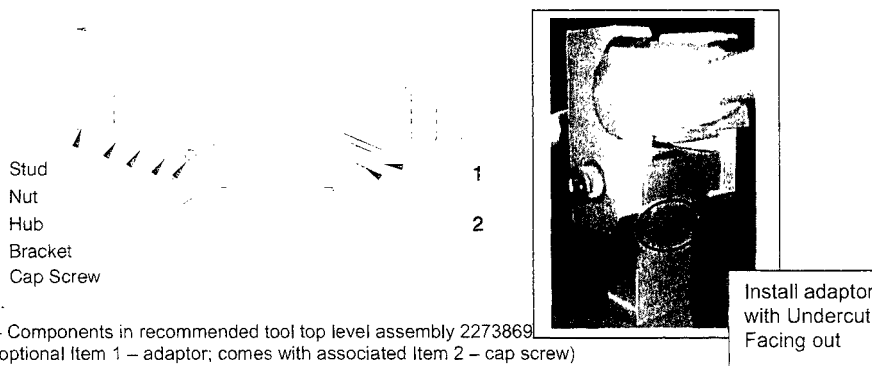


Figure 1 – Components in recommended tool top level assembly 2273869 (optional Item 1 – adaptor; comes with associated Item 2 – cap screw)

### Procedure to use recommended tool 2273869-05

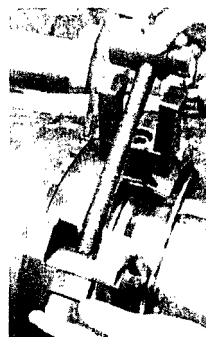
#### (A) Collapsing lockdown ring



##### Step 1

Power tight dedicated adaptor and cap screw to the specific lockdown ring size.

! Adaptor “Legs” must rest fully on ring profile to prevent loading stress on cap screw.



##### Step 2

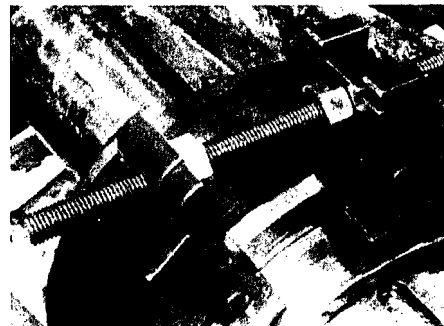
Make up brackets to receive Hub.

##### Step 3

Torque nut sufficiently to collapse ring.

! Torque should not exceed 10ft-lbs. Verify collapse interference by wiggling lock ring.

#### (B) Expanding lockdown ring



##### Step 1

Power tight dedicated adaptor and cap screw to specific lockdown ring size.

##### Step 2

Make up bracket to receive Hub.

##### Step 3

Torque nut sufficiently to expand ring.

! Similar checks as collapsing the ring.

This document contains confidential and trade secret information which is the sole property of CAMERON, Subsidiary of CAMERON INT'L CORPORATION. Receipt or possession does not convey any right to loan, sell or otherwise disclose said information. Reproduction or use of said information for any purpose other than the purpose for which said information was supplied is prohibited without express written permission from CAMERON. This document is to be returned to CAMERON upon request or upon completion of the purpose for which it was supplied.



# Appendix 1


	DRAWN BY Jacob Yuan	DATE 1 Mar 2010	REVISION  03	DOCUMENT RP-001601
	APPROVED BY Tony Poh	DATE 1 Mar 2010		PAGE 2 / 3

Table 1 Recommended and Existing Tool PN							
Type	Size	Recommended* and Existing Tools	Tool Model (Table 2)	Adaptor (Fig 1 - Item 1)	Cap Screw (Fig 1 - Item 2)	Use on Lock Down Ring PN	
SSMC	7-1/16	2273869-05*	A	2309218-05	702550-05-00-12	2017505-01	
		2017561-06	D	NA			
	9	2273869-05*	A	2309218-06	702550-05-00-12	2202370-01 2236286-01	
		2017561-06	D	NA			
		2017561-14	D				
	11	2273869-05*	A	2309218-07	702550-05-00-14	2094484-02 2094484-02-01 2094484-05 2094484-06	
		2209192-01	D	NA			
		2017561-06	D				
		2017561-14	D				
	13-5/8	2273869-05*	A	2309218-02	702550-06-00-12	2062967-02 2062967-02-13 2062967-06	
		2017561-02	D	NA			
		2017561-15	D				
		2273869-02	E				
		2230761-02	C				
		2230761-05	C				
	18-3/4	2273869-09***	A	2309218-12	702550-07-00-22	Y15003-31506990	
		2273869-05*	A	2309218-08	702550-06-00-14	2125281-01 2125281-02 2125281-04	
		2017561-15	D	NA			
		2230761-01	C				
		2209898-01	D				
	21-1/4	2273869-05*	A	2309218-08	702550-06-00-14	2125281-03	
		2230761-01	C	NA			
E-LOCK	9	2273869-05*	A	2309218-11**	702503-16-00-40	2236573-01	
	11	2273869-05*	A	2309218-01	702550-05-00-22	2216464-01 2216464-03	
		2017561-13	D	NA			
		2273869-04	B				

\*\* Only to use on E-lock Union Connector with Enlarged Window (PN 2236288-03)

\*\*\* Only to use on E-15 13-1/2 Nom. Dual Load Shoulder Lock Ring

This document contains confidential and trade secret information which is the sole property of CAMERON, Subsidiary of CAMERON INT'L CORPORATION. Receipt or possession does not convey any right to loan, sell or otherwise disclose said information. Reproduction or use of said information for any purpose other than the purpose for which said information was supplied is prohibited without express written permission from CAMERON. This document is to be returned to CAMERON upon request or upon completion of the purpose for which it was supplied.

This document contains confidential and trade secret information which is the sole property of CAMERON, Subsidiary of CAMERON INT'L CORPORATION. Receipt or possession does not convey any right to loan, sell or otherwise disclose said information. Reproduction or use of said information for any purpose other than the purpose for which said information was supplied is prohibited without express written permission from CAMERON. This document is to be returned to CAMERON upon request or upon completion of the purpose for which it was supplied.

RP-003766


Rev 01

Page 74

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

 **CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

# Appendix 1

	DRAWN BY Jacob Yuan	DATE 1 Mar 2010	REVISION  03	DOCUMENT RP-001601
	APPROVED BY Tony Poh	DATE 1 Mar 2010		PAGE 3 / 3

**Table 2**  
**Tool Models**

**Model A - PN: 2273869-05 / 2273869-09**

- Recommended tool for SSMC and E-lock
- Common assembly component
- Interchangeable adaptor and cap screw for specific lock ring size

**Model B - PN: 2273869-04**

- Specifically designed for 11" E-lock
- Adaptor not interchangeable for other lock ring sizes.

**Model C - PN: 2230761**

- Historically used on SSMC
- Various body components per ring size.
- Comes with extension pin for E-lock

**Model D - PN: 2017561 / 2209192 / 2209898**

- Most common tool for SSMC and E-lock
- High occurrence to replace eyebolt
- ! Potential hazard due to shearing of eyebolt.

**Model E - PN: 2273869-02**

- Specifically designed for 13-5/8" SSMC
- Opposite direction threaded ends to facilitate quick collapsing/expansion.

**Model F - PN: 2273869-03**

- Specifically designed for expanding process

This document contains confidential and trade secret information which is the sole property of CAMERON, Subsidiary of CAMERON INT'L CORPORATION. Receipt or possession does not convey any right to loan, sell or otherwise disclose said information. Reproduction or use of said information for any purpose other than the purpose for which said information was supplied is prohibited without express written permission from CAMERON. This document is to be returned to CAMERON upon request or upon completion of the purpose for which it was supplied.

## Document Control

### Revision History

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by:
01	January 28, 2017	Initial Release per 650245114	Author: S. Luu

### About this Revision

Owner: Surface Systems Engineering - Running Procedures Department, Houston, TX

Author: Suzanne Luu

Reviewer: Kyle Dykhuizen, Adam Kolinek

Approver: Kyle Dykhuizen, Adam Kolinek

Released by: Neil Waghorne, SAP

**RP-003766**

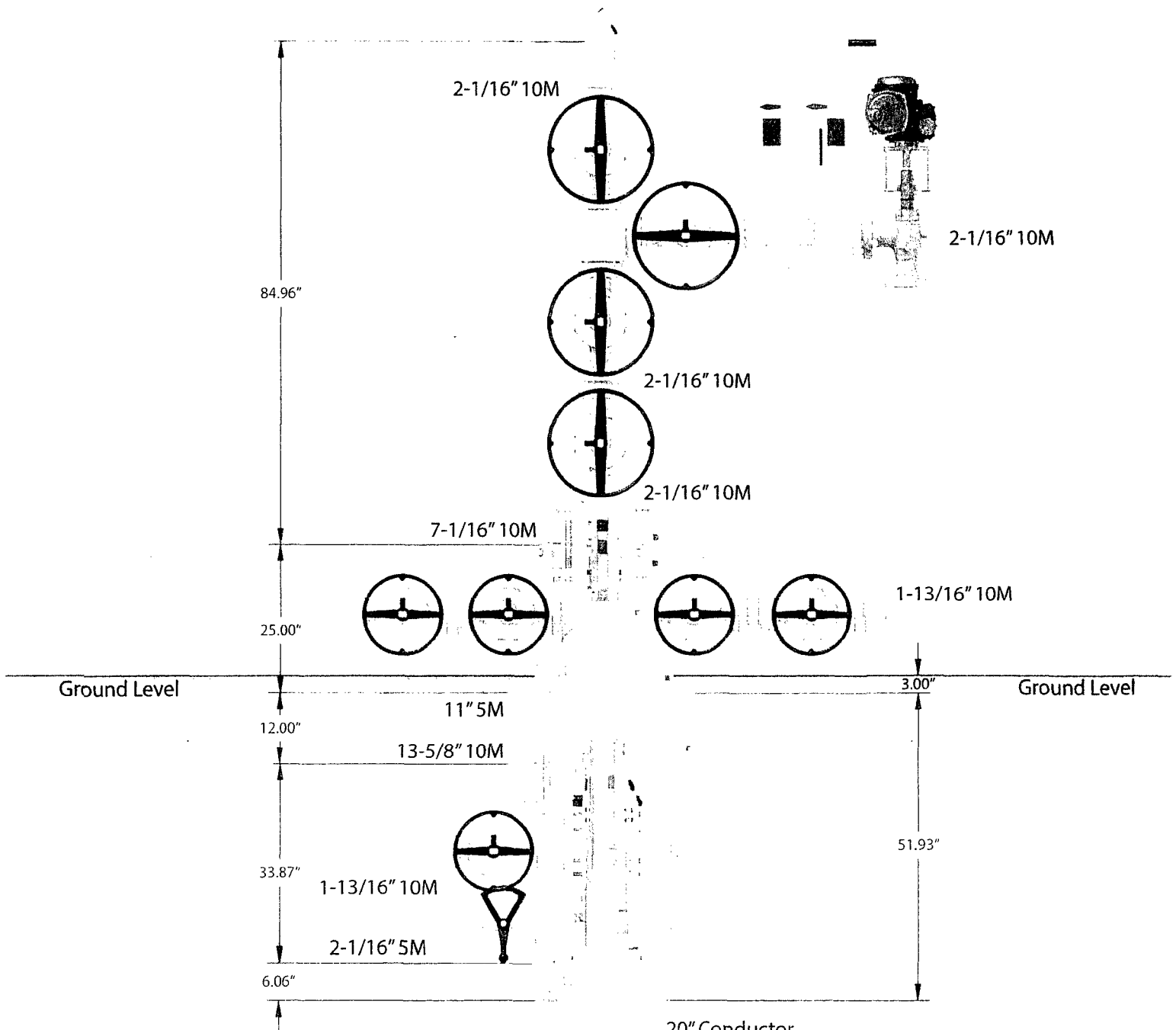
**Rev 01**

**13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System**  
20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



**CAMERON**  
A Schlumberger Company

# 13-5/8" 10M MN-DS Wellhead System with CXS Completion



CONTITECH RUBBER Industrial Kft.	No: QC-DB- 45 / 2012
	Page: 9 / 50

## Hose Data Sheet

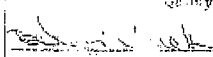
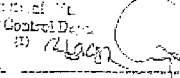
CRI Order No.	516273
Customer	ContiTech Beattie Co.
Customer Order No.	PO5438 STOCK
Item No.	3
Hose Type	Flexible Hose
<b>Standard</b>	<b>API SPEC 16 C</b>
Inside dia in inches	3
Length	35 ft
Type of coupling one end	FLANGE 4 1/16" API SPEC 6A TYPE 6BX FOR 10000 PSI BX155 RING GROOVE
Type of coupling other end	FLANGE 4 1/16" API SPEC 6A TYPE 6BX FOR 10000 PSI BX155 RING GROOVE
NACE service NACE MR0175	Yes
Working Pressure	10 000 psi
Design Pressure	10 000 psi
Test Pressure	15 000 psi
Safety Factor	2,25
Marking	USUAL PHOENIX
Cover	NOT FIRE RESISTANT
Outside protection	St. steel outer wall
Internal stripwound tube	No
Lining	OIL RESISTANT
Safety clamp	No
Lifting collar	No
Element C	No
Safety chain	No
Safety wire rope	No
Max. design temperature [°C]	100
Min. design temperature [°C]	-20
WBR operating [m]	1,60
WBR storage [m]	1,40
Type of packing	WOODEN CRATE ISPM-15

QC-BL - 45/2012

Page: 7/50

Fluid Technology

Quality Document

QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTION AND TEST CERTIFICATE				CERT. N°: 184	
PURCHASER: Contitech Beattie Co.				P.O. N°: 005438	
CONTITECH ORDER N° 516273		HOSE TYPE: 3" ID Choke and Kill Hose			
HOSE SERIAL N°: 61477		NOMINAL / ACTUAL LENGTH: 10,67 m / 10,71 m			
W.P. 68,9 MPa 10000 psi		T.P. 103,4 MPa 15000 psi		Duration: 60 min.	
Pressure test with water at ambient temperature  <div style="text-align: center;">See attachment. ( 1 page )</div> ^ 10 mm = 10 Min → 10 mm = 20 MPa					
COUPLINGS Type		Serial N°		Quality	
3" coupling with		10178 10173		AISI 4130	
4 1/16" 10K API Flange end				AISI 4130	
NOT DESIGNED FOR WELL TESTING				API Spec 16 C	
				Temperature rate: "B"	
All metal parts are new/ass					
WE CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE HOSE HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER INSPECTED AND PRESSURE TESTED AS ABOVE WITH SATISFACTORY RESULT.					
STATEMENT OF CONFORMITY: We hereby certify that the above items/equipment supplied by us are in conformity with the terms, conditions and specifications of the above Purchaser Order and that these items/equipment were fabricated, inspected and tested in accordance with the referenced standards, codes and specifications and meet the relevant acceptance criteria and design requirements.					
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN HUNGARY/EEU					
Date:	Inspector:		Quality Control:		
30. January 2012.			Contitech Beattie Inspector of Quality Control Dept.  		

After each order of  
 equipment, the user must  
 fill in the form and return it  
 to the supplier.

Please send the  
 completed form to:  
 Contitech Beattie Co.  
 10000 psi

For further information, please  
 contact the Sales  
 Department or the Quality Control  
 Department.

By mail:  
 Contitech Beattie Co.  
 10000 psi

CONSTRUCTION  
 CONTRACT RATES  
 INDUSTRIAL  
 QUALITY CONTROL UNIT  
 (1)

[illegible]

APD ID: 10400012198

Submission Date: 03/22/2017

Highlighted data  
reflects the most  
recent changes  
[Show Final Text](#)

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 4H

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

## Section 1 - Existing Roads

Will existing roads be used? YES

Existing Road Map:

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Pad\_1\_Existing\_Roads\_08-24-2017.pdf

Existing Road Purpose: ACCESS

Row(s) Exist? NO

### ROW ID(s)

ID:

Do the existing roads need to be improved? YES

**Existing Road Improvement Description:** The existing road is a two-track road. Construction will upgrade it to a 30' R-O-W for a 20' drive-able surface and 5' on each side to accommodate the size of the rig.

**Existing Road Improvement Attachment:**

## Section 2 - New or Reconstructed Access Roads

Will new roads be needed? YES

New Road Map:

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Access\_Road\_Map\_03-21-2017.pdf

New road type: RESOURCE

Length: 9551 Feet Width (ft.): 30

Max slope (%): 1 Max grade (%): 1

Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE) permit required? NO

ACOE Permit Number(s):

New road travel width: 20

**New road access erosion control:** The inside slope of the side ditches shall be 3:1. Any topsoil removed from the access road will be conserved as appropriate and with low profile. This access road is on fairly level ground. No additional erosion control is planned.

New road access plan or profile prepared? NO

New road access plan attachment:



**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Access road engineering design?** NO

**Access road engineering design attachment:**

**Access surfacing type:** OTHER

**Access topsoil source:** OFFSITE

**Access surfacing type description:** Caliche

**Access onsite topsoil source depth:**

**Offsite topsoil source description:** Caliche will be from a BLM approved source or third-party commercial location. Material meets BLM requirements and standards.

**Onsite topsoil removal process:**

**Access other construction information:**

**Access miscellaneous information:**

**Number of access turnouts:**

**Access turnout map:**

### **Drainage Control**

**New road drainage crossing:** OTHER

**Drainage Control comments:** The proposed road to the location is surveyed and staked with stations set along the centerline at specific intervals. The road will be centerline crowned with a 2% crown for appropriate drainage. The inside slope of the side ditches shall be 3:1. Any topsoil removed from the access road will be conserved as appropriate. This access road is on level ground.

**Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) description:** No additional road drainage is needed other than standard BLM requirements for this area and those discussed in the BLM "Gold Book". This access road is on level ground.

**Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) attachment:**

### **Access Additional Attachments**

**Additional Attachment(s):**

### **Section 3 - Location of Existing Wells**

**Existing Wells Map?** YES

**Attach Well map:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_One\_Mile\_Radius\_Map\_07-24-2017.pdf

**Existing Wells description:**

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

## Section 4 - Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

**Submit or defer a Proposed Production Facilities plan?** SUBMIT

**Production Facilities description:** Revolver 24 Federal CTB #1 is in Section 24, T26S, R31E and was staked on 12/7/16. Dimensions are 515'X200' and is attached to the Revolver 24 Quad pad (1H-4H). The

**Production Facilities map:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Preliminary\_Diagram\_03-07-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_CTB\_1\_03-21-2017.pdf

## Section 5 - Location and Types of Water Supply

### Water Source Table

**Water source use type:** STIMULATION

**Water source type:** GW WELL

**Describe type:**

**Source latitude:** 31.967545

**Source longitude:** -103.76012

**Source datum:** NAD83

**Water source permit type:** WATER WELL

**Source land ownership:** PRIVATE

**Water source transport method:** PIPELINE

**Source transportation land ownership:** FEDERAL

**Water source volume (barrels):** 33333.332

**Source volume (acre-feet):** 4.2964363

**Source volume (gal):** 1400000

**Water source and transportation map:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_Pad\_1\_Water\_Wells\_07-24-2017.pdf

**Water source comments:** Water will be trucked from the water wells in Texas. However, COP plans to use additional/ different water well(s) depending on availability at the time of fracturing the wells but the locations will meet BLM requirements and standards. Any temporary pipelines will be filed under separate cover.

**New water well?** NO

### New Water Well Info

**Well latitude:**

**Well Longitude:**

**Well datum:**

**Well target aquifer:**

**Est. depth to top of aquifer(ft):**

**Est thickness of aquifer:**

**Aquifer comments:**

**Aquifer documentation:**

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Well depth (ft):**

**Well casing type:**

**Well casing outside diameter (in.):**

**Well casing inside diameter (in.):**

**New water well casing?**

**Used casing source:**

**Drilling method:**

**Drill material:**

**Grout material:**

**Grout depth:**

**Casing length (ft.):**

**Casing top depth (ft.):**

**Well Production type:**

**Completion Method:**

**Water well additional information:**

**State appropriation permit:**

**Additional information attachment:**

## Section 6 - Construction Materials

**Construction Materials description:** Clean caliche will be used to construct well pad, road, and facility pad. Our first source for caliche will be from Kiehne's pit is located in Section 21, T26S, R32E, Lea County, NM and the second source will be State Pit 643-Eddy located in Section 15, T25S, R27E, Eddy County, NM. However, COP plans to use additional caliche source(s) depending on caliche availability at the time of location construction and material will meet BLM requirements and standards. Trucking for source material will utilize authorized roads as per Access Road Topo A attached..

**Construction Materials source location attachment:**

## Section 7 - Methods for Handling Waste

**Waste type:** DRILLING

**Waste content description:** Drilling fluid and cuttings

**Amount of waste:** 2590 barrels

**Waste disposal frequency :** Daily

**Safe containment description:** Cuttings will be held in a closed-loop system and trucked to an approved disposal facility.

**Safe containmant attachment:**

**Waste disposal type:** HAUL TO COMMERCIAL FACILITY **Disposal location ownership:** COMMERCIAL

**Disposal type description:**

**Disposal location description:** R360 Environmental Solution, site Halfway address: 6601 Hobbs Hwy NM

## Reserve Pit

**Reserve Pit being used?** NO

**Temporary disposal of produced water into reserve pit?**

**Reserve pit length (ft.)**

**Reserve pit width (ft.)**

**Reserve pit depth (ft.)**

**Reserve pit volume (cu. yd.)**

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Is at least 50% of the reserve pit in cut?**

**Reserve pit liner**

**Reserve pit liner specifications and installation description**

### **Cuttings Area**

**Cuttings Area being used?** NO

**Are you storing cuttings on location?** NO

**Description of cuttings location**

**Cuttings area length (ft.)**

**Cuttings area width (ft.)**

**Cuttings area depth (ft.)**

**Cuttings area volume (cu. yd.)**

**Is at least 50% of the cuttings area in cut?**

**WCuttings area liner**

**Cuttings area liner specifications and installation description**

### **Section 8 - Ancillary Facilities**

**Are you requesting any Ancillary Facilities?:** NO

**Ancillary Facilities attachment:**

**Comments:**

### **Section 9 - Well Site Layout**

**Well Site Layout Diagram:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Arch\_Boundary\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Location\_Lay\_Out\_03-21-2017.pdf

**Comments:**

### **Section 10 - Plans for Surface Reclamation**

**Type of disturbance:** New Surface Disturbance

**Multiple Well Pad Name:** REVOLVER 24

**Multiple Well Pad Number:** 1

**Recontouring attachment:**

**Drainage/Erosion control construction:** Topsoil will be stripped and set along designated side of the wellsite. The next layer of dirt (stockpile) is done with the cut and fill method whereby the highest portion of the wellsite is pushed to lower portion(s) to balance the pad. The access road is done in a similar manner. To the greatest extent practicable, the location is

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

placed so that the least amount of dirt is to be cut and disturbed, and so a good balance can be maintained during project. Topsoil stockpile will have lowest practicable profile to reduce wind erosion. For more detail please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations.

**Drainage/Erosion control reclamation:** Upon project completion, if this well is a producer, excess caliche is removed from the interim reclamation portion of pad. Topsoil stockpile is balanced back onto the unused portion of the well pad and re-contoured as appropriate. Any drainage ditches will not be blocked with topsoil and/or organic material. Lowering the profile of the topsoil stockpile will reduce wind erosion. Erosion controls will be maintained per BLM guidelines and conditions. For more detail please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations. Reclamation activities are planned to be accomplished within six months of project completion, contingent upon weather. A site specific "Reclamation Diagram" interim plan is attached. At such time as well is permanently abandoned, ConocoPhillips Company will contact the BLM for development of final rehabilitation plan. Upon abandonment, a dry hole marker will be installed as directed by Authorized BLM Officer at the time, in accordance with 43 CFR 3162.6. An above ground dry hole marker sealing the casing will have a weep hole which will allow pressure to dissipate and make detection of any fluid seepage easier. If below ground "well marker" is directed, ConocoPhillips Company will follow BLM requirements and standards for that method of abandonment. During final reclamation erosion is to be minimized through lower profile of any soil piles. Please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations for more information.

**Wellpad long term disturbance (acres):** 6.9

**Wellpad short term disturbance (acres):** 2

**Access road long term disturbance (acres):** 5.9

**Access road short term disturbance (acres):** 0.3

**Pipeline long term disturbance (acres):** 5.1453166

**Pipeline short term disturbance (acres):** 0

**Other long term disturbance (acres):** 0.2

**Other short term disturbance (acres):** 0

**Total long term disturbance:** 18.145317

**Total short term disturbance:** 2.3

**Reconstruction method:** If this well is a producer site rehabilitation will be completed within six months, weather permitting. Excess caliche will be removed, as appropriate and either disposed of in a permitted facility or, if clean, stored for future use. Topsoil from the stockpile will be spread along areas to be interim reclaimed. Any drainage ditches will not be blocked with topsoil. Under normal weather conditions, the timetable for rehabilitation will allow two to three months to complete any re-contouring and top-soiling necessary. At such time as well is permanently abandoned, ConocoPhillips Company will contact BLM for development of final rehabilitation plan. Upon abandonment, a dry hole marker will be installed as directed by Authorized BLM Officer at the time, in accordance with 43 CFR 3162.6. An above ground dry hole marker sealing the casing will have a weep hole which will allow pressure to dissipate and make detection of any fluid seepage easier. If below ground "well marker" is directed, ConocoPhillips Company will follow BLM requirements and standards for that method of abandonment. Excess caliche will be removed, as appropriate and either disposed of in a permitted facility. Location soil may be "flipped" with BLM concurrence, clean topsoil spread and re-contoured to blend with surrounding area. This method will be accomplished in accordance to BLM standards set forth by the Authorized Officer. Topsoil redistribution: Areas planned for interim reclamation will be re-contoured to the extent feasible. Topsoil will be evenly re-spread and re-vegetated over the disturbed area not needed for continuing production operations. At such time as well is abandoned, disturbed areas will be re-contoured to a contour that blends with surrounding landscape. Topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to depth of 4-6 inches.

**Topsoil redistribution:** Areas planned for interim reclamation will be re-contoured to the extent feasible. Topsoil will be evenly re-spread and re-vegetated over the disturbed area not needed for continuing production operations. At such time as well is abandoned, disturbed areas will be re-contoured to a contour that blends with surrounding landscape. Topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to depth of 4-6 inches.

**Soil treatment:** The topsoil will be stripped and set along the designated perimeter of the wellsite. The next layer of dirt is moved with the cut and fill method whereby the highest point of the wellsite is cut into and then pushed to a lower side to balance the well pad. Upon well completion, the soil will be balanced back onto portions of the pad not needed for long-term

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

operations. Erosion will be minimized by maintaining a lower stockpile profile.

**Existing Vegetation at the well pad:** Based on an existing EA in the vicinity, the proposed area is expected to be classified as transitional between the Plains-Mesa Sand Scrub and Chihuahuan Desert Scrub plant communities. The area surrounding the location is expected to have dominant shrub species including white thorn acia, range ratany, javelin bushy, honey mesquite, invading creosote and a few althorns. Dominant grass species in the project included but not limited to sand and mesa dropseed, roa grande bristlegrass, black grama and burrograss. An EA will be performed and provided to the BLM that will list species in the area.

**Existing Vegetation at the well pad attachment:**

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Location\_Photos\_03-21-2017.pdf

**Existing Vegetation Community at the road:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at the road attachment:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline attachment:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances attachment:**

**Non native seed used?** NO

**Non native seed description:**

**Seedling transplant description:**

**Will seedlings be transplanted for this project?** NO

**Seedling transplant description attachment:**

**Will seed be harvested for use in site reclamation?** NO

**Seed harvest description:**

**Seed harvest description attachment:**

## Seed Management

### Seed Table

**Seed type:**

**Seed source:**

**Seed name:**

**Source name:**

**Source address:**

**Source phone:**

**Seed cultivar:**

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Seed use location:**

**PLS pounds per acre:**

**Proposed seeding season:**

### **Seed Summary**

**Total pounds/Acre:**

<b>Seed Type</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>
------------------	--------------------

**Seed reclamation attachment:**

### **Operator Contact/Responsible Official Contact Info**

**First Name:** Ashley

**Last Name:** Bergen

**Phone:** (432)688-6938

**Email:** ashley.bergen@cop.com

**Seedbed prep:**

**Seed BMP:**

**Seed method:**

**Existing invasive species?** NO

**Existing invasive species treatment description:**

**Existing invasive species treatment attachment:**

**Weed treatment plan description:** Two Class B noxious weed species, African rue and Malta starthistle and two Class C noxious weed species, Russian olive and salt cedar are of concern. ConocoPhillips Company will consult with BLM for acceptable weed control methods, if the need arises. Any weed control would follow USEPA and BLM requirements and standards. No noxious weed species are expected in the project area.

**Weed treatment plan attachment:**

**Monitoring plan description:** Weeds will be controlled on disturbed areas within the exterior limits of the well pad. Monitoring will be in accordance with Best Management Practices and guidelines established by BLM.

**Monitoring plan attachment:**

**Success standards:** Reclamation success standards will utilize BLM approved methods.

**Pit closure description:** No pits will be used, a closed-loop system will be in place

**Pit closure attachment:**

## **Section 11 - Surface Ownership**

**Disturbance type:** NEW ACCESS ROAD

**Describe:**

**Surface Owner:** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

**Other surface owner description:**

**BIA Local Office:**

**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**BOR Local Office:**

**COE Local Office:**

**DOD Local Office:**

**NPS Local Office:**

**State Local Office:**

**Military Local Office:**

**USFWS Local Office:**

**Other Local Office:**

**USFS Region:**

**USFS Forest/Grassland:**

**USFS Ranger District:**

**Disturbance type:** WELL PAD

**Describe:**

**Surface Owner:** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

**Other surface owner description:**

**BIA Local Office:**

**BOR Local Office:**

**COE Local Office:**

**DOD Local Office:**

**NPS Local Office:**

**State Local Office:**

**Military Local Office:**

**USFWS Local Office:**

**Other Local Office:**

**USFS Region:**

**USFS Forest/Grassland:**

**USFS Ranger District:**



**Operator Name:** CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

**Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 4H

**Disturbance type:** PIPELINE

**Describe:**

**Surface Owner:** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT,PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

**Other surface owner description:**

**BIA Local Office:**

**BOR Local Office:**

**COE Local Office:**

**DOD Local Office:**

**NPS Local Office:**

**State Local Office:**

**Military Local Office:**

**USFWS Local Office:**

**Other Local Office:**

**USFS Region:**

**USFS Forest/Grassland:**

**USFS Ranger District:**

## Section 12 - Other Information

**Right of Way needed?** YES

**Use APD as ROW?** NO

**ROW Type(s):**

### ROW Applications

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_COM\_1H\_SF299\_03-08-2017.pdf

**SUPO Additional Information:** Onsite conducted 12/7/16.

**Use a previously conducted onsite?** NO

**Previous Onsite information:**

### Other SUPO Attachment

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Reclamation\_Diagram\_03-21-2017.pdf

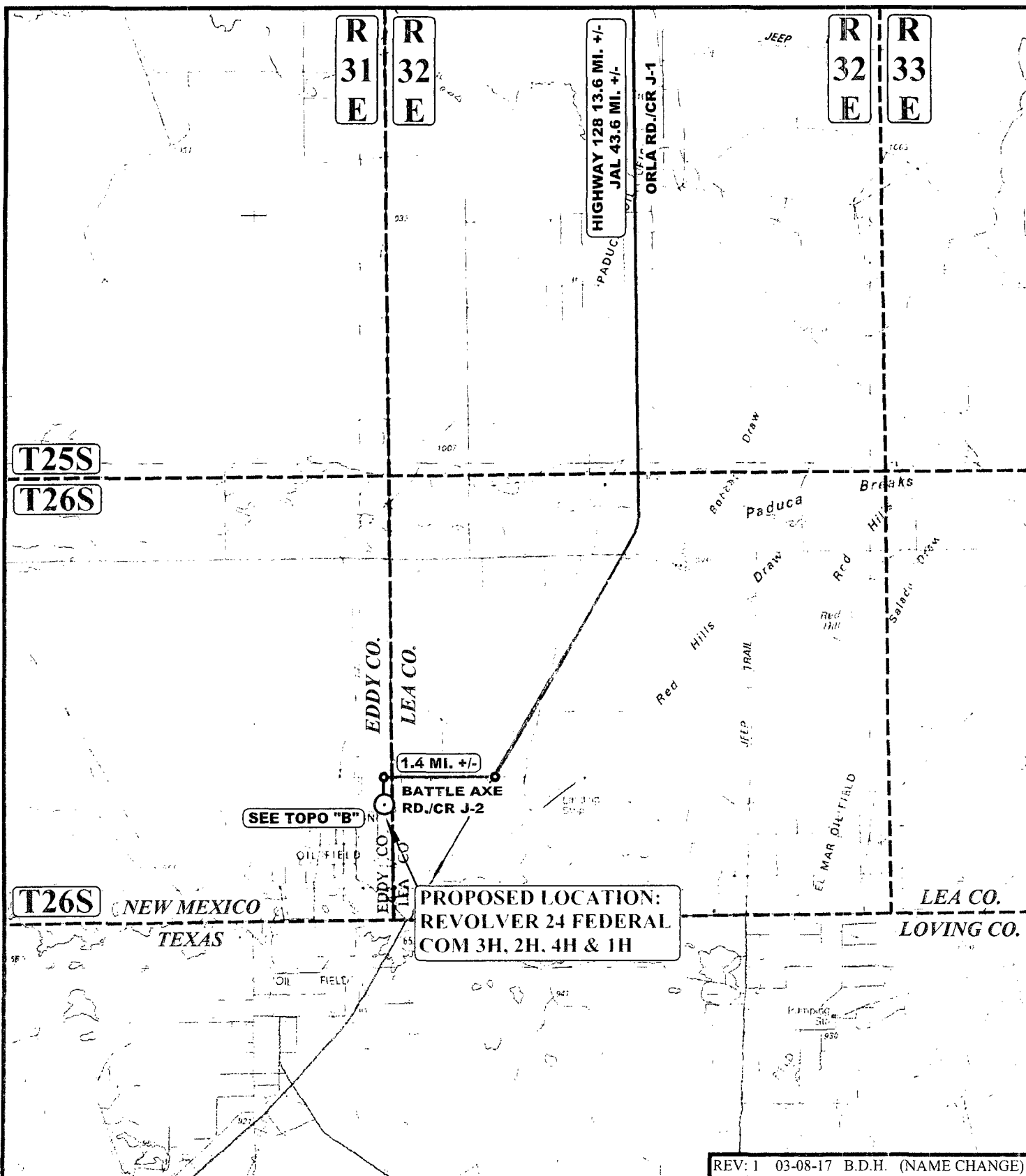
Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Flow\_Lines\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Surface\_Use\_Plan\_03-21-2017.pdf

Revolver\_24\_Federal\_Com\_4H\_Power\_Line\_03-21-2017.pdf

Gas\_Capture\_Plan\_03-22-2017.pdf





REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

**LEGEND:**

○ PROPOSED LOCATION



**ConocoPhillips Company**

**REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTIONS 24 & 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO**

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	J.L.G.	01-05-17	1: 100,000

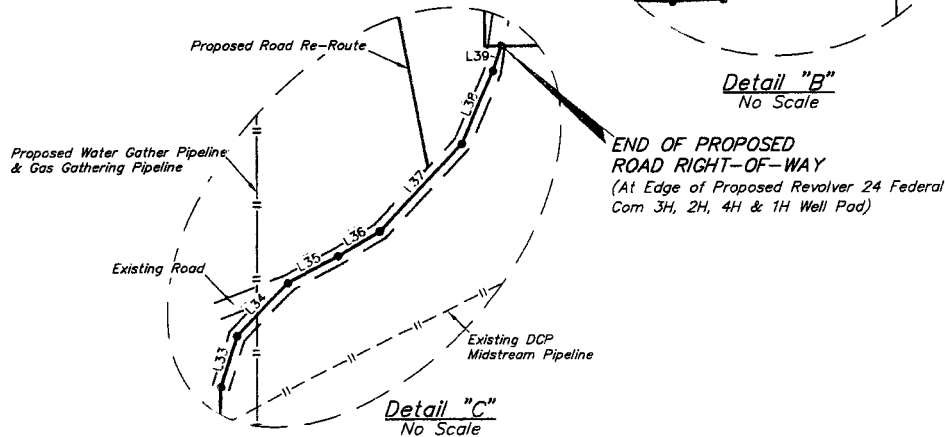
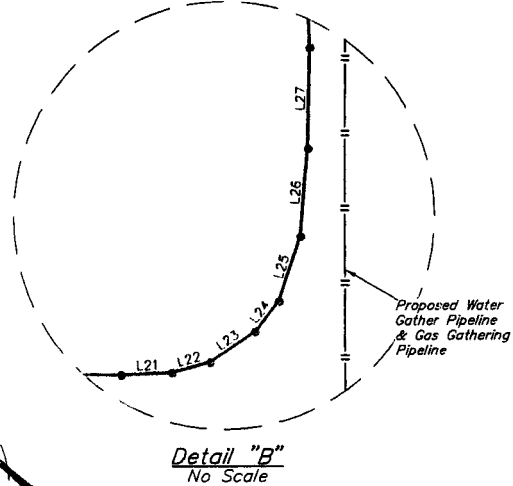
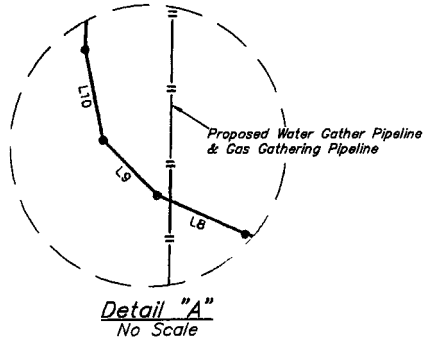
**ACCESS ROAD MAP**

**TOPO A**



**UELS, LLC**  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017





LINE TABLE			LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH	LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	N46°40'15"W	61.19'	L21	N87°30'48"E	28.44'
L2	N51°05'48"W	304.52'	L22	N75°14'39"E	22.21'
L3	N53°57'43"W	83.98'	L23	N56°11'20"E	30.17'
L4	N58°31'05"W	209.75'	L24	N38°18'49"E	21.08'
L5	N63°17'11"W	105.47'	L25	N18°38'38"E	37.79'
L6	N67°34'11"W	133.39'	L26	N05°00'04"E	48.30'
L7	N72°03'18"W	260.79'	L27	N01°00'55"E	55.45'
L8	N66°41'15"W	40.27'	L28	N01°36'43"W	260.67'
L9	N44°42'14"W	31.94'	L29	N00°02'21"W	677.78'
L10	N11°28'46"W	37.78'	L30	N00°19'47"W	280.90'
L11	N02°39'46"E	199.17'	L31	N00°55'17"W	459.01'
L12	N00°24'54"W	276.72'	L32	N01°40'29"E	181.39'
L13	N01°08'31"E	362.53'	L33	N17°47'33"E	47.30'
L14	N00°05'28"W	311.13'	L34	N44°22'32"E	65.27'
L15	N00°19'25"E	537.00'	L35	N62°06'03"E	50.24'
L16	N01°25'52"E	467.16'	L36	N59°44'01"E	43.22'
L17	N00°52'49"W	50.63'	L37	N43°37'14"E	105.92'
L18	N87°32'46"E	44.36'	L38	N23°41'23"E	69.59'
L19	S88°33'24"E	428.56'	L39	N19°13'19"E	23.35'
L20	S89°11'57"E	849.74'			

CERTIFICATE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



Sheet 2 of 2

FILE: 61361-A2

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

NOTES:

- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed access road is ±1.1%.
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

N

ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	01-23-17	SCALE
DRAWN BY	J.L.	01-24-17	1" = 1000'

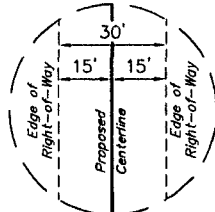
UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East

Sec. 24

E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

EDDY CO.  
LEA CO.

SE 1/4 — 1/16 Section Line



TYPICAL  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
DETAIL  
NO SCALE

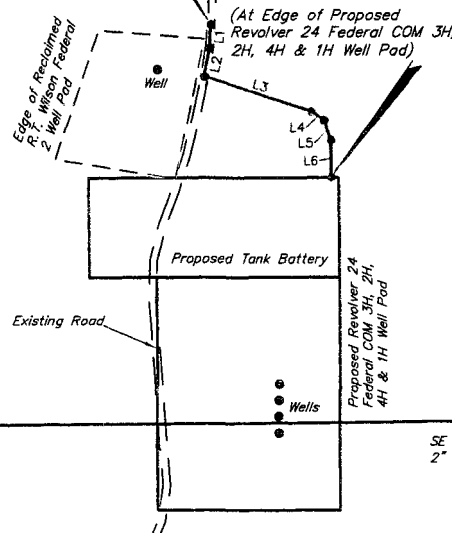
LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	S03°34'43"W	46.59'
L2	S10°59'15"W	58.26'
L3	S72°25'56"E	231.39'
L4	S56°09'58"E	30.52'
L5	S20°50'20"E	42.27'
L6	S00°17'07"E	74.99'

1/16 Section Line

BEGINNING OF PROPOSED  
TEMPORARY ROAD  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Proposed Road Re-Route)

BLM

END OF PROPOSED  
TEMPORARY ROAD  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Edge of Proposed  
Revolver 24 Federal COM 3H,  
2H, 4H & 1H Well Pad)



Section Line N00°15'04"W - 2624.79' (Meas.)

Section Line

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

### TEMPORARY ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N34°08'05"W 961.38' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE S03°34'43"W 46.59'; THENCE S10°59'15"W 58.26'; THENCE S72°25'56"E 231.39'; THENCE S56°09'58"E 30.52'; THENCE S20°50'20"E 42.27'; THENCE S00°17'07"E 74.99' TO A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS N30°45'50"W 571.10' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.333 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF TEMPORARY ROAD BEARS  
N34°08'05"W 961.38' FROM THE SOUTHEAST  
CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF TEMPORARY ROAD BEARS N30°45'50"W  
571.10' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.



### ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE

	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SE 1/4)	BLM	484.02	29.33	0.333

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

FILE: 61313

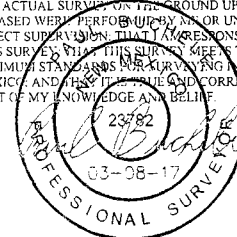
REV: 2 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

#### NOTES:

- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed access road is  $\pm 1.8\%$ .
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD83)

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



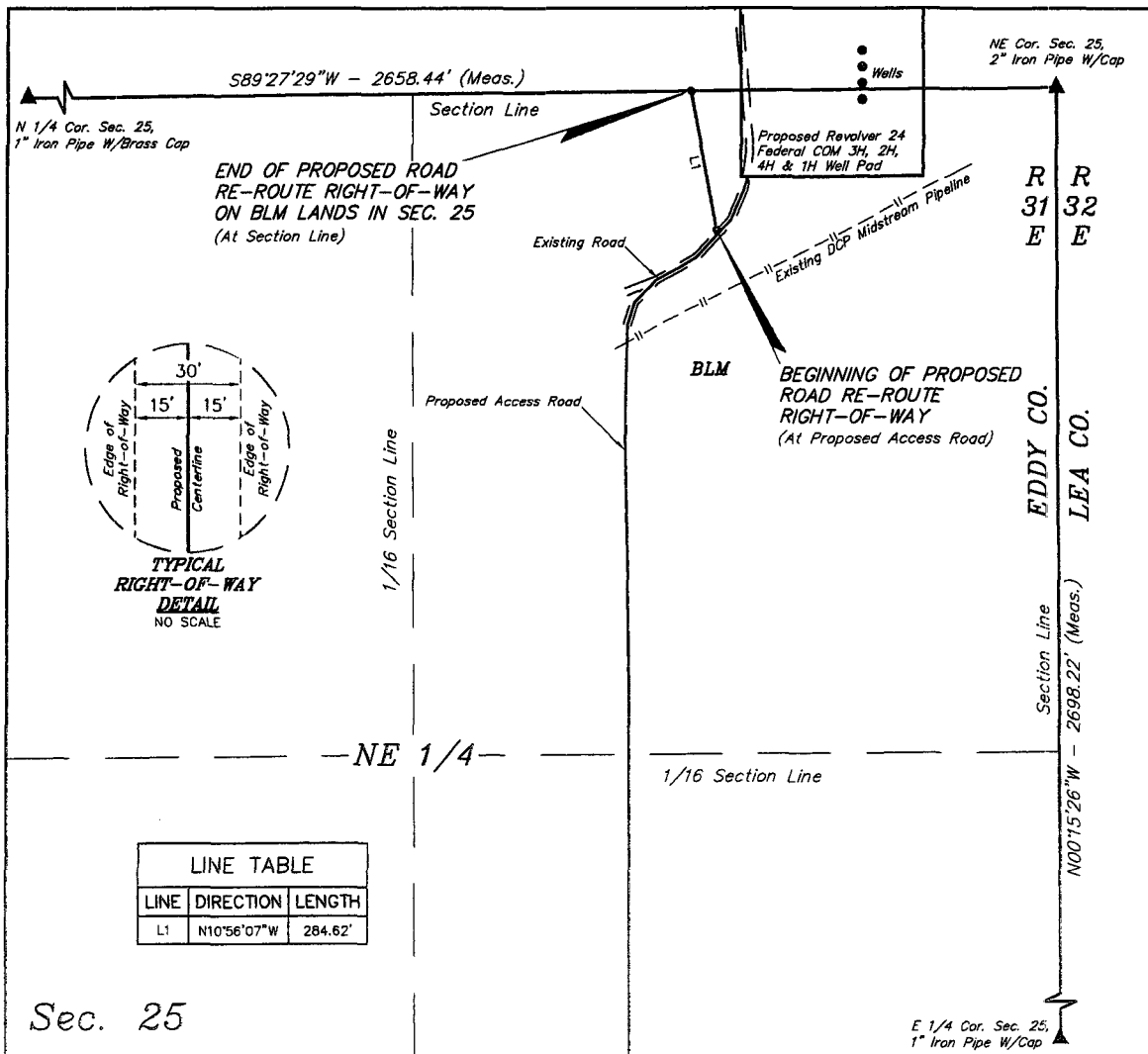
ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal UT 84078 \* (435) 780-1017



LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	N10°56'07"W	284.62'

Sec. 25

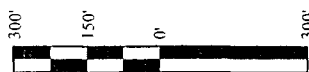
### ROAD RE-ROUTE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 25

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE NE 1/4 NE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS S67°44'25"W 756.55' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 25, THENCE N10°56'07"W 284.62' TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NE 1/4 NE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 25, WHICH BEARS S89°27'29"W 754.19' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 25. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.196 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF ROAD RE-ROUTE BEARS S67°44'25"W 756.55' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF ROAD RE-ROUTE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC. 25 BEARS S89°27'29"W 754.19' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.



ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE				
	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(NE 1/4)	BLM	284.62	17.25	0.196

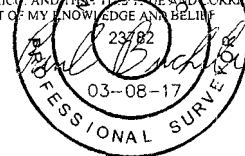
▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

#### NOTES:

- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed road re-route is  $\pm 1.2\%$ .
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT I AM A LICENSED SURVEYOR TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61312-A

REV: 2 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

N

ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'

UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East

Sec. 24

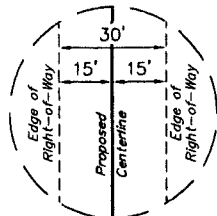
E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

EDDY CO.  
LEA CO.

SE 1/4 1/16 Section Line

R 31  
E 32

Section Line N00°15'04"W - 2624.79' (Meas.)



TYPICAL  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
DETAIL  
NO SCALE

LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L2	N10°56'07"W	300.94'
L3	N16°25'16"W	237.31'
L4	N12°31'34"E	253.42'
L5	N52°45'20"E	58.44'
L6	N79°43'38"E	82.41'
L7	S83°32'52"E	149.77'

BEGINNING OF PROPOSED ROAD  
RE-ROUTE RIGHT-OF-WAY ON  
BLM LANDS IN SEC. 24  
(At Section Line)

Section Line

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

## ROAD RE-ROUTE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 24

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS S89°27'29"W 754.19' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE N10°56'07"W 300.94'; THENCE N16°25'16"W 237.31'; THENCE N12°31'34"E 253.42'; THENCE N52°45'20"E 58.44'; THENCE N79°43'38"E 82.41'; THENCE S83°32'52"E 149.77' TO A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS N34°28'23"W 966.29' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.745 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF ROAD RE-ROUTE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC. 24 BEARS S89°27'29"W 754.19' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF ROAD RE-ROUTE BEARS N34°28'23"W 966.29' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.



### ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE

	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SE 1/4)	BLM	1082.29	65.59	0.745

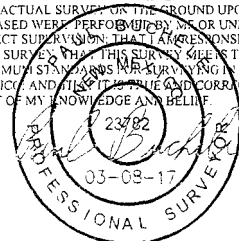
▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

#### NOTES:

- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed road re-route is ±1.2%
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD83)

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY OR THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY. THIS SURVEY IS THE MINIMUM STANDARD SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61312-B

REV: 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

ConocoPhillips Company

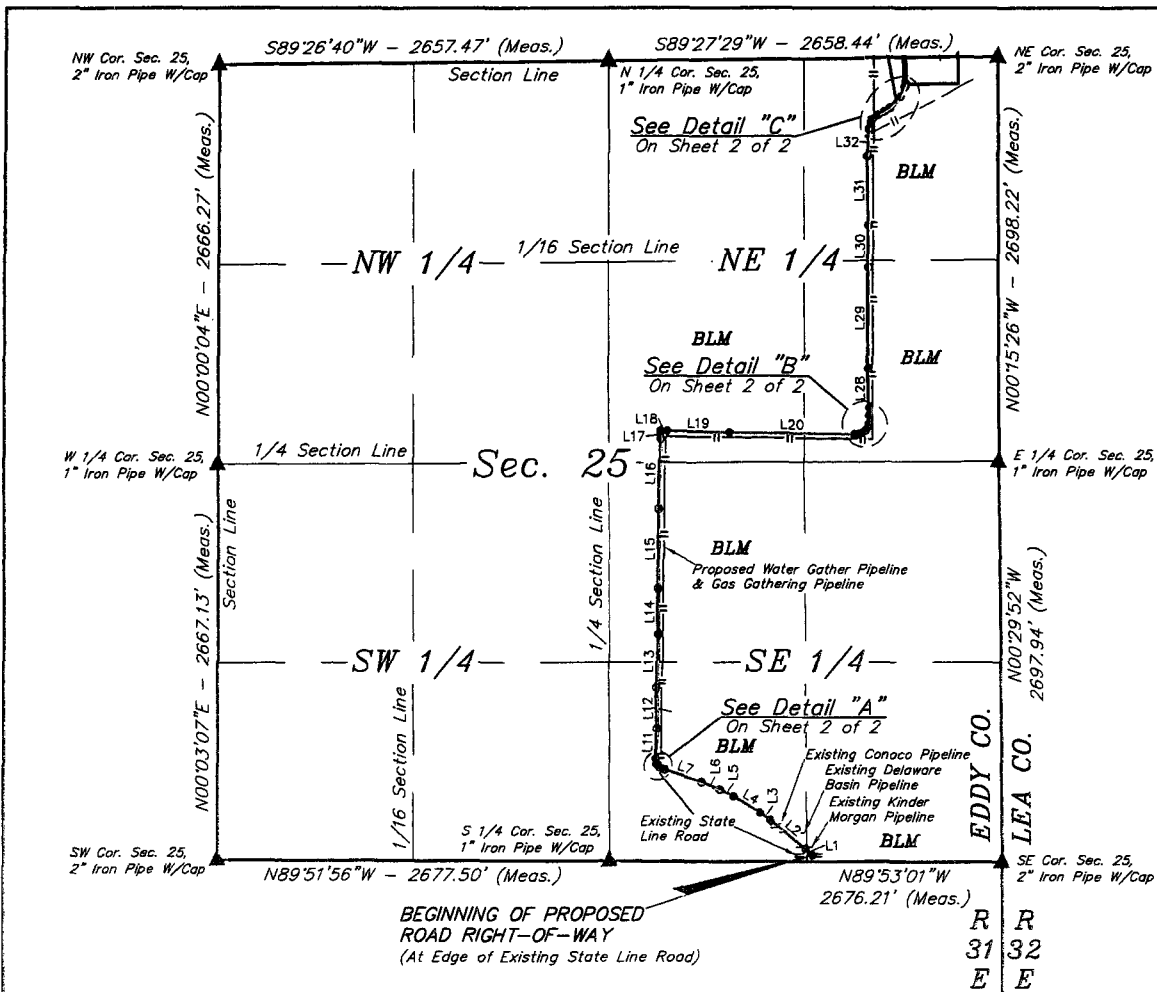
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 780-1017





### ACCESS ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N87°53'19"W 1304.44' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 25, THENCE N46°40'15"W 61.19'; THENCE N51°05'48"W 304.52'; THENCE N53°57'43"W 83.98'; THENCE N58°31'05"W 209.75'; THENCE N63°17'11"W 105.47'; THENCE N67°34'11"W 133.39'; THENCE N72°03'18"W 260.79'; THENCE N66°41'15"W 40.27'; THENCE N44°42'14"W 31.94'; THENCE N11°28'46"W 37.78'; THENCE N02°39'46"E 199.17'; THENCE N00°24'54"W 276.72'; THENCE N01°08'31"E 362.53'; THENCE N00°05'28"W 311.13'; THENCE N00°19'25"E 537.00'; THENCE N01°25'52"E 467.16'; THENCE N00°52'49"W 50.63'; THENCE N87°32'46"E 44.36'; THENCE S88°33'24"E 428.56'; THENCE S89°11'57"E 849.74'; THENCE N87°30'48"E 28.44'; THENCE N75°14'39"E 22.21'; THENCE N56°11'20"E 30.17'; THENCE N38°18'49"E 21.08'; THENCE N18°38'38"E 37.79'; THENCE N05°00'04"E 48.30'; THENCE N01°00'55"E 55.45'; THENCE N01°36'43"W 260.67'; THENCE N00°02'21"W 677.78'; THENCE N00°19'47"W 280.90'; THENCE N00°55'17"W 459.01'; THENCE N01°40'29"E 181.39'; THENCE N17°47'33"E 47.30'; THENCE N44°22'32"E 65.27'; THENCE N62°06'03"E 50.24'; THENCE N59°44'01"E 43.22'; THENCE N43°37'14"E 105.92'; THENCE N23°41'23"E 69.59'; THENCE N19°13'19"E 23.35' TO A POINT IN THE NE 1/4 NE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 25, WHICH BEARS S74°10'09"W 659.19' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 25. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 5.030 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

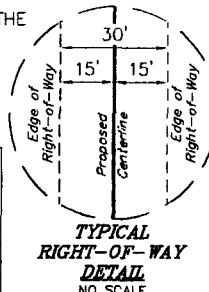
BEGINNING OF ACCESS ROAD BEARS N87°53'19"W 1304.44' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF ACCESS ROAD BEARS S74°10'09"W 659.19' FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE				
	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SE 1/4)	BLM	3264.50	197.85	2.248
(NE 1/4)	BLM	4039.67	244.83	2.782
TOTAL		7304.17	442.68	5.030

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

- NOTES:
- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed access road is  $\pm 1.1\%$ .
  - Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)



CERTIFICATE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY. THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND HAS IT VALUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



Sheet 1 of 2

FILE: 61361-A1

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

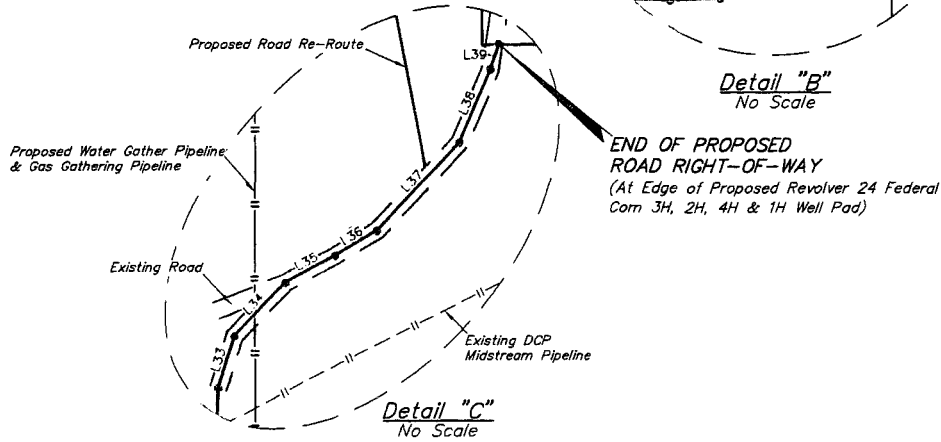
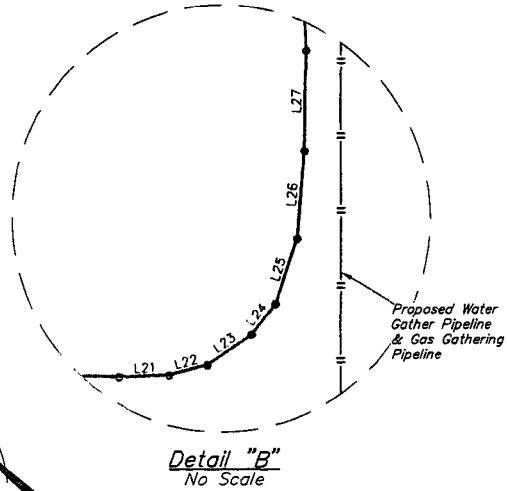
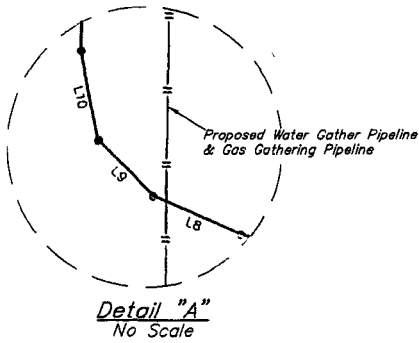
ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	01-23-17	SCALE
DRAWN BY	J.I.	01-24-17	1" = 1000'

UELS, LLC

Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East



LINE TABLE			LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH	LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	N46°40'15"W	61.19'	L21	N87°30'48"E	28.44'
L2	N51°05'48"W	304.52'	L22	N75°14'39"E	22.21'
L3	N53°57'43"W	83.98'	L23	N56°11'20"E	30.17'
L4	N58°31'05"W	209.75'	L24	N38°18'49"E	21.08'
L5	N63°17'11"W	105.47'	L25	N18°38'38"E	37.79'
L6	N67°34'11"W	133.39'	L26	N05°00'04"E	48.30'
L7	N72°03'18"W	260.79'	L27	N01°00'55"E	55.45'
L8	N66°41'15"W	40.27'	L28	N01°36'43"W	260.67'
L9	N44°42'14"W	31.94'	L29	N00°02'21"W	677.78'
L10	N11°28'46"W	37.78'	L30	N00°19'47"W	280.90'
L11	N02°39'46"E	199.17'	L31	N00°55'17"W	459.01'
L12	N00°24'54"W	276.72'	L32	N01°40'29"E	181.39'
L13	N01°08'31"E	362.53'	L33	N17°47'33"E	47.30'
L14	N00°05'28"W	311.13'	L34	N44°22'32"E	65.27'
L15	N00°19'25"E	537.00'	L35	N62°06'03"E	50.24'
L16	N01°25'52"E	467.16'	L36	N59°44'01"E	43.22'
L17	N00°52'49"W	50.63'	L37	N43°37'14"E	105.92'
L18	N87°32'46"E	44.36'	L38	N23°41'23"E	68.59'
L19	S88°33'24"E	428.56'	L39	N19°13'19"E	23.35'
L20	S89°11'57"E	849.74'			

CERTIFICATE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



Sheet 2 of 2

FILE: 61361-A2 REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

NOTES:

- The maximum grade of existing ground for the proposed access road is  $\pm 1\%$ .
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD83)



UELLS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 780.1017



ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	01-23-17	SCALE
DRAWN BY	JT	01-24-17	1" = 1000'

### 1 Mile Radius Map



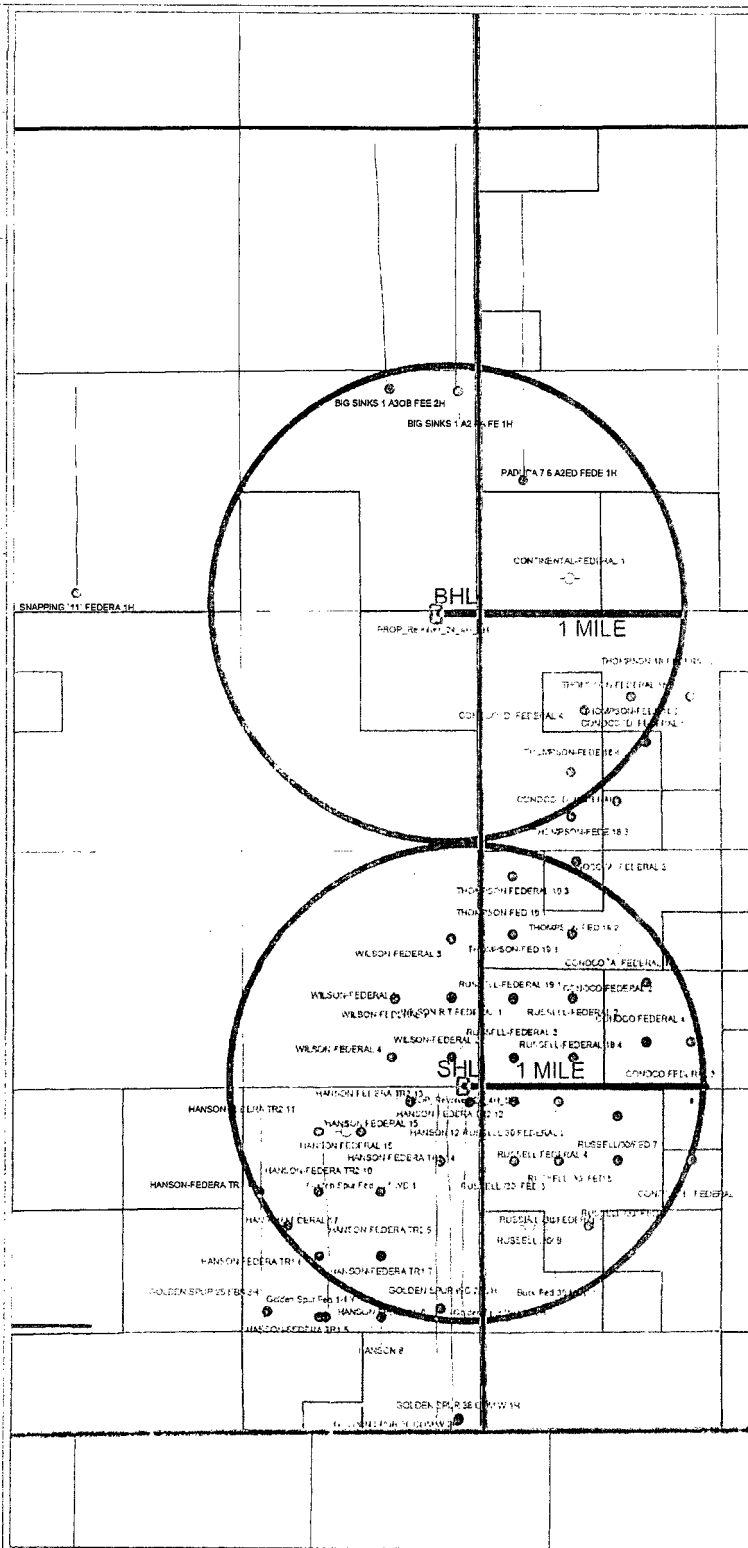
c

Well Label

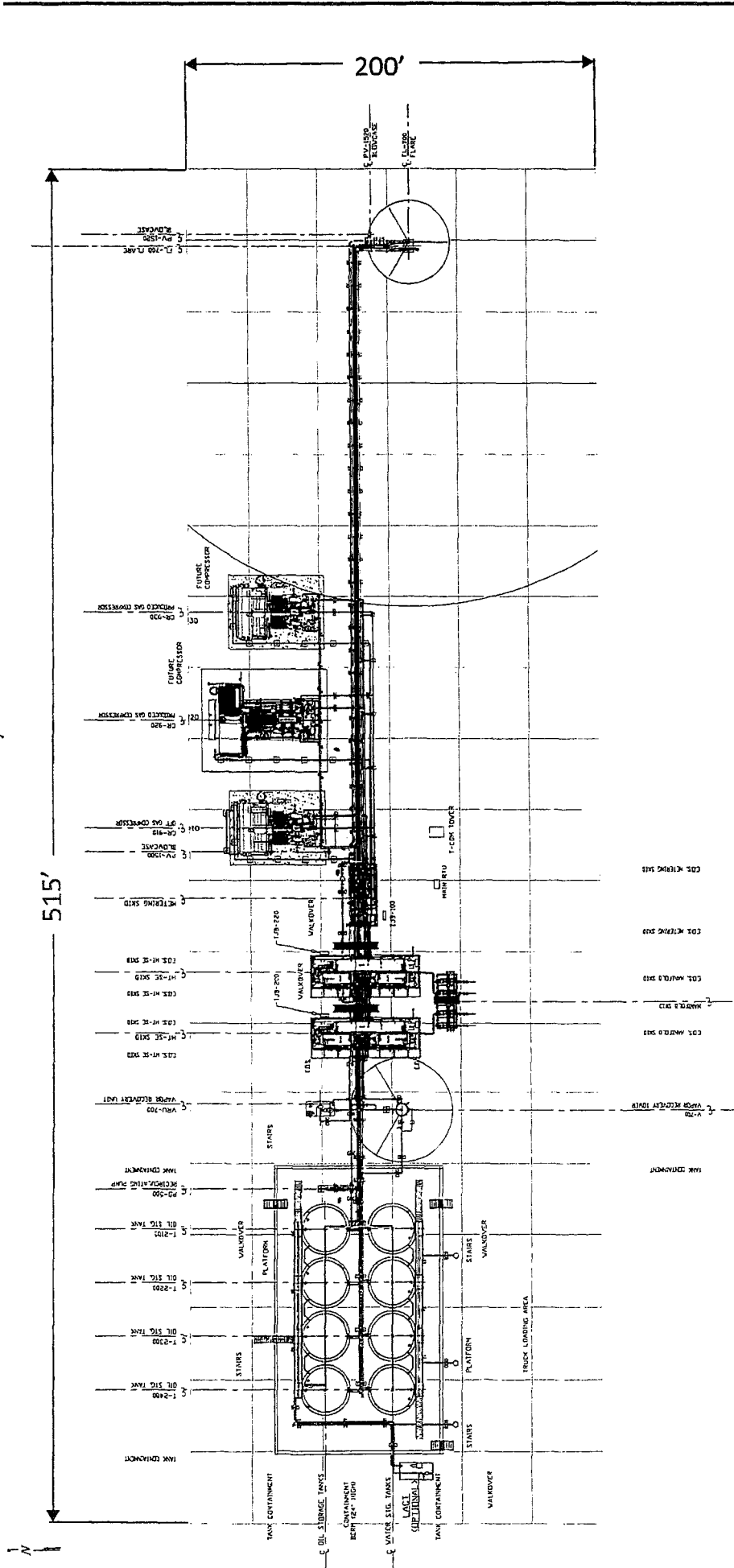
## WELL SYMBOLS

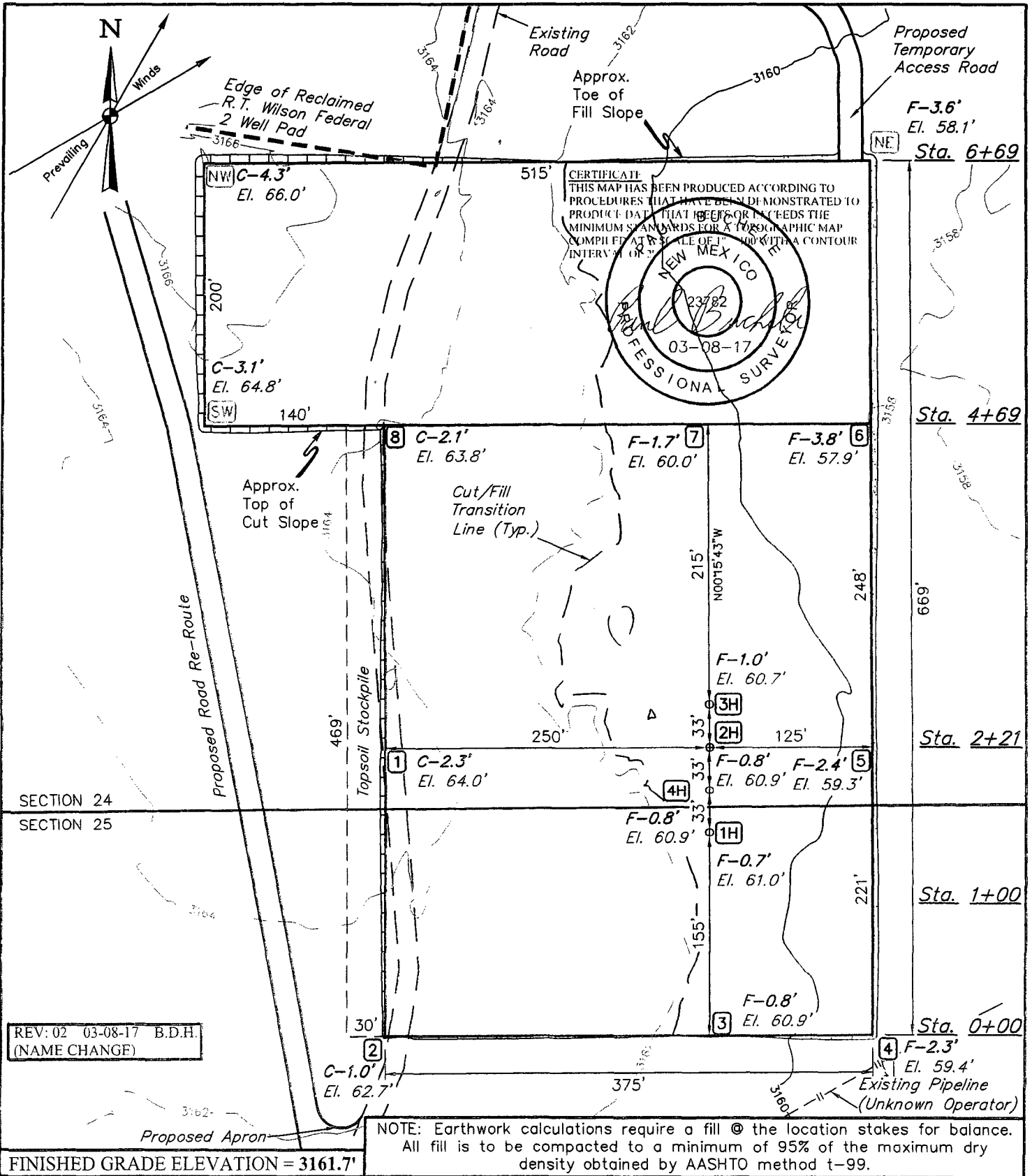
- WELL SYMBOLS**
- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Location Only                          |
|  | Oil Well                               |
|  | Dry Hole                               |
|  | Injection Well                         |
|  | Junked                                 |
|  | Other (Observation, Service, Disposal) |
|  | Plugged Oil Well                       |
|  | Injection Well                         |

April 25, 2017



# Revolver 24 Federal CTB #1 - Preliminary Plot Plan





**NOTES:**

- Contours shown at 2' intervals.
- Underground utilities shown on this sheet are for visualization purposes only, actual locations to be determined prior to construction.
- Temporary access road to be reclaimed after construction.

**ConocoPhillips Company**

**REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTIONS 24 & 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO**



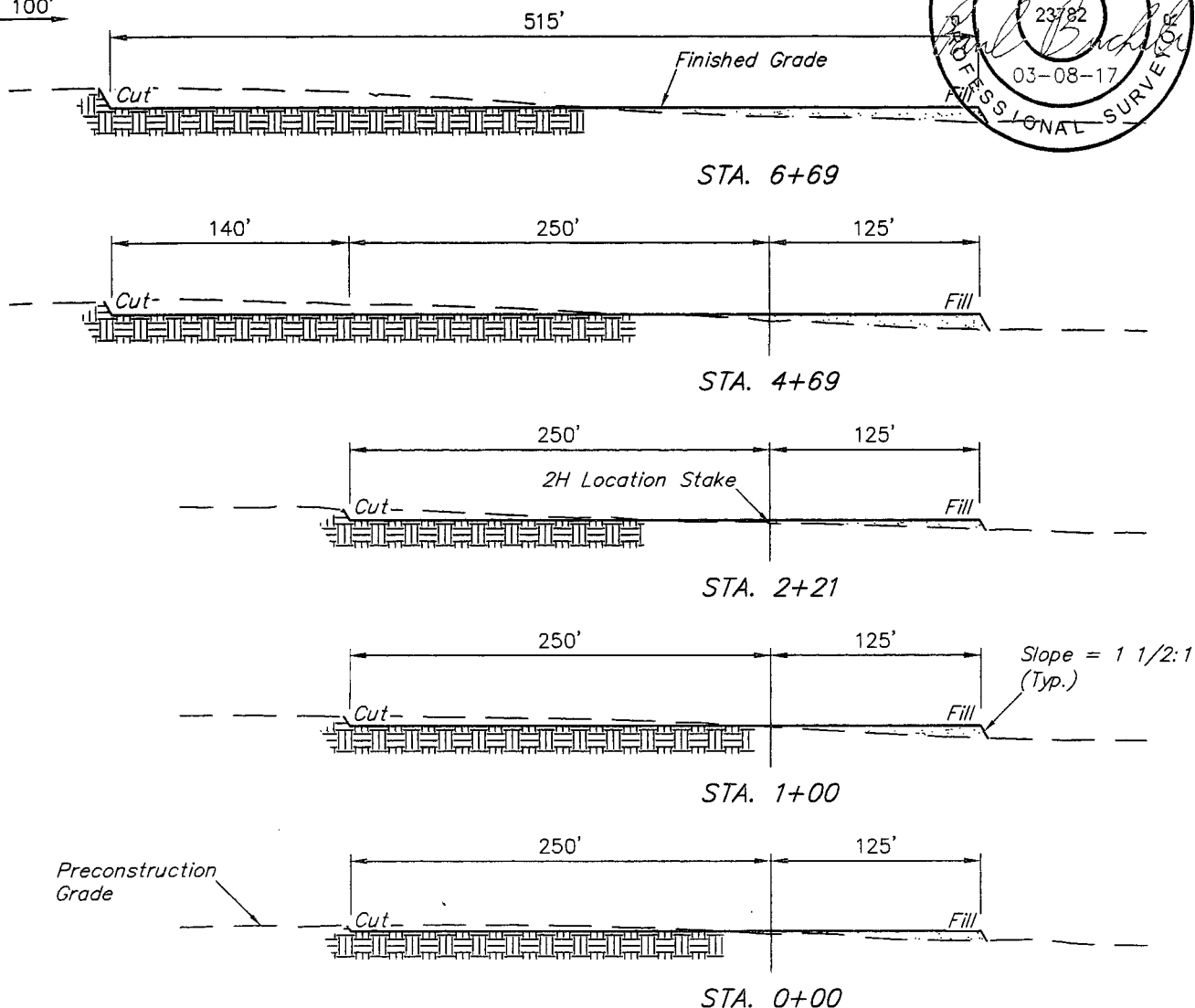
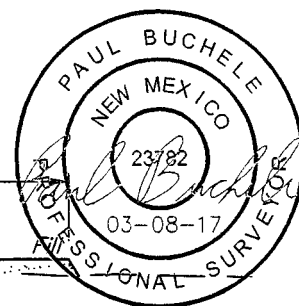
**UELS, LLC**  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 100'

**LOCATION LAYOUT**

**FIGURE #1**

1" = 40'  
X-Section  
Scale  
1" = 100'



APPROXIMATE EARTHWORK QUANTITIES	
(3") TOPSOIL STRIPPING	2,670 Cu. Yds.
REMAINING LOCATION	9,250 Cu. Yds.
<b>TOTAL CUT</b>	<b>11,920 Cu. Yds.</b>
<b>FILL</b>	<b>9,250 Cu. Yds.</b>
EXCESS MATERIAL	2,670 Cu. Yds.
TOPSOIL	2,670 Cu. Yds.
<b>EXCESS UNBALANCE</b> (After Interim Rehabilitation)	<b>0 Cu. Yds.</b>

APPROXIMATE SURFACE DISTURBANCE AREAS		
	DISTANCE	ACRES
WELL SITE DISTURBANCE	NA	±6.895
30' WIDE TEMPORARY ACCESS ROAD R-O-W DISTURBANCE	±484.02'	±0.333
30' WIDE ROAD RE-ROUTE R-O-W DISTURBANCE	±1,366.91'	±0.941
30' WIDE ACCESS ROAD R-O-W DISTURBANCE	±7,304.17'	±5.030
30' WIDE PRODUCED WATER GATHER & GAS PIPELINE R-O-W DISTURBANCE	±7,470.75'	±5.145
30' WIDE POWER LINE R-O-W DISTURBANCE	±287.20'	±0.198
<b>TOTAL SURFACE USE AREA</b>		<b>±18.542</b>

REV: 3 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

#### NOTES:

- Fill quantity includes 5% for compaction.

ConocoPhillips Company

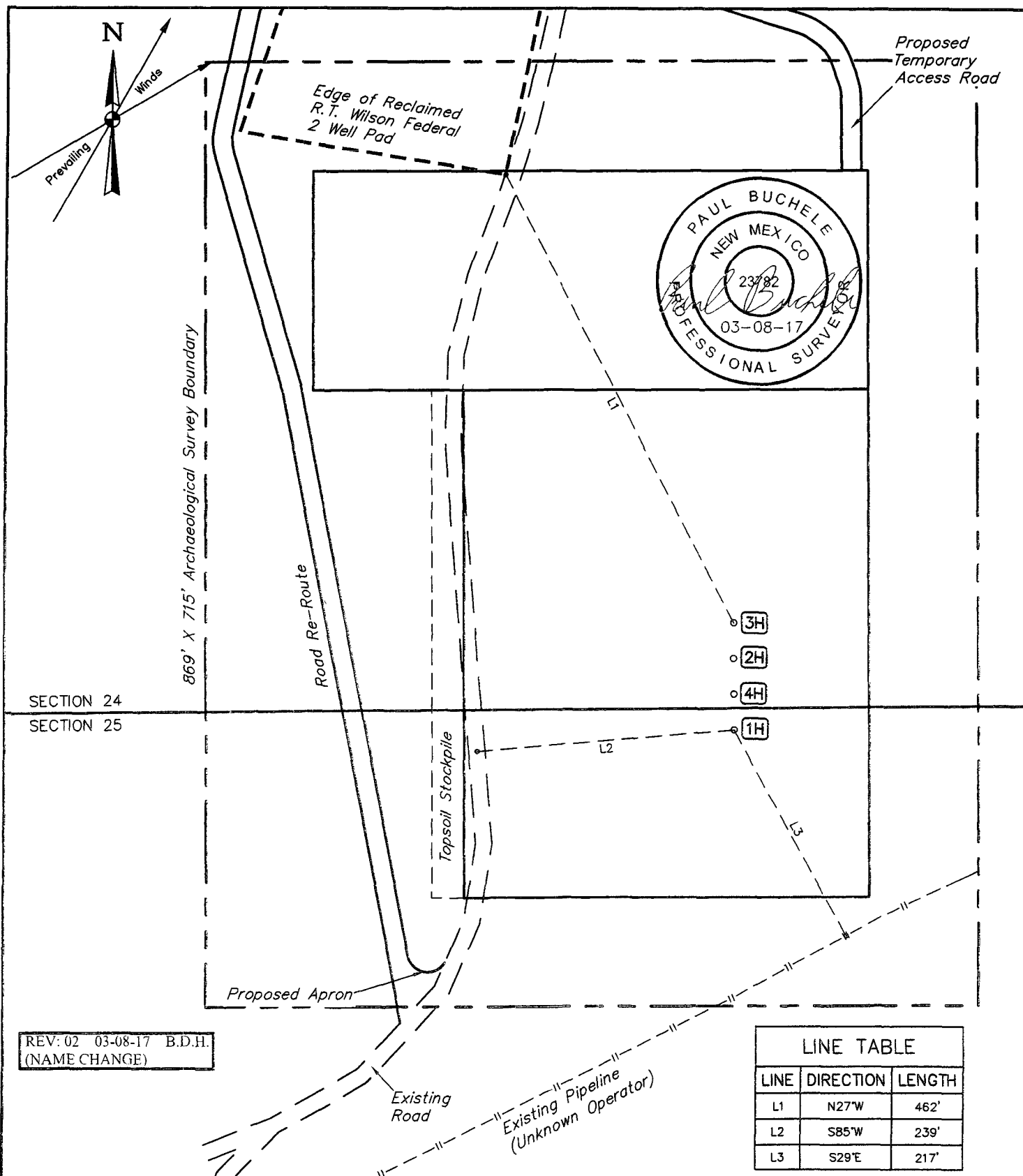
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTIONS 24 & 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	AS SHOWN

**TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS FIGURE #2**



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017



**ConocoPhillips Company**

**REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
 SECTIONS 24 & 25, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
 EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO**



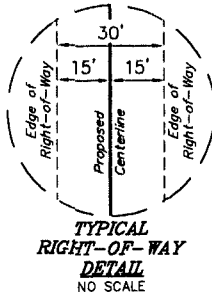
**UELS, LLC**  
 Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
 Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 120'
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY BOUNDARY <b>FIGURE #5</b>			

Sec. 24

E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	S89°43'46"W	60.42'
L2	S00°02'17"W	321.30'



BEGINNING OF PROPOSED  
WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Edge of Proposed  
Tank Battery)

END OF PROPOSED  
WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES  
RIGHT-OF-WAY ON BLM  
LANDS IN SEC. 24  
(At Section Line)

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

Section Line

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

### WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION ON BLM LANDS IN SEC 24

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N68°23'21"W 851.28' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE S89°43'46"W 60.42'; THENCE S00°02'17"W 321.30' TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS S89°27'29"W 852.12' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.263 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY BEARS  
N68°23'21"W 851.28' FROM THE SOUTHEAST  
CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING  
PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY ON BLM LANDS IN  
SEC. 24 BEARS S89°27'29"W 852.12' FROM  
THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24,  
T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.



#### ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE

	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
SEC. 24 SE 1/4	BLM	381.72	23.13	0.263

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

#### NOTES:

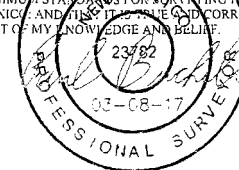
- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY, ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED, WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS AS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61310-A

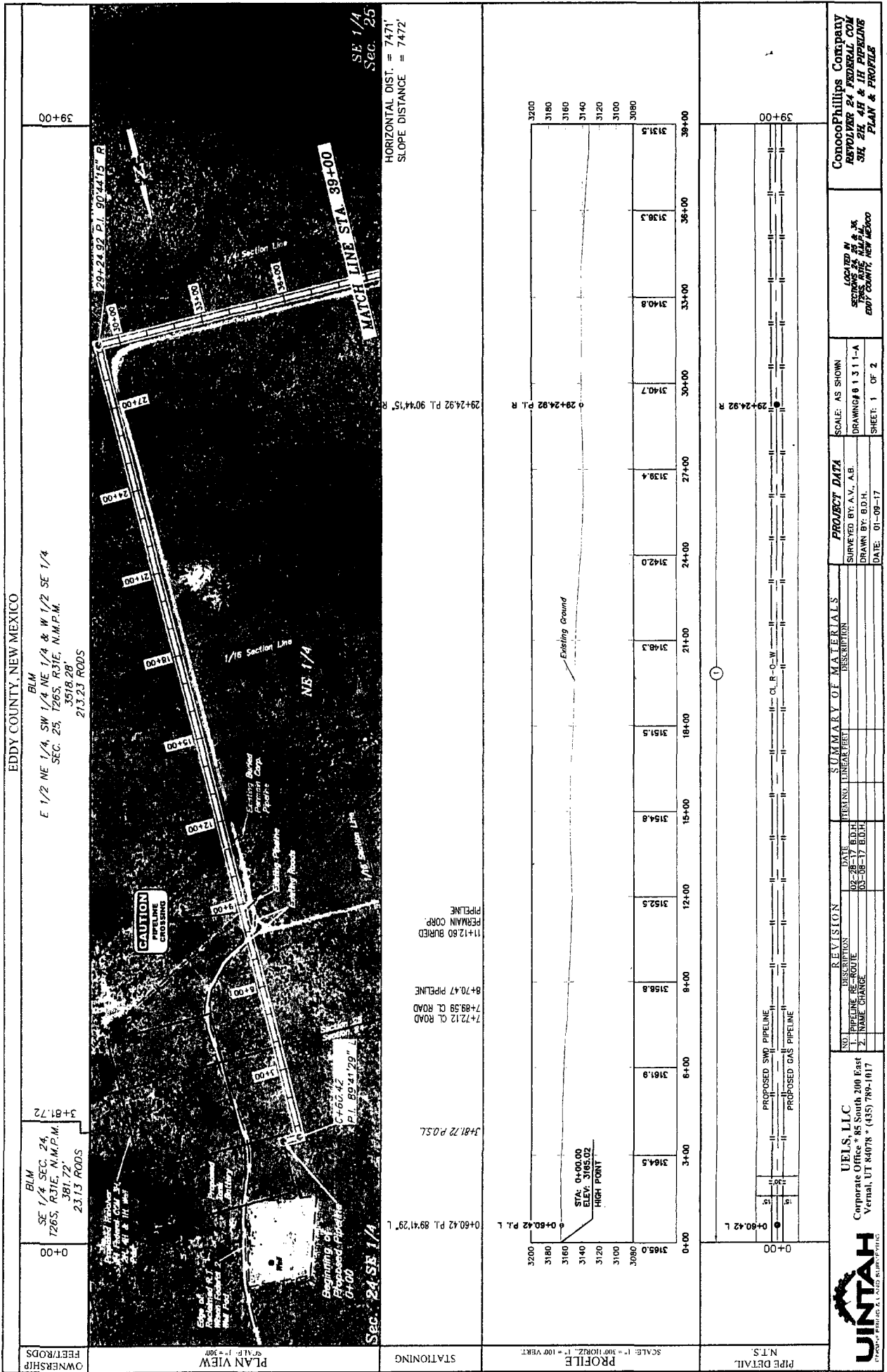
REV: 2 03-08-17 J.I. (NAME CHANGE)

ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

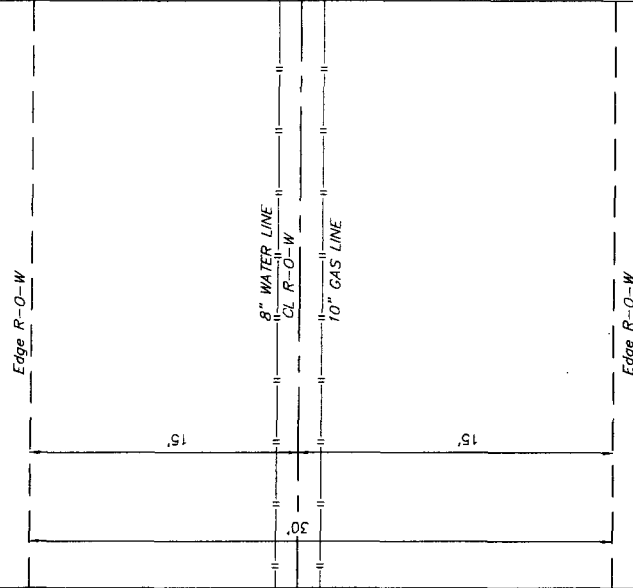
SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	B.D.H.	01-09-17	1" = 300'
WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING PIPELINE R.O.W.			





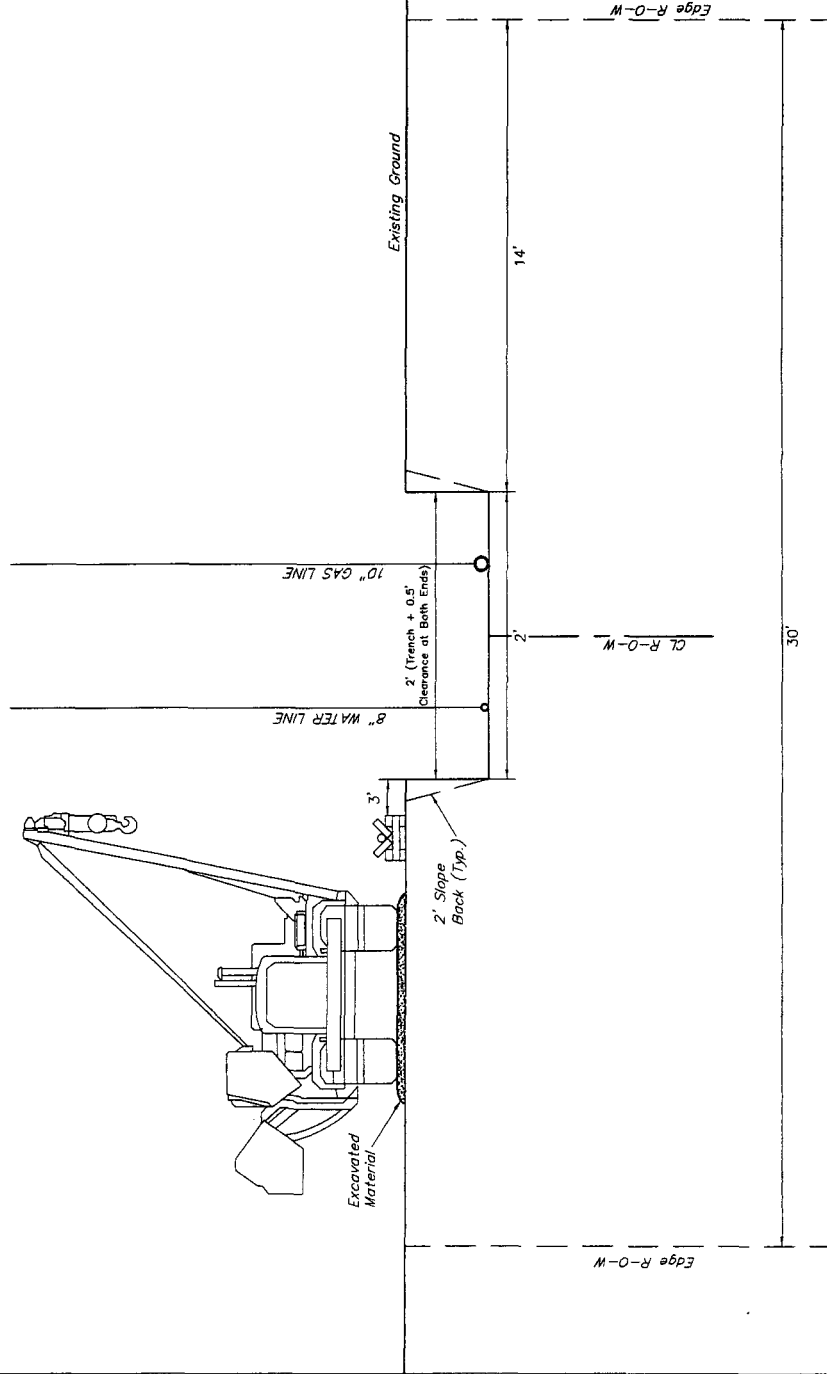


**RIGHT-OF-WAY DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



**TRENCH DETAIL**  
NO SCALE

STA. 0+00 TO 74+70.75



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office: 45 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 • (435) 789-1017

**REVISION**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

**SUMMARY OF MATERIALS**

ITEM NO.	LINEAR FEET	DESCRIPTION

**PROJECT DATA**

SURVEYED BY: A.V. A.B.
DRAWN BY: B.D.H.
DATE: 03-08-17

SCALE: N/A

DRAWING: N/A
SHEET: 1 OF 2

LOCATED IN  
SECTIONS 24 & 34  
T14S R3E N44W  
EMERY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

ConocoPhillips Company  
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM  
3H 2H 4H & 1H  
RIGHT-OF-WAY DETAIL

**NO SCALE**

Diagram illustrating a cross-section of a trench or excavation. The diagram shows the following components and dimensions:

- Top Layer:** A layer of material, possibly soil or bedding, with a thickness of 10".
- Utility Lines:**
  - 10" GAS LINE:** A horizontal line representing a gas line, located below the top layer.
  - CL R-O-W:** A horizontal line representing the centerline of the right-of-way.
  - 8" WATER LINE:** A horizontal line representing an 8-inch water line, located below the gas line.
- Dimensions:**
  - 1':** A vertical dimension indicating a 1-foot depth or offset.
  - 2':** A horizontal dimension indicating a 2-foot width or offset.
  - 30" BLM SUNDRY 36" MIN. TO TOP OF PIPE:** A dimension indicating a 30-inch clearance from the bottom of the excavation to the top of the pipe, with a note "BLM SUNDRY" and "36" MIN. TO TOP OF PIPE".

SOFT FILL DIRT OR SAND WITH NO ROCKS OR SOLID PARTICLES GREATER THAN 1" IN CIRCUMFERENCE

BACKFILL DIRT TO BE AS FREE OF ROCKS AND LARGE PARTICLES AS POSSIBLE

10" GAS LINE WILL BE COATED STEEL WITH AN OPERATING PRESSURE UP TO 1150# PSI

[illegible]

# Surface Use Plan of Operations

## Introduction

The following surface use plan of operations will be followed and carried out once the APD is approved. No other disturbance will be created other than what was submitted in this surface use plan. If any other surface disturbance is needed after the APD is approved, a BLM approved sundry notice or right of way application will be acquired prior to any new surface disturbance.

Before any surface disturbance is created, stakes or flagging will be installed to mark boundaries of permitted areas of disturbance, including soils storage areas. As necessary, slope, grade, and other construction control stakes will be placed to ensure construction in accordance with the surface use plan. All boundary markers will be maintained in place until final construction cleanup is completed. If disturbance boundary markers are disturbed or knocked down, they will be replaced before construction proceeds.

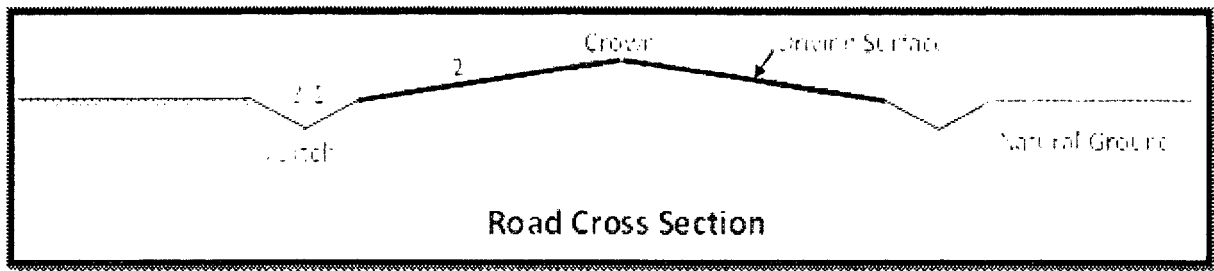
If terms and conditions are attached to the approved APD and amend any of the proposed actions in this surface use plan, we will adhere to the terms and conditions.

## 1. Existing Roads

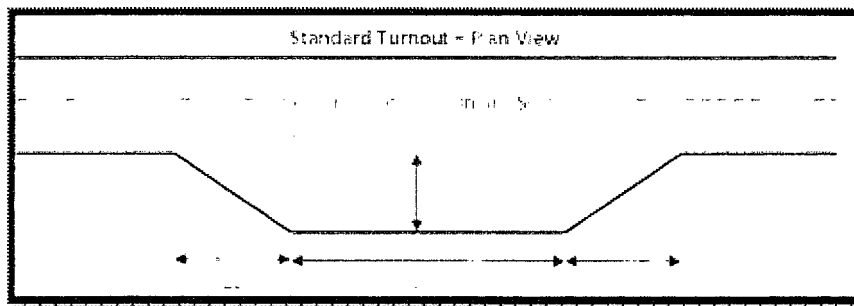
- a. The existing access road route to the proposed project is depicted on Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B. Improvements to the driving surface will be done where necessary. No new surface disturbance will be done, unless otherwise noted in the New or Reconstructed Access Roads section of this surface use plan..
- b. The existing access road route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM right-of-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed road route.
- c. The operator will improve or maintain existing roads in a condition the same as or better than before operations begin. The operator will repair pot holes, clear ditches, repair the crown, etc. All existing structures on the entire access route such as cattleguards, other range improvement projects, culverts, etc. will be properly repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use.
- d. We will prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations, or wind events. BLM written approval will be acquired before application of surfactants, binding agents, or other dust suppression chemicals on roadways.

## 2. New or Reconstructed Access Roads

- a. An access road will be needed for this proposed project. See the survey plat for the location of the access road.
- b. The length of access road needed to be constructed for this proposed project is about 9155 feet.
- c. The maximum driving width of the access road will be 30 feet. The maximum width of surface disturbance when constructing the access road will not exceed 25 feet. All areas outside of the driving surface will be revegetated.
- d. The access road will be constructed with 6 inches of compacted Caliche.
- e. When the road travels on fairly level ground, the road will be crowned and ditched with a 2% slope from the tip of the road crown to the edge of the driving surface. The ditches will be 3 feet wide with 3:1 slopes. See Road Cross Section diagram below.



- f. The access road will be constructed with a ditch on each side of the road.
- g. The maximum grade for the access road will be 1 percent.
- h. Turnouts will be constructed for the proposed access road and will be constructed to the dimensions shown in the diagram below. See survey plat or map for location of the turnouts.



- i. No cattleguards will be installed for this proposed access road.
- j. Since the proposed access road crosses lease boundaries, a right-of-way will be required for the access road. A right-of-way grant will be applied for through the BLM. The access road will not be constructed until an approved BLM right-of-way grant is acquired.
- k. No culverts will be constructed for this proposed access road.
- l. No low water crossings will be constructed for the access road.
- m. Since the access road is on level ground, no lead-off ditches will be constructed for the proposed access road.
- n. Newly constructed or reconstructed roads, on surface under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, will be constructed as outlined in the BLM "Gold Book" and to meet the standards of the anticipated traffic flow and all anticipated weather requirements as needed. Construction will include ditching, draining, crowning and capping or sloping and dipping the roadbed as necessary to provide a well-constructed and safe road.
- o. 484' of the road is temporary and will be reclaimed after well is completed. 1367' of the road will be new road and 7304' of the road is an existing two track that will be upgraded. The road will have a 30' ROW so that 20' is for drivable surface (to accommodate the rig) and 5' on each side.

### 3. Location of Existing Wells

- a. Well Proximity Map, TOPO C of the APD depicts all known wells within a one mile radius of the proposed well.
- b. There is no other information regarding wells within a one mile radius.

#### 4. Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

- a. All permanent, lasting more than 6 months, above ground structures including but not limited to pumpjacks, storage tanks, barrels, pipeline risers, meter housing, etc. that are not subject to safety requirements will be painted a non-reflective paint color, Shale Green, from the BLM Standard Environmental Colors chart, unless another color is required in the APD Conditions of Approval.
- b. If any type of production facilities are located on the well pad, they will be strategically placed to allow for maximum interim reclamation, recontouring, and revegetation of the well location.
- c. A production facility is proposed to be installed on the proposed well location. Production from the well will be processed on site in the production facility. Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 depicts the location of the production facilities as they relate to the well and well pad.
- d. The proposed production facility will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1-1/2 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.
- e. Preliminary Plot Plan depicts the production facility as well.

**If any plans change regarding the production facility or other infrastructure (pipeline, electric line, etc.), we will submit a sundry notice or right of way (if applicable) prior to installation or construction.**

##### Additional Pipeline(s)

We propose to install 2 additional pipeline(s):

##### 1 Buried Gas pipeline:

a. We plan to install a 10 inch buried Coated Steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the Delaware Basin Midstream Pipeline until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 1150 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence. No berm over the pipeline will be evident.

b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) depicts the proposed Gas pipeline route.

c. Since the proposed pipeline crosses lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

##### 2. Buried Water pipeline:

a. We plan to install a 8 inch buried steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the existing COP SWD line until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 250 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence.

No berm over the pipeline will be evident.

- b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W depicts the proposed Water pipeline route.
- c. Since the proposed pipeline crosses lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

### **Electric Line(s)**

- a. We plan to install an overhead electric line for the proposed well. The proposed length of the electric line will be 287 feet. Power Line R-O-W depicts the location of the proposed electric line route. The electric line will be construction to provide protection from raptor electrocution.
- b. The existing power line route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM right-of-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed power route.

## **5. Location and Types of Water**

- a. The source and location of the water supply are as follows: The water source is from an approved source and a temporary permit to lay the lines will be filed under a separate cover.

## **6. Construction Material**

- a. Clean caliche will be from a BLM source or a third party provider.

## **7. Methods for Handling Waste**

- a. Drilling fluids and produced oil and water from the well during drilling and completion operations will be stored safely and disposed of properly in an NMOCD approved disposal facility.
- b. Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations will be collected in a trash container and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility. All trash on and around the well site will be collected for disposal.
- c. Human waste and grey water will be properly contained and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.
- d. After drilling and completion operations, trash, chemicals, salts, frac sand and other waste material will be removed and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.
- e. The well will be drilled utilizing a closed loop system. Drill cutting will be properly disposed of into steel tanks and taken to an NMOCD approved disposal facility.

## **8. Ancillary Facilities**

- a. No ancillary facilities will be needed for this proposed project.

## **9. Well Site Layout**

- a. The following information is presented in the well site survey plat or diagram:
  - i. reasonable scale (near 1":50')
  - ii. well pad dimensions
  - iii. well pad orientation
  - iv. drilling rig components



- v. proposed access road
  - vi. elevations of all points
  - vii. topsoil stockpile
  - viii. serve pit location/dimensions if applicable
  - ix. other disturbances needed (flare pit, stinger, frac farm pad, etc.)
  - x. existing structures within the 600' x 600' archaeological surveyed area (pipelines, electric lines, well pads, etc)
- b. The proposed drilling pad was staked and surveyed by a professional surveyor. The attached survey plat of the well site depicts the drilling pad layout as staked.
- c. The submitted survey plat does depict all the necessary information required by Onshore Order No. 1.
- d. Topsoil Salvaging
- i. Grass, forbs, and small woody vegetation, such as mesquite will be excavated as the topsoil is removed. Large woody vegetation will be stripped and stored separately and respread evenly on the site following topsoil resspreading. Topsoil depth is defined as the top layer of soil that contains 80% of the roots. In areas to be heavily disturbed, the top 6 inches of soil material, will be stripped and stockpiled on the perimeter of the well location and along the perimeter of the access road to control run-on and run-off, to keep topsoil viable, and to make redistribution of topsoil more efficient during interim reclamation. Stockpiled topsoil should include vegetative material. Topsoil will be clearly segregated and stored separately from subsoils. Contaminated soil will not be stockpiled, but properly treated and handled prior to topsoil salvaging.

## 10. Plans for Surface Reclamation

### Reclamation Objectives

- i. The objective of interim reclamation is to restore vegetative cover and a portion of the landform sufficient to maintain healthy, biologically active topsoil; control erosion; and minimize habitat and forage loss, visual impact, and weed infestation, during the life of the well or facilities.
- ii. The long-term objective of final reclamation is to return the land to a condition similar to what existed prior to disturbance. This includes restoration of the landform and natural vegetative community, hydrologic systems, visual resources, and wildlife habitats. To ensure that the long-term objective will be reached through human and natural processes, actions will be taken to ensure standards are met for site stability, visual quality, hydrological functioning, and vegetative productivity.
- iii. The BLM will be notified at least 3 days prior to commencement of any reclamation procedures.
- iv. If circumstances allow, interim reclamation and/or final reclamation actions will be completed no later than 6 months from when the final well on the location has been completed or plugged. We will gain written permission from the BLM if more time is needed.
- v. Interim reclamation will be performed on the well site after the well is drilled and completed. Reclamation Diagram, Figure # 4 depicts the location and dimensions of the planned interim reclamation for the well site.

### Interim Reclamation Procedures (If performed)

- 1. Within 30 days of well completion, the well location and surrounding areas will be cleared of, and maintained free of, all materials, trash, and equipment not required for production.
- 2. In areas planned for interim reclamation, all the surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.

3. The areas planned for interim reclamation will then be recontoured to the original contour if feasible, or if not feasible, to an interim contour that blends with the surrounding topography as much as possible. Where applicable, the fill material of the well pad will be backfilled into the cut to bring the area back to the original contour. The interim cut and fill slopes prior to re-seeding will not be steeper than a 3:1 ratio, unless the adjacent native topography is steeper. Note: Constructed slopes may be much steeper during drilling, but will be recontoured to the above ratios during interim reclamation.
4. Topsoil will be evenly respread and aggressively revegetated over the entire disturbed area not needed for all-weather operations including cuts & fills. To seed the area, the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds, will be used. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.
5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.
6. The interim reclamation will be monitored periodically to ensure that vegetation has reestablished and that erosion is controlled.

**Final Reclamation (well pad, buried pipelines, etc.)**

1. Prior to final reclamation procedures, the well pad, road, and surrounding area will be cleared of material, trash, and equipment.
2. All surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.
3. All disturbed areas, including roads, pipelines, pads, production facilities, and interim reclaimed areas will be recontoured to the contour existing prior to initial construction or a contour that blends indistinguishably with the surrounding landscape. Topsoil that was spread over the interim reclamation areas will be stockpiled prior to recontouring. The topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to ensure successful revegetation.
4. After all the disturbed areas have been properly prepared, the areas will be seeded with the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.
5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the entire area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.
6. All unused equipment and structures including pipelines, electric line poles, tanks, etc. that serviced the well will be removed.
7. All reclaimed areas will be monitored periodically to ensure that revegetation occurs, that the area is not redisturbed, and that erosion is controlled.

## 11. Surface Ownership

- a. The surface ownership of the proposed project is Federal.

1. **Surface Owner:** David Kirk  
**Phone Number:** (432) 853-2242  
**Address:** 2713 Racquet Club Drive Midland, TX 79705

- a. ConocoPhillips Company is currently working on obtaining the surface use agreement from the private surface owner regarding the proposed project. Once completed ConocoPhillips will submit a letter confirming an agreement was made.

## **12. Other Information**

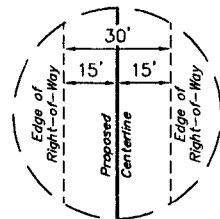
- a. The following well pad and facility location was staked with Vance Wolf on December 7th, 2016. Please review this application with the Revolver 24 Federal COM 1H, Revolver 24 Federal COM 2H & Revolver 24 Federal COM 3H. All ROW's will be filed separately. The Surface Use and Compensation Agreement will be filed under separate cover for the small portion of pipeline (97.34') that will be used to tie into the proposed Red Hills Trunk line at a later date. A small portion of the power line (12') will be on Section 19 but a ROW is not required given that it is right on the section line.

## **13. Maps and Diagrams**

Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B - Existing Road  
Well Proximity Map, TOPO C - Wells Within One Mile  
Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 - Production Facilities Diagram  
Preliminary Plot Plan - Additional Production Facilities Diagram  
Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) - Gas Pipeline  
Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W - Water Pipeline  
Power Line R-O-W - Electric Line  
Reclamation Diagram, Figure # 4 - Interim Reclamation

Sec. 24

E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap



**TYPICAL  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
DETAIL**  
NO SCALE

LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L2	S89°44'05"W	275.09'

SE 1/4 1/16 Section Line

1/16 Section Line

Section Line

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

EDDY CO.  
LEA CO.

R 31  
E E

Section Line N00°15'04"W - 2624.79' (Meas.)

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

END OF PROPOSED POWER  
LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Edge of Proposed  
Revolver 24 Federal COM  
3H, 2H, 4H & 1H Well Pad)

BEGINNING OF  
PROPOSED  
POWER LINE  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
ON BLM LANDS  
IN SEC. 24  
(At Section Line)

Edge of Reclaimed  
R. 2 Well Pad

Proposed Tank Battery

Existing Road

Proposed Revolver 24  
Federal COM 3H, 2H,  
4H & 1H Well Pad

Wells

### POWER LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 24

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE S89°44'05"W 275.09' TO A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS N32°09'22"W 520.49' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.189 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF POWER LINE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC. 24 BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF POWER LINE BEARS N32°09'22"W 520.49' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.



#### ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE

	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SE 1/4)	BLM	275.09	16.67	0.189

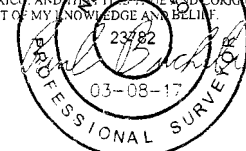
▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

#### NOTES:

- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY. THIS SURVEY GIVES THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61314-B

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

ConocoPhillips Company

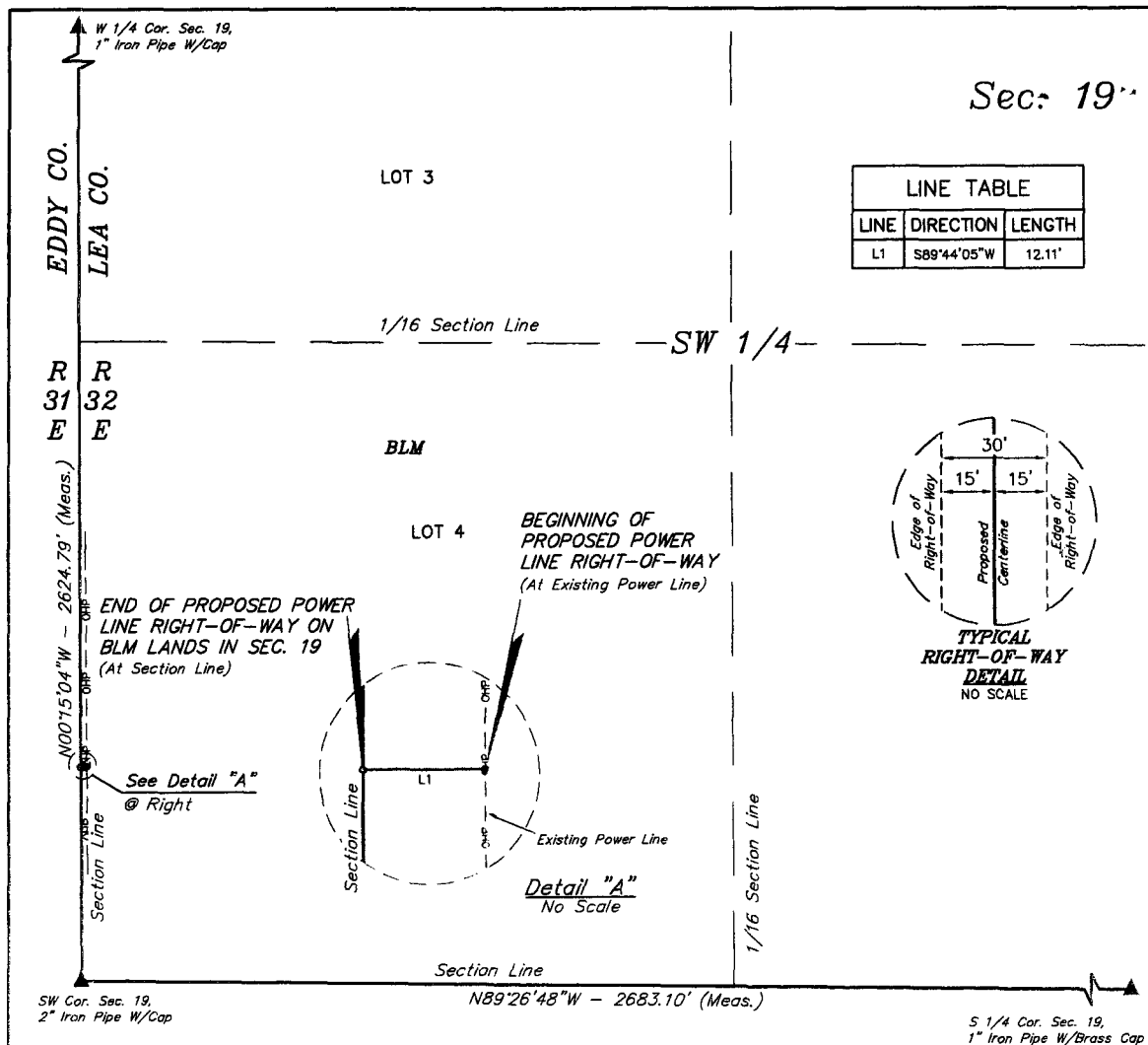
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'

**POWER LINE R.O.W**



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017



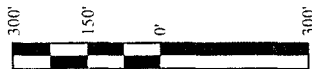
### POWER LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 19

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN LOT 4 OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N01°19'06"E 442.10' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19, THENCE S89°44'05"W 12.11' TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID SECTION 19, WHICH BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.008 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF POWER LINE BEARS N01°19'06"E 442.10' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.

END OF POWER LINE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC. 19 BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.



ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE				
	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SW 1/4)	BLM	12.11	0.73	0.008

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

NOTES:  
Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

**CERTIFICATE**  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61314-A

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)



**ConocoPhillips Company**

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.  
LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'

**POWER LINE R-O-W**



**UELS, LLC**  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017

## Section 1 - General

Would you like to address long-term produced water disposal? NO

## Section 2 - Lined Pits

Would you like to utilize Lined Pit PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Lined pit PWD on or off channel:

Lined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Lined pit specifications:

Pit liner description:

Pit liner manufacturers information:

Precipitated solids disposal:

Describe precipitated solids disposal:

Precipitated solids disposal permit:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:

Lined pit reclamation description:

Lined pit reclamation attachment:

Leak detection system description:

Leak detection system attachment:

Lined pit Monitor description:

Lined pit Monitor attachment:

Lined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?

Lined pit bond number:

Lined pit bond amount:

Additional bond information attachment:

### **Section 3 - Unlined Pits**

**Would you like to utilize Unlined Pit PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Unlined pit PWD on or off channel:**

**Unlined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Unlined pit specifications:**

**Precipitated solids disposal:**

**Describe precipitated solids disposal:**

**Precipitated solids disposal permit:**

**Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:**

**Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:**

**Unlined pit reclamation description:**

**Unlined pit reclamation attachment:**

**Unlined pit Monitor description:**

**Unlined pit Monitor attachment:**

**Do you propose to put the produced water to beneficial use?**

**Beneficial use user confirmation:**

**Estimated depth of the shallowest aquifer (feet):**

**Does the produced water have an annual average Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration equal to or less than that of the existing water to be protected?**

**TDS lab results:**

**Geologic and hydrologic evidence:**

**State authorization:**

**Unlined Produced Water Pit Estimated percolation:**

**Unlined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?**

**Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?**

**Unlined pit bond number:**

**Unlined pit bond amount:**

**Additional bond information attachment:**

### **Section 4 - Injection**

**Would you like to utilize Injection PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Injection PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Injection well mineral owner:**

**Injection well type:**

**Injection well number:**

**Injection well name:**

**Assigned injection well API number?**

**Injection well API number:**

**Injection well new surface disturbance (acres):**

**Minerals protection information:**

**Mineral protection attachment:**

**Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permit?**

**UIC Permit attachment:**

## **Section 5 - Surface Discharge**

**Would you like to utilize Surface Discharge PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Surface discharge PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit?**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit attachment:**

**Surface Discharge site facilities information:**

**Surface discharge site facilities map:**

## **Section 6 - Other**

**Would you like to utilize Other PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Other PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Other PWD type description:**

**Other PWD type attachment:**

**Have other regulatory requirements been met?**

**Other regulatory requirements attachment:**



**Bond Information**

**Federal/Indian APD:** FED

**BLM Bond number:** ES0085

**BIA Bond number:**

**Do you have a reclamation bond?** NO

**Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?**

**Is the reclamation bond BLM or Forest Service?**

**BLM reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond attachment:**

**Reclamation bond number:**

**Reclamation bond amount:**

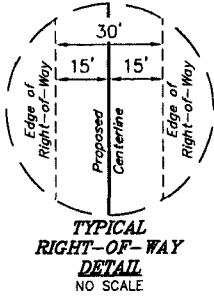
**Reclamation bond rider amount:**

**Additional reclamation bond information attachment:**

Sec. 24

E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	S89°43'46"W	60.42'
L2	S00°02'17"W	321.30'



BEGINNING OF PROPOSED  
WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Edge of Proposed  
Tank Battery)

END OF PROPOSED  
WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES  
RIGHT-OF-WAY ON BLM  
LANDS IN SEC. 24  
(At Section Line)

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

Section Line

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

### WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION ON BLM LANDS IN SEC 24

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N68°23'21"W 851.28' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE S89°43'46"W 60.42'; THENCE S00°02'17"W 321.30' TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS S89°27'29"W 852.12' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.263 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF WATER GATHER & GAS  
GATHERING PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY BEARS  
N68°23'21"W 851.28' FROM THE SOUTHEAST  
CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING  
PIPELINES RIGHT-OF-WAY ON BLM LANDS IN  
SEC. 24 BEARS S89°27'29"W 852.12' FROM  
THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24,  
T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

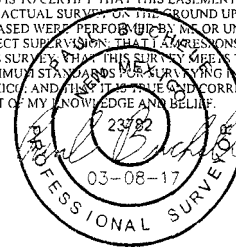


ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE				
	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
SEC. 24 SE 1/4	BLM	381.72	23.13	0.263

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

NOTES:  
• Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

CERTIFICATE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND  
THE ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT  
IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY  
DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR  
THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE  
MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW  
MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE  
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61310-A

REV: 2 03-08-17 J.J. (NAME CHANGE)



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017



ConocoPhillips Company

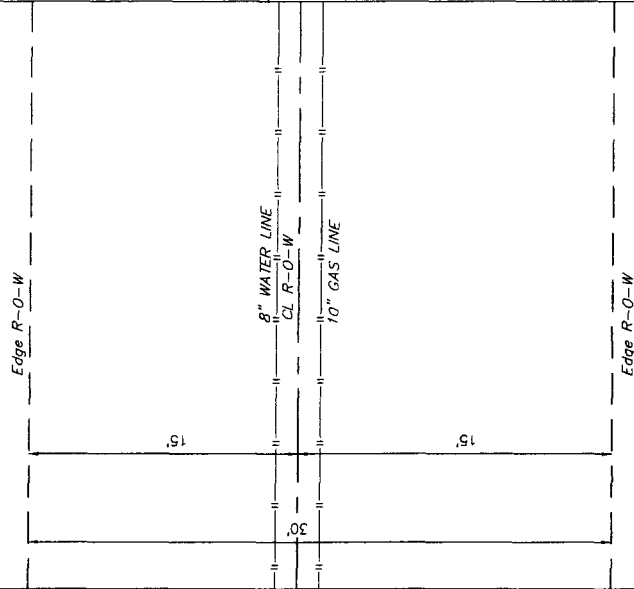
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V., A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	B.D.H.	01-09-17	1" = 300'
WATER GATHER & GAS GATHERING PIPELINE R-O-W			

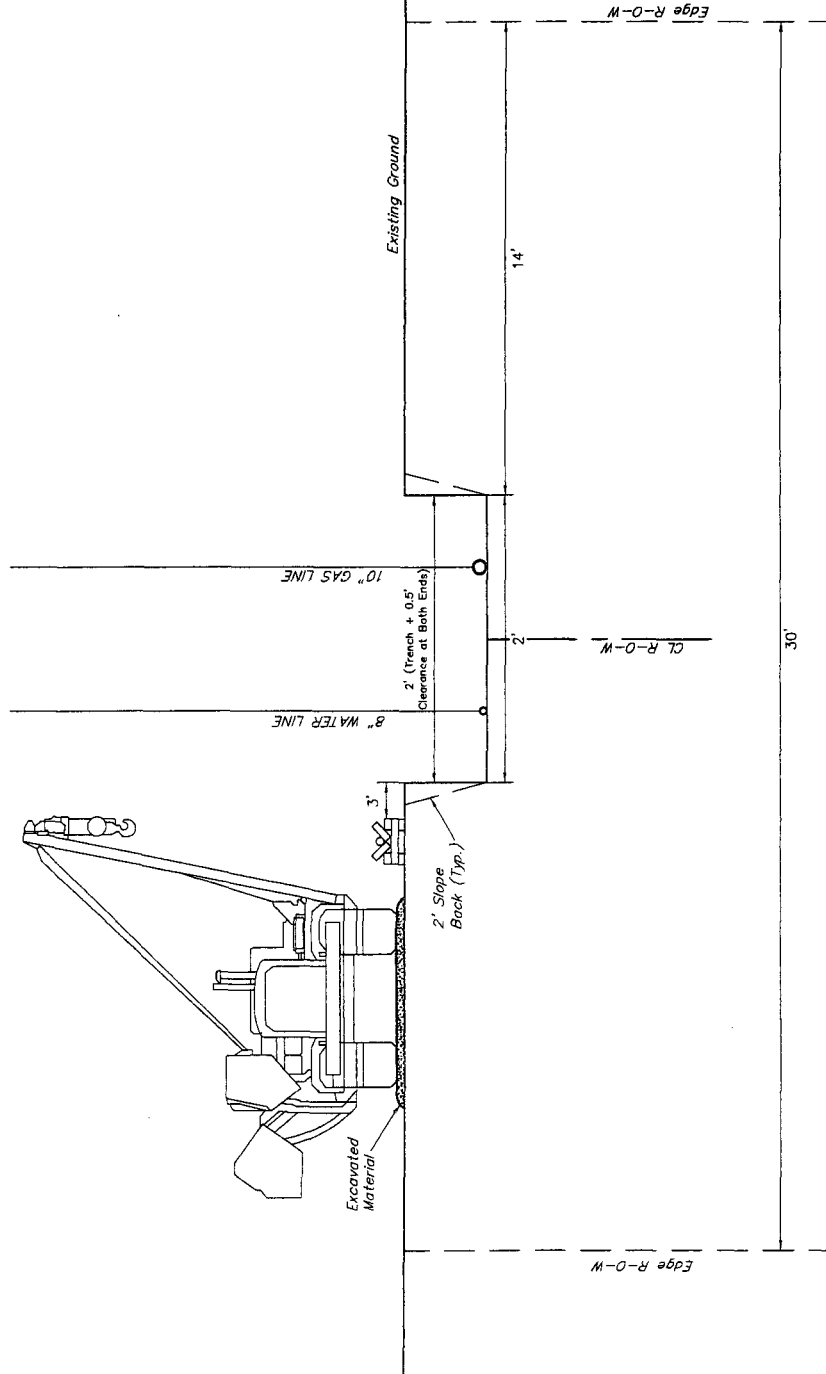




**RIGHT-OF-WAY DETAIL**  
NO SCALE



**TRENCH DETAIL**  
NO SCALE  
STA. 0+00 TO 74+70.75



NO.	REVISION	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SUMMARY OF MATERIALS	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT DATA	SCALE: N/A
SURVEYED BY: A.V., A.B.	DRAWING# N/A
DRAWN BY: B.D.H.	SHEET: 1 OF 2
DATE: 03-08-17	

LOCATED IN  
SECTION 24, 25 & 26  
TOWNSHIP 24 N, R. 24 E  
COUNTY OF SUTTER, CALIF.

ConocoPhillips Company  
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM  
SH 2H 4H & 1H  
RIGHT-OF-WAY DETAIL

**NO SCALE**

BACKFILL DIRT TO BE AS FREE OF ROCKS AND LARGE PARTICLES AS POSSIBLE

SOFT FILL DIRT OR SAND WITH NO ROCKS OR SOLID PARTICLES GREATER THAN 1" IN CIRCUMFERENCE

6" CLEARANCE AT BOTH ENDS

12" CLEARANCE BETWEEN EACH PIPE

[illegible]

# Surface Use Plan of Operations

## Introduction

The following surface use plan of operations will be followed and carried out once the APD is approved. No other disturbance will be created other than what was submitted in this surface use plan. If any other surface disturbance is needed after the APD is approved, a BLM approved sundry notice or right of way application will be acquired prior to any new surface disturbance.

Before any surface disturbance is created, stakes or flagging will be installed to mark boundaries of permitted areas of disturbance, including soils storage areas. As necessary, slope, grade, and other construction control stakes will be placed to ensure construction in accordance with the surface use plan. All boundary markers will be maintained in place until final construction cleanup is completed. If disturbance boundary markers are disturbed or knocked down, they will be replaced before construction proceeds.

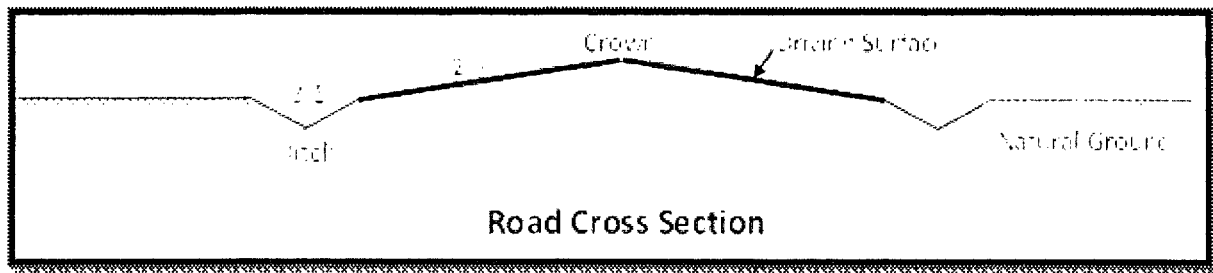
If terms and conditions are attached to the approved APD and amend any of the proposed actions in this surface use plan, we will adhere to the terms and conditions.

## 1. Existing Roads

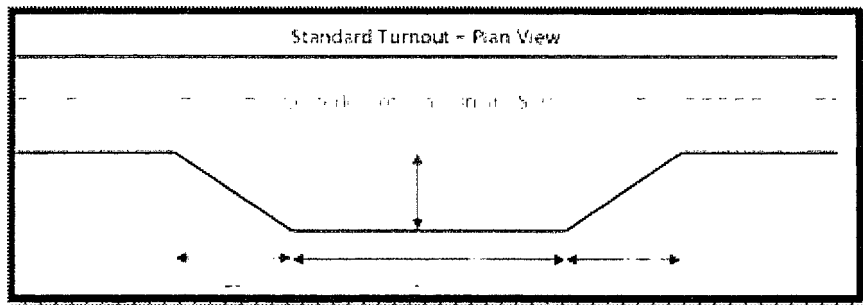
- a. The existing access road route to the proposed project is depicted on Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B. Improvements to the driving surface will be done where necessary. No new surface disturbance will be done, unless otherwise noted in the New or Reconstructed Access Roads section of this surface use plan..
- b. The existing access road route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM right-of-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed road route.
- c. The operator will improve or maintain existing roads in a condition the same as or better than before operations begin. The operator will repair pot holes, clear ditches, repair the crown, etc. All existing structures on the entire access route such as cattleguards, other range improvement projects, culverts, etc. will be properly repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use.
- d. We will prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations, or wind events. BLM written approval will be acquired before application of surfactants, binding agents, or other dust suppression chemicals on roadways.

## 2. New or Reconstructed Access Roads

- a. An access road will be needed for this proposed project. See the survey plat for the location of the access road.
- b. The length of access road needed to be constructed for this proposed project is about 9155 feet.
- c. The maximum driving width of the access road will be 30 feet. The maximum width of surface disturbance when constructing the access road will not exceed 25 feet. All areas outside of the driving surface will be revegetated.
- d. The access road will be constructed with 6 inches of compacted Caliche.
- e. When the road travels on fairly level ground, the road will be crowned and ditched with a 2% slope from the tip of the road crown to the edge of the driving surface. The ditches will be 3 feet wide with 3:1 slopes. See Road Cross Section diagram below.



- f. The access road will be constructed with a ditch on each side of the road.
- g. The maximum grade for the access road will be 1 percent.
- h. Turnouts will be constructed for the proposed access road and will be constructed to the dimensions shown in the diagram below. See survey plat or map for location of the turnouts.



- i. No cattleguards will be installed for this proposed access road.
- j. Since the proposed access road crosses lease boundaries, a right-of-way will be required for the access road. A right-of-way grant will be applied for through the BLM. The access road will not be constructed until an approved BLM right-of-way grant is acquired.
- k. No culverts will be constructed for this proposed access road.
- l. No low water crossings will be constructed for the access road.
- m. Since the access road is on level ground, no lead-off ditches will be constructed for the proposed access road.
- n. Newly constructed or reconstructed roads, on surface under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, will be constructed as outlined in the BLM "Gold Book" and to meet the standards of the anticipated traffic flow and all anticipated weather requirements as needed. Construction will include ditching, draining, crowning and capping or sloping and dipping the roadbed as necessary to provide a well-constructed and safe road.
- o. 484' of the road is temporary and will be reclaimed after well is completed. 1367' of the road will be new road and 7304' of the road is an existing two track that will be upgraded. The road will have a 30' ROW so that 20' is for drivable surface (to accommodate the rig) and 5' on each side.

### 3. Location of Existing Wells

- a. Well Proximity Map, TOPO C of the APD depicts all known wells within a one mile radius of the proposed well.
- b. There is no other information regarding wells within a one mile radius.



#### 4. Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

- a. All permanent, lasting more than 6 months, above ground structures including but not limited to pumpjacks, storage tanks, barrels, pipeline risers, meter housing, etc. that are not subject to safety requirements will be painted a non-reflective paint color, Shale Green, from the BLM Standard Environmental Colors chart, unless another color is required in the APD Conditions of Approval.
- b. If any type of production facilities are located on the well pad, they will be strategically placed to allow for maximum interim reclamation, recontouring, and revegetation of the well location.
- c. A production facility is proposed to be installed on the proposed well location. Production from the well will be processed on site in the production facility. Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 depicts the location of the production facilities as they relate to the well and well pad.
- d. The proposed production facility will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1-1/2 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.
- e. Preliminary Plot Plan depicts the production facility as well.

**If any plans change regarding the production facility or other infrastructure (pipeline, electric line, etc.), we will submit a sundry notice or right of way (if applicable) prior to installation or construction.**

##### Additional Pipeline(s)

We propose to install 2 additional pipeline(s):

##### 1 Buried Gas pipeline:

- a. We plan to install a 10 inch buried Coated Steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the Delaware Basin Midstream Pipeline until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 1150 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence. No berm over the pipeline will be evident.
- b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) depicts the proposed Gas pipeline route.
- c. Since the proposed pipeline crosses lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

##### 2. Buried Water pipeline:

- a. We plan to install a 8 inch buried steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the existing COP SWD line until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 250 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence.

No berm over the pipeline will be evident.

- b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W depicts the proposed Water pipeline route.
- c. Since the proposed pipeline crosses lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

#### **Electric Line(s)**

- a. We plan to install an overhead electric line for the proposed well. The proposed length of the electric line will be 287 feet. Power Line R-O-W depicts the location of the proposed electric line route. The electric line will be construction to provide protection from raptor electrocution.
- b. The existing power line route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM right-of-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed power route.

### **5. Location and Types of Water**

- a. The source and location of the water supply are as follows: The water source is from an approved source and a temporary permit to lay the lines will be filed under a separate cover.

### **6. Construction Material**

- a. Clean caliche will be from a BLM source or a third party provider.

### **7. Methods for Handling Waste**

- a. Drilling fluids and produced oil and water from the well during drilling and completion operations will be stored safely and disposed of properly in an NMOCD approved disposal facility.
- b. Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations will be collected in a trash container and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility. All trash on and around the well site will be collected for disposal.
- c. Human waste and grey water will be properly contained and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.
- d. After drilling and completion operations, trash, chemicals, salts, frac sand and other waste material will be removed and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.
- e. The well will be drilled utilizing a closed loop system. Drill cutting will be properly disposed of into steel tanks and taken to an NMOCD approved disposal facility.

### **8. Ancillary Facilities**

- a. No ancillary facilities will be needed for this proposed project.

### **9. Well Site Layout**

- a. The following information is presented in the well site survey plat or diagram:
  - i. reasonable scale (near 1":50')
  - ii. well pad dimensions
  - iii. well pad orientation
  - iv. . drilling rig components

- v. proposed access road
  - vi. elevations of all points
  - vii. topsoil stockpile
  - viii. serve pit location/dimensions if applicable
  - ix. other disturbances needed (flare pit, stinger, frac farm pad, etc.)
  - x. existing structures within the 600' x 600' archaeological surveyed area (pipelines, electric lines, well pads, etc)
- b. The proposed drilling pad was staked and surveyed by a professional surveyor. The attached survey plat of the well site depicts the drilling pad layout as staked.
- c. The submitted survey plat does depict all the necessary information required by Onshore Order No. 1.
- d. Topsoil Salvaging
- i. Grass, forbs, and small woody vegetation, such as mesquite will be excavated as the topsoil is removed. Large woody vegetation will be stripped and stored separately and respread evenly on the site following topsoil resspreading. Topsoil depth is defined as the top layer of soil that contains 80% of the roots. In areas to be heavily disturbed, the top 6 inches of soil material, will be stripped and stockpiled on the perimeter of the well location and along the perimeter of the access road to control run-on and run-off, to keep topsoil viable, and to make redistribution of topsoil more efficient during interim reclamation. Stockpiled topsoil should include vegetative material. Topsoil will be clearly segregated and stored separately from subsoils. Contaminated soil will not be stockpiled, but properly treated and handled prior to topsoil salvaging.

## 10. Plans for Surface Reclamation

### Reclamation Objectives

- i. The objective of interim reclamation is to restore vegetative cover and a portion of the landform sufficient to maintain healthy, biologically active topsoil; control erosion; and minimize habitat and forage loss, visual impact, and weed infestation, during the life of the well or facilities.
- ii. The long-term objective of final reclamation is to return the land to a condition similar to what existed prior to disturbance. This includes restoration of the landform and natural vegetative community, hydrologic systems, visual resources, and wildlife habitats. To ensure that the long-term objective will be reached through human and natural processes, actions will be taken to ensure standards are met for site stability, visual quality, hydrological functioning, and vegetative productivity.
- iii. The BLM will be notified at least 3 days prior to commencement of any reclamation procedures.
- iv. If circumstances allow, interim reclamation and/or final reclamation actions will be completed no later than 6 months from when the final well on the location has been completed or plugged. We will gain written permission from the BLM if more time is needed.
- v. Interim reclamation will be performed on the well site after the well is drilled and completed. Reclamation Diagram, Figure # 4 depicts the location and dimensions of the planned interim reclamation for the well site.

### Interim Reclamation Procedures (If performed)

- 1. Within 30 days of well completion, the well location and surrounding areas will be cleared of, and maintained free of, all materials, trash, and equipment not required for production.
- 2. In areas planned for interim reclamation, all the surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.

3. The areas planned for interim reclamation will then be recontoured to the original contour if feasible, or if not feasible, to an interim contour that blends with the surrounding topography as much as possible. Where applicable, the fill material of the well pad will be backfilled into the cut to bring the area back to the original contour. The interim cut and fill slopes prior to re-seeding will not be steeper than a 3:1 ratio, unless the adjacent native topography is steeper. Note: Constructed slopes may be much steeper during drilling, but will be recontoured to the above ratios during interim reclamation.
4. Topsoil will be evenly respread and aggressively revegetated over the entire disturbed area not needed for all-weather operations including cuts & fills. To seed the area, the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds, will be used. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.
5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.
6. The interim reclamation will be monitored periodically to ensure that vegetation has reestablished and that erosion is controlled.

**Final Reclamation (well pad, buried pipelines, etc.)**

1. Prior to final reclamation procedures, the well pad, road, and surrounding area will be cleared of material, trash, and equipment.
2. All surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.
3. All disturbed areas, including roads, pipelines, pads, production facilities, and interim reclaimed areas will be recontoured to the contour existing prior to initial construction or a contour that blends indistinguishably with the surrounding landscape. Topsoil that was spread over the interim reclamation areas will be stockpiled prior to recontouring. The topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to ensure successful revegetation.
4. After all the disturbed areas have been properly prepared, the areas will be seeded with the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.
5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the entire area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.
6. All unused equipment and structures including pipelines, electric line poles, tanks, etc. that serviced the well will be removed.
7. All reclaimed areas will be monitored periodically to ensure that revegetation occurs, that the area is not redisturbed, and that erosion is controlled.

## 11. Surface Ownership

- a. The surface ownership of the proposed project is Federal.

1. **Surface Owner:** David Kirk  
**Phone Number:** (432) 853-2242  
**Address:** 2713 Racquet Club Drive Midland, TX 79705

- a. ConocoPhillips Company is currently working on obtaining the surface use agreement from the private surface owner regarding the proposed project. Once completed ConocoPhillips will submit a letter confirming an agreement was made.

## **12. Other Information**

- a. The following well pad and facility location was staked with Vance Wolf on December 7th, 2016. Please review this application with the Revolver 24 Federal COM 1H, Revolver 24 Federal COM 2H & Revolver 24 Federal COM 3H. All ROW's will be filed separately. The Surface Use and Compensation Agreement will be filed under separate cover for the small portion of pipeline (97.34') that will be used to tie into the proposed Red Hills Trunk line at a later date. A small portion of the power line (12') will be on Section 19 but a ROW is not required given that it is right on the section line.

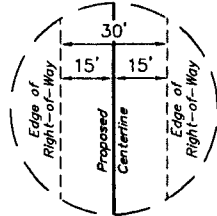
## **13. Maps and Diagrams**

Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B - Existing Road  
Well Proximity Map, TOPO C - Wells Within One Mile  
Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 - Production Facilities Diagram  
Preliminary Plot Plan - Additional Production Facilities Diagram  
Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) - Gas Pipeline  
Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W - Water Pipeline  
Power Line R-O-W - Electric Line  
Reclamation Diagram, Figure # 4 - Interim Reclamation

Sec. 24

E 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

SE 1/4 1/16 Section Line



TYPICAL  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
DETAIL  
NO SCALE

LINE TABLE		
LINE	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L2	S89°44'05"W	275.09'

1/16 Section Line

Section Line

S 1/4 Cor. Sec. 24,  
1" Iron Pipe W/Cap

S89°27'29"W - 2658.44' (Meas.)

SE Cor. Sec. 24,  
2" Iron Pipe W/Cap

EDDY CO.  
LEA CO.

R 31  
E

R 32  
E

Section Line

END OF PROPOSED POWER  
LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY  
(At Edge of Proposed  
Revolver 24 Federal COM  
3H, 2H, 4H & 1H Well Pad)

BEGINNING OF  
PROPOSED  
POWER LINE  
RIGHT-OF-WAY  
ON BLM LANDS  
IN SEC. 24  
(At Section Line)

Edge of Reclaimed  
R. 1 Wilson Federal  
2 Well Pad

Proposed Tank Battery

Existing Road

Proposed Revolver 24  
Federal COM 3H, 2H,  
4H & 1H Well Pad

Wells

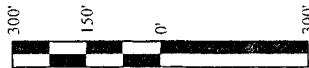
### POWER LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 24

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24, THENCE S89°44'05"W 275.09' TO A POINT IN THE SE 1/4 SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 24, WHICH BEARS N32°09'22"W 520.49' FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 24. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.189 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF POWER LINE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC.  
24 BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHEAST  
CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.

END OF POWER LINE BEARS N32°09'22"W 520.49'  
FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 24, T26S,  
R31E, N.M.P.M.



#### ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE

	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SE 1/4)	BLM	275.09	16.67	0.189

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

#### NOTES:

- Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)

CERTIFICATE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND  
THE ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT  
IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY  
DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR  
THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE  
MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW  
MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE  
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



FILE: 61314-B

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

ConocoPhillips Company

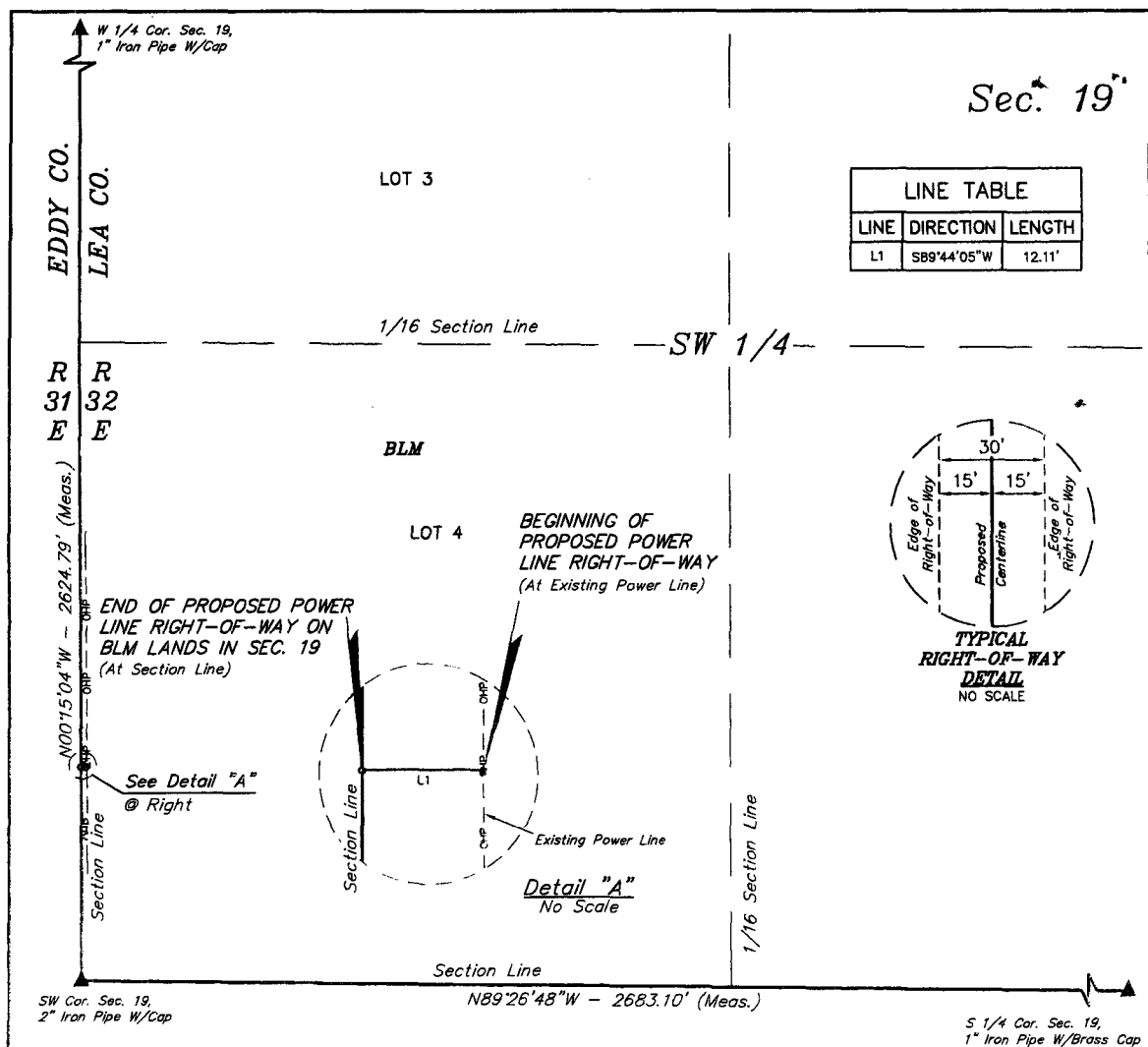
REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 24, T26S, R31E, N.M.P.M.  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'

POWER LINE R-O-W



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017



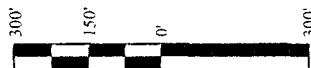
### POWER LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY DESCRIPTION IN SEC. 19

A 30' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY 15' ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE.

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN LOT 4 OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M., WHICH BEARS N01°19'06"E 442.10' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19, THENCE S89°44'05"W 12.11' TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID SECTION 19, WHICH BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19. THE SIDE LINES OF SAID DESCRIBED RIGHT-OF-WAY BEING SHORTENED OR ELONGATED TO MEET THE GRANTOR'S PROPERTY LINES. BASIS OF BEARINGS IS A G.P.S. OBSERVATION. CONTAINS 0.008 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

BEGINNING OF POWER LINE BEARS N01°19'06"E 442.10' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.

END OF POWER LINE ON BLM LANDS IN SEC. 19 BEARS N00°15'04"W 441.93' FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.



ACREAGE / LENGTH TABLE				
	OWNERSHIP	FEET	RODS	ACRES
(SW 1/4)	BLM	12.11	0.73	0.008

▲ = SECTION CORNERS LOCATED.

FILE: 61314-A

REV: 1 03-08-17 B.D.H. (NAME CHANGE)

#### NOTES:

\* Basis of bearing is a G.P.S. observation (Vertical Control Datum: NAVD88)



UELS, LLC  
Corporate Office \* 85 South 200 East  
Vernal, UT 84078 \* (435) 789-1017



ConocoPhillips Company

REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM 3H, 2H, 4H & 1H  
SECTION 19, T26S, R32E, N.M.P.M.  
LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

SURVEYED BY	A.V. A.B.	12-21-16	SCALE
DRAWN BY	S.F.	12-27-16	1" = 300'

POWER LINE R-O-W

#### CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT PLAT AND THE ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE GROUND UPON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



**Section 1 - General**

Would you like to address long-term produced water disposal? NO

**Section 2 - Lined Pits**

Would you like to utilize Lined Pit PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Lined pit PWD on or off channel:

Lined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Lined pit specifications:

Pit liner description:

Pit liner manufacturers information:

Precipitated solids disposal:

Describe precipitated solids disposal:

Precipitated solids disposal permit:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:

Lined pit reclamation description:

Lined pit reclamation attachment:

Leak detection system description:

Leak detection system attachment:

Lined pit Monitor description:

Lined pit Monitor attachment:

Lined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?

Lined pit bond number:

Lined pit bond amount:

Additional bond information attachment:



### **Section 3 - Unlined Pits**

**Would you like to utilize Unlined Pit PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Unlined pit PWD on or off channel:**

**Unlined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Unlined pit specifications:**

**Precipitated solids disposal:**

**Describe precipitated solids disposal:**

**Precipitated solids disposal permit:**

**Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:**

**Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:**

**Unlined pit reclamation description:**

**Unlined pit reclamation attachment:**

**Unlined pit Monitor description:**

**Unlined pit Monitor attachment:**

**Do you propose to put the produced water to beneficial use?**

**Beneficial use user confirmation:**

**Estimated depth of the shallowest aquifer (feet):**

**Does the produced water have an annual average Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration equal to or less than that of the existing water to be protected?**

**TDS lab results:**

**Geologic and hydrologic evidence:**

**State authorization:**

**Unlined Produced Water Pit Estimated percolation:**

**Unlined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?**

**Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?**

**Unlined pit bond number:**

**Unlined pit bond amount:**

**Additional bond information attachment:**

### **Section 4 - Injection**

**Would you like to utilize Injection PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Injection PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Injection well mineral owner:**

**Injection well type:**

**Injection well number:**

**Injection well name:**

**Assigned injection well API number?**

**Injection well API number:**

**Injection well new surface disturbance (acres):**

**Minerals protection information:**

**Mineral protection attachment:**

**Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permit?**

**UIC Permit attachment:**

## **Section 5 - Surface Discharge**

**Would you like to utilize Surface Discharge PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Surface discharge PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit?**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit attachment:**

**Surface Discharge site facilities information:**

**Surface discharge site facilities map:**

## **Section 6 - Other**

**Would you like to utilize Other PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Other PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Other PWD type description:**

**Other PWD type attachment:**

**Have other regulatory requirements been met?**

**Other regulatory requirements attachment:**

**Bond Information**

**Federal/Indian APD:** FED

**BLM Bond number:** ES0085

**BIA Bond number:**

**Do you have a reclamation bond?** NO

**Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?**

**Is the reclamation bond BLM or Forest Service?**

**BLM reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond attachment:**

**Reclamation bond number:**

**Reclamation bond amount:**

**Reclamation bond rider amount:**

**Additional reclamation bond information attachment:**